

Saunders pocket medical formulary : with an appendix containing posological table, formulae and doses for hypodermic medication, poisons and their antidotes, diameters of the female pelvis and foetal head, diet list for various diseases, obstetrical table, materials and drugs used in antiseptic surgery, etc. / by William M. Powell.

Contributors

Powell, William M., 1862-
Harvey Cushing/John Hay Whitney Medical Library

Publication/Creation

Philadelphia [Pa.] : W.B. Saunders, 1891 ([Philadelphia] : Collins Print. House)

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/v8ackgx4>

License and attribution

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by the Harvey Cushing/John Hay Whitney Medical Library at Yale University, through the Medical Heritage Library. The original may be consulted at the Harvey Cushing/John Hay Whitney Medical Library at Yale University. where the originals may be consulted.

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

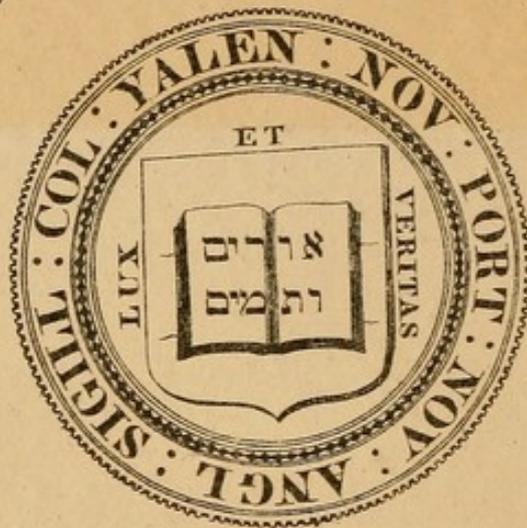
**wellcome
collection**

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

SAUNDERS'
POCKET MEDICAL
FORMULARY

Tsc 81
891p

YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



Presented by

James C. Newcomb, M.D.

1894

TRANSFERRED TO
YALE MEDICAL LIBRARY

DR. J. E. NEWCOMB.



SAUNDERS'
POCKET
MEDICAL FORMULARY.

WITH AN APPENDIX

CONTAINING POSOLOGICAL TABLE; FORMULÆ AND DOSES
FOR HYPODERMIC MEDICATION; POISONS AND THEIR
ANTIDOTES; DIAMETERS OF THE FEMALE PELVIS
AND FETAL HEAD; DIET LIST FOR VARIOUS
DISEASES; OBSTETRICAL TABLE; MATE-
RIALS AND DRUGS USED IN ANTI-
SEPTIC SURGERY, Etc.

BY

WILLIAM M. POWELL, M.D.,

AUTHOR OF "ESSENTIALS OF DISEASES OF CHILDREN;" ONE OF THE
ASSOCIATE EDITORS OF THE "ANNUAL OF THE UNIVERSAL MEDI-
CAL SCIENCES;" ATTENDING PHYSICIAN TO THE CHILDREN'S
SEASHORE HOUSE FOR INVALID CHILDREN, AND THE MER-
CER HOUSE FOR INVALID WOMEN AT ATLANTIC CITY,
N. J.; MEMBER OF THE PHILADELPHIA
PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FORMERLY INSTRUCTOR OF PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS IN UNIVERSITY OF
PENNSYLVANIA; ATTENDING PHYSICIAN TO CHILDREN'S
CLINIC AT THE UNIVERSITY AND ST. CLEMENT'S
HOSPITALS; CHIEF OF THE MEDICAL CLINIC
OF THE PHILADELPHIA POLYCLINIC.

PHILADELPHIA:
W. B. SAUNDERS,

913 WALNUT STREET.

1891.

SAUNDERS

POCKET

MEDICAL FORMULARY

WITH AN APPENDIX

CONTAINING TOXICOLOGICAL TABLE; FORMULAE AND DOSES
FOR HYPODERMIC MEDICATION; POISONS AND THEIR
ANTIDOTES; DIAMETERS OF THE FEMALE PELVIS
AND FETAL HEAD; DIET LIST FOR VARIOUS
DISEASES; OBSTETRICAL TABLE; MATE-
RIALS AND DRUGS USED IN ANTI-
SEPTIC SURGERY, ETC.

COPYRIGHT, 1891.

By W. B. SAUNDERS.

WILLIAM H. POWERS, M.D.,
AUTHOR OF "PRACTICE OF CHILDREN," ONE OF THE
ASSOCIATE EDITORS OF THE "ANNALS OF THE CHILDREN'S
HOSPITAL," ATTENDING PHYSICIAN TO THE CHILDREN'S
HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, AND THE NEW
YORK HOSPITAL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND AT ALBANY CITY,
N. Y.; MEMBER OF THE PHILADELPHIA
PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR OF PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS IN UNIVERSITY OF
PENNSYLVANIA; ATTENDING PHYSICIAN TO CHILDREN'S
CLINIC AT THE HOSPITAL OF THE CHILDREN,
HOSPITAL OF THE PHILADELPHIA POLYCLINIC,
OR THE PHILADELPHIA POLYCLINIC.

RS125
891P

PHILADELPHIA:
W. B. SAUNDERS

COLLINS PRINTING HOUSE,
705 JAYNE STREET.

PREFACE.

This Little Work

IS AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED TO MY FRIEND,

WILLIAM H. BENNETT, A.M., M.D.,

OF PHILADELPHIA.

ences; Wood's, Bartholin's, Hare's, Ringer's, Foster's, and Naphys' Therapeutics; Dahring, Shoemaker, Sted- wagon, and Van Harlingen on Skin Diseases; Goodell's Gynecology; Hirst's System of Obstetrics; Ashburn's, Agnew's, and Martin's Surgeries; Sajous on Nose and Throat; Sailer on the Throat; and Pepper's System of Practice of Medicine, etc.

In conclusion, the author would gladly acknowledge any corrections or additions.

W. M. POWELL.

28 SOUTH INDIANA AVENUE,
ATLANTA CITY, N. C.
Sept. 1891.

This Little Book

IS AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED TO MY FRIEND,

WILLIAM H. BENNETT, A.M., M.D.,

OF PHILADELPHIA.

AUTHORITIES.

PREFACE.

Aldie. Bean.
Abercrombie. Bannister.
Agnew. Bellevue Hospital.

IN offering this Formulary to the Profession, the compiler wishes to state that he has endeavored to introduce, so far as possible in the many prescriptions contained therein, a considerable number, of the more important

ERRATA IN FORMULÆ.

(Correct before using.)

- Page 102. Formula No. 812, line 3, read "f̄ijij."
- " 124. Formula No. 997, line 1, read "Iodini."
- " 144. Formula No. 1155, line 1, read "Syr. ext-ferri hypophosphitis."

ences; Wood's, Bartholow's, Hare's, Ringer's, Potter's, and Napheys' Therapeutics; Duhring, Shoemaker, Stelwagon, and Van Harlingen on Skin Diseases; Goodell's Gynæcology; Hirst's System of Obstetrics; Ashhurst's, Agnew's, and Martin's Surgeries; Sajous on Nose and Throat; Seiler on the Throat; and Pepper's System of Practice of Medicine, etc.

In conclusion, the author would gladly acknowledge any corrections or additions.

W. M. POWELL.

26 SOUTH INDIANA AVENUE,
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
Sept. 1891.

PREFACE.

In offering this Formulary to the Profession, the compiler wishes to state that he has endeavored to introduce, so far as possible in the many prescriptions contained therein, a considerable number of the more important recently discovered drugs.

Special thanks are due to Dr. Richard C. Norris of Philadelphia, for his aid in furnishing the histories of the female pelvis and fetal head, and to the many professional friends who have provided the author with valuable prescriptions, and practices, hitherto

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from

Open Knowledge Commons and Yale University, Cushing/Whitney Medical Library

Indebtedness is acknowledged to the following text-books: Starr on Diseases of the Digestive Organs in Infancy and Childhood; J. Lewis Smith, Meigs and Pepper, Ashby and Wright, Ellis, Rostace Smith, Goodhart and Starr, and to Keating's Encyclopaedia of Diseases of Children; The Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences; Wood's, Bartholow's, Hare's, Ringer's, Patten's and Napier's Therapeutics; Poiring, Shoemaker, Stalwagon, and Van Harlingen on Skin Diseases; Goodell's Gynecology; Hirst's System of Obstetrics; Ashurst's, Agnew's, and Martin's Surgeries; Sajous on Nose and Throat; Seiler on the Throat; and Pepper's System of Practice of Medicine, etc.

In conclusion, the author would gladly acknowledge any corrections or additions.

W. M. POWELL.

32 SOUTH INDIANA AVENUE,
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
Sept. 1891.

AUTHORITIES.

Abadie.
 Abercrombie.
 Agnew.
 Ainslie.
 Aitken.
 Aldridge.
 Alison.
 Alrich.
 Andeer.
 Anders.
 Anderson.
 Anglada.
 Annals of Gynæcology
 and Pædiatry.
 Annual of the Universal
 Med. Sciences.
 Armaignac.
 Aschenbach.
 Ashhurst.
 Atkinson.
 Atlee.
 Aubert.
 Audhoui.
 Aulde.
 Austie.

 Baer.
 Baker.
 Balfour.
 Balzer.
 Barbacci.
 Bareges.
 Barker.
 Barnes.
 Barrett.
 Barthez.
 Bartholow.
 Barwell.
 Basham.
 Bazin.
 Beall.

Bean.
 Beauperthuy.
 Bellevue Hospital.
 Benedict.
 Bennett, W. H.
 Bernardy.
 Bertarelli.
 Bezold.
 Bibron.
 Billroth.
 Bird, Golding and
 George.
 Bixby.
 Blachez.
 Blackwood.
 Blasius.
 Bonjean.
 Boteler.
 Bouchard.
 Bouchut.
 Brande.
 Breima.
 Brensinger.
 Brinton.
 Brockes.
 Brodie.
 Brondel.
 Brooke, H. G.
 Browne, Crichton.
 Brown-Séguard.
 Bruns.
 Brunton.
 Bucknell.
 Bulkley.
 Bumstead and Taylor.
 Bundy.
 Burgess.
 Burnett.

 Campi.
 Canada Lancet.

Canada Med. Record.
Canquoin.
Capitan.
Carmichael.
Cazeaux.
Chambard.
Chambers.
Chapman.
Charity Hospital, N. Y.
Charteris.
Chauvin.
Chaves.
Cheatham.
Chéron.
Christie.
Churchill.
Clark, Alonzo.
Clark, E. G.
Clarke, Andrew.
Clouston.
Cohen, J. S.
Cohen, Solomon Solis.
College and Clinical
Record.
Condie.
Cooper, Sir A.
Copland.
Corpe.
Corvisart.
Coster.
Covert.
Cruice, R. B.

Da Costa.
Dalton.
Danet.
D'Ardenne.
Davidson.
Day.
Deboué.
Debove.
Delafield.
Demarquay.
Descroizilles.
Dessau.
Devergie.
Deweese.
Dick.
Diday.
Dixie Doctor.
Dixon.
Dobell.

Dobish.
Donovan.
Dorr.
Druitt.
Duckworth
Duguet.
Dujardin-Beaumetz.
Dukes.
Dunglison.
Dunn.
Duparc.
Dupont.
Dupuytren.

Easby.
Eberle.
Eillard.
Eller.
Elliott.
Ellis.
Embleton.
Emmet.
Engel, Hugo.
Erichsen.
Everson, M. W.

Fahnestock.
Farquharson.
Faust.
Ferraud.
Flemming.
Fliesburg.
Forbes.
Fothergill.
Fox, G. H.
Fox, L. W.
Fox, Tilbury.
Frantzel.
Fraser.
French Hospital.
Fronmueller.
Fuller.
Furey.

Galezowski.
Garretson, J. E.
Garrod.
Gazette Méd. de Montreal.
Georgi.
Gerhard.
Gimbert.
Girwood.

Golden.
Gooch.
Goodell.
Goodfellow.
Goodhart.
Goodhart and Starr.
Graefe.
Grandmont.
Granville.
Graves.
Grossich.
Gross, S. W.
Gubler.
Guild.
Guiteras.
Guthrie.
Guy.
Guy's Hospital.
Halford.
Hammond, J. H.
Hammond, W. A.
Hare, H. A.
Harkins.
Harley.
Hartmann.
Hartshorne.
Hay.
Hazard.
Headland.
Heath.
Hebra.
Heinzelmann.
Henry, F. P.
Henson.
Hermann.
Higgins.
Hildreth.
Hillier.
Hirst, B. C.
Hirtz.
Hodson.
Hogg.
Holt.
Hooper.
Hope.
Howard.
Howe.
Huchard.
Hudson.
Hugenschmidt.
Hughes.

Hutchinson, Jonathan.
Ihle.
Ingalls.
Jaccoud.
Jacobi.
Jamieson.
Janeway.
Jefferson Hospital, Phila.
Jenner.
Johnson.
Johnston.
Jolly.
Jones, Wharton.
Jorissenne.
Jour. de Médecin.
Jour. de Médecin. de Paris.
Joy.
Judkins.
Kaposi.
Kappesser.
Kassowitz.
Keating.
Kennard.
Keyes.
Keyser.
Kinder-Arzt.
Knaggs.
Kobert.
Koch.
Kobner.
Kossorndski.
Kraft-Ebing.
Labbé.
Laborde.
Labric.
Lafargue.
Lancereaux.
Laplace.
Lardier.
La Tribune Médical.
Lawrence.
Lawson.
Leahy.
Le Bulletin Méd.
Le Courier Médical.
Le Union Médicale.
Lee.
Leffert.

Leishman.
 Lemare-Picquot.
 Lerry.
 Lettsom.
 Levi.
 Levis.
 Leyden.
 Lichtwitz.
 Liebreich.
 Lisfranc.
 Lister.
 Little.
 Loomis.
 Lopez.
 Lublinski.
 Luton.

 MacConnell.
 Mackenzie.
 Mackintosh.
 Madigan.
 Magendie.
 Magitat.
 Mann.
 Markoe.
 Marshall, E.
 Marshal, John.
 Martin, Edward.
 Mason.
 Mauriac.
 Mays, Thos. J.
 Med. Mirror.
 Medical News.
 Med. Press.
 Medical Progress.
 Med. and Surg. Rep.
 Meigs and Pepper.
 Menière.
 Metcalf.
 Miall.
 Minot.
 Mitchell, S. Weir.
 Monin.
 Monoe.
 Monti.
 Moreir.
 Morris, Henry.
 Morrow.
 Morse.
 Morton, S. G.
 Mosler.
 Mundé.

Munk.
 Murchison.

 Napheys.
 Neale.
 Neligan.
 Nichols.
 Niemeyer.
 Norton.
 Notta.
 Noyes.
 Nussbaum.

 Ortille.
 Osler.
 Otto.

 Pacific Record, The.
 Palmer.
 Pancoast, Jos.
 Pancoast, W. H.
 Parinaud.
 Paris.
 Parkes.
 Parrish.
 Parry.
 Parvin.
 Patton.
 Pavy.
 Payne.
 Peabody.
 Pennypacker.
 Penrose.
 Pepper, Wm.
 Peschek.
 Pharmaceutical Record.
 Pharmaz. Zeit.
 Phila. Hospital.
 Phillips.
 Phœbus.
 Pick.
 Pinard.
 Piorry.
 Playfair.
 Plumbe.
 Potain.
 Potter.
 Poulet.
 Preston.
 Prideaux.
 Priestley.
 Puche.

Quain.
Rabow.
Radius.
Ravoghi.
Read.
Reece.
Reimer.
Revillout.
Rex, Oliver P.
Reynolds.
Rhode.
Richardson.
Ricord.
Riess.
Ringer.
Robinson.
Roche.
Rochester.
Rodet.
Rodier.
Rokitansky.
Roosevelt Hospital.
Rosenberg.
Rothe.
Rush.

Sajous.
Salaman.
Salter.
Sansom.
Saterlee.
Scanlan, M.
Schmidt.
Schneck.
Schrimmer.
Scott and McCormack.
Sée.
Séguin.
Seifert.
Seiler.
Selwyn.
Semmola.
Seymour.
Shinn.
Shoemaker, J. V.
Shufford.
Simes.
Simon.
Simpson.
Skoda.
Smith, A. A.

Smith, Chas. R.
Smith, Eustace.
Smith, F. A. A.
Smith, Heber.
Smith, J. Lewis.
Smith, Tyler.
Soden.
Sonnenberger.
Spitzka.
Squibb.
Starr, Allen B.
Starr, Louis.
Startin.
St. George's Hospital.
St. Luke's Hospital, N. Y.
Stelwagon.
Stewart, D. D.
Stillé.
Stokes.
Stone, E. R.
Stubbs.
Sturges.
Sweringen.

Tait.
Tanner.
Taylor, R. W.
Thiersch.
Thomas.
Thomas, T. G.
Thompson, A. T.
Thomson, W. H.
Thor.
Thornton.
Tilt.
Trousseau.
Tuke.
Turnbull.
Tyrell.
Tyson, Jas.
Tweedy.

University Hosp., Phila.
Unna.

Van Buren.
Van Buren and Keyes.
Vanderbilt Clinic.
Van Harlingen.
Van Winkle.
Velpeau.
Venot.

Vidal.
 Vigier.
 Vulpian.
 Waakes.
 Walshe.
 Ward's Island Insane
 Asylum.
 Waring.
 Waters.
 Watkins.
 Watson, E.
 Watson, Wm. Perry.
 Waugh.
 Weiss.
 Weller.
 West.
 Wharton, H. R.

Whepley.
 White, J. W.
 Wichmann.
 Widerhofer.
 Widowitz.
 Wilde.
 Willard.
 Williams.
 Wilson, Erasmus.
 Wilson, J. C.
 Winton.
 Winzar.
 Witherstine.
 Wolfenden.
 Wood, H. C.
 Woodbury, Frank.
 Young, Jesse.

University Hosp., Ills.
 Una.
 Van Buren.
 Van Buren and Kays.
 Vanderbilt Clinic.
 Van Harlingen.
 Van Winkle.
 Volsan.
 Vonot.

FORMULÆ.

ABORTION.

1—℞ Tr. opii, ℥xx-xxx.

Sig.: Mix with one or two ounces of starch-water and inject into the rectum. PARVIN.

ABSCESSSES.

2—℞ Acid. carbolicæ, gr. viij.
Aq. destillat., f̄ ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Inject ℥x into swelling, and repeat every three days. MARTIN.

3—℞ Sodii hypophosphitis, ℥iv.
Calcii hypophosphitis, ℥viiij.
Syr. simp., f̄ ʒiiss.
Aq. fœniculi, q. s. ad f̄ ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls four times a day. CHURCHILL.

4—℞ Iodoformi, ʒj.
Glycerinæ, f̄ ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Inject into the abscess cavity after evacuating the pus. BILLROTH.

5—℞ Calcii sulphureti, gr. vj.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ, q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xii. WAUGH.
Sig.: One pill every three hours.

ACIDITY (See also Pyrosis).

6—℞ Sodii bicarb., ʒj.
Pulv. rhei, ʒiiss.
Spt. menthæ pip., f̄ ʒij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f̄ ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful after meals. BELLEVUE HOSPITAL.

ACIDITY (Continued).

7—℞ Hydrarg. cum cretæ, . . . gr. viij.
Bismuth. subnit., . . . gr. xij.
Pulv. nucis myristicæ, . . . gr. iij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. vi.

Sig.: One powder night and morning. (*For children.*) GERHARD.

8—℞ Liq. calcis, āā f̄ij.—M.
Aq. cinnam.,

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls in ice-water as required. STARR.

9—℞ Sodii bicarb., ʒiij.
Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder in wineglassful of cold water after meals. CLARK.

10—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, f̄ij.

Sig.: Five drops in water before meals three times a day. RINGER.

ACNE (See also Skin Diseases).

11—℞ Huile de cade, ʒss.
Adipis preparat., ʒj.—M.

Et ft. unguentum.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. TILBURY FOX.

12—℞ Magnesii sulph., ʒiij.
Ferri sulph., gr. viij.
Acidi sulphurici arom., f̄ij.
Aquæ menth. pip., f̄iv.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in cup of water, p. r. n. DUHRING.

13—In a severe case of acne associated with rosacea: Wash the face in hot water, as hot as can be borne. Drink a cupful of hot water upon retiring and upon rising.

Take internally :

℞ Liq. potassi arsenitis,
Tr. nucis vomicæ, āā gtt. lxxij.
Aloini, gtt. ij.
Aq. menthæ pip., q. s. f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.

ACNE (Continued).

Apply externally:

14—℞ Acidi borici, ℥j.
Lanolini, ℥ij.
Ol. eucalyptol, gtt. v.
Ung. zinci oxidi, ℥j.
Bismuthi subnit., ℥j.—M.
Sig.: Ft. unguentum. SHOEMAKER.

15—℞ Hydrarg. oxidi rubri,
Hydrarg. ammon., āā gr. v.
Adipis, ℥j.—M.
Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In obstinate cases.*)
FOX.

16—℞ Liq. potassæ, f℥j.
Aq. rosæ, f℥iv.—M.
Sig.: Apply with sponge twice daily.
BARTHOLOW.

17—℞ Sulphuris iodid., ℥ss.
Adipis, ℥j.—M.
Sig.: Apply freely night and morning. RINGER.

AGALÆTIA.

18—℞ Ex. pilocarpī fl., f℥ij.
Sig.: Teaspoonful two or three times a day.
BARTHOLOW.

ALBUMINOID KIDNEY.

19—℞ Ammon. chlor., ℥iij.
Aq. menthæ pip., f℥iij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day.

ALBUMINOID LIVER.

20—℞ Syr. ferri iodid., f℥ij.—M.
Sig.: Ten drops in water three times a day.
HUGHES.

ALBUMINURIA (Bright's Disease).

21—℞ Auri et sodii chlor., gr. iij.
Hydrarg. chlor. corr., gr. v.
Ex. gentian, q. s.—M.
Ft. pil. No. lx.
Sig.: One pill morning and evening. BARTHOLOW.

22—℞ Ol. erigeronitis, f℥ss.
Sig.: Five drops on a lump of sugar every three or
four hours. (*In chronic forms.*) BARTHOLOW.

ALBUMINURIA (Continued).

23—℞ Ferri sulphat., ℥j.
 Ex. nucis vom., gr. x-℥j.
 Pil. galbani co., ℥ij-iiij.—M.
 Ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: A pill two or three times a day. (*When dyspeptic symptoms are present.*) GOODFELLOW.

24—℞ Potass. acetat., gr. x-xx.
 Infus. digitalis, f℥ij.
 Infus. juniperi, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Every two or three hours.

25—℞ Mist. ferri et ammon. acetat.
 (U. S. P.), f℥vj.

Sig.: One to two teaspoonfuls well diluted three times a day. BASHAM.

26—℞ Ferri sulph., gr. xv.
 Magnes. sulph., f℥ij.—M.
 Potass. bicarb., ℥ij.
 Infus. buchu, f℥viij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful once or twice daily in water. (*When constipation exists.*) FOTHERGILL.

27—℞ Pulv. jalapæ comp., ℥ss-℥j.

Sig.: Take before breakfast.

28—℞ Acid. gallici, ℥j-℥ij.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., f℥ss.
 Tr. lupuli, f℥j.
 Infus. lupuli, ad f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (*If urine is smoky.*) AITKEN.

ALCOHOLISM.

29—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, ℥lxxx.
 Tr. gentian co.,
 Tr. calumbæ co., āā f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful before each meal, in water. LOOMIS.

30—℞ Spt. ammon. aromat., f℥ij.
 Tr. camphoræ, f℥iss.
 Tr. hyoscyami, ℥iiss.
 Spts. lavandulæ co., q. s. ad f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two until relieved. AITKEN.

ALCOHOLISM (Continued).

31—℞ Zinci oxidi, gr. xxiv.—M.
Div. in pil. No. xii.
Sig.: One pill three times a day. MORRIS.

32—℞ Zinci oxidi, ℥j.
Piperinæ, ℥j.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.
Sig.: One pill three or four times a day. (*In chronic form.*) CHAPMAN.

33—℞ Tr. capsici,
Tr. zingiber., āā f℥j.
Tr. valerianæ ammon.,
Tr. gentian. comp., āā f℥ij.—M.
Sig.: Take dessertspoonful in a teacupful of hot tea three or four times a day. GERHARD.

34—℞ Sodii brom., ℥ss.
Chloral. hydrat., ℥iiss.
Syr. aurant. cort., f℥ss.
Aquæ, ad f℥iv.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful at night. Repeat if necessary. AITKEN.

ALOPECIA (See also Skin Diseases).

35—℞ Ext. jaborandi fluid.,
Tinct. cantharidis, āā f℥ss.
Glycerinæ,
Olei vaselini, āā ℥j.—M.
Sig.: Apply locally with a sponge at night. BARTHOLOW.

36—℞ Tr. macis, f℥iss.
Ol. olivæ, ad f℥ij.—M.
Sig.: Apply two or three times a day to affected spots. HEBRA.

37—℞ Ext. pilocarpi, fld., f℥j.
Tinct. cantharidis, f℥ss.
Linimentum saponis, q. s. f℥iv.—M.
Sig.: Rub in the scalp daily. BARTHOLOW.

38—Tr. cantharidis, f℥iss.
Tr. capsici, ℥xx.
Glycerinæ, f℥ss.
Spt. odoratæ, ad f℥vj.—M.
Sig.: Apply two or three times daily. GROSS.

ALOPECIA (Continued).

39—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., ʒss.
Tr. cantharidis, fʒj.
Spt. ammon. aromat., fʒj.
Ol. ricini, fʒiss.
Spt. myrciæ, fʒvss.
Ol. rosmarini, gtt. v.—M.

Sig.: Shake well. Apply with stiff brush two or three times a day. GERHARD.

40—℞ Tr. cantharidis, fʒss.
Ol. ricini, fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Rub well into roots of hair night and morning. WARING.

AMENORRHŒA.

41—℞ Ex. Aloes aqueosi, ʒj.
Ferri sulphat. exsicc., ʒij.
Asafœtidæ, ʒiv.—M.

Ft. pil. No. c.

Sig.: One to three pills three times a day. GOODELL.

42—℞ Hydrarg. bichlorid., gr. iv.
Sodii arsenit., gr. iiss.
Strychn. sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Potass. carb. pur., gr. ix.
Ferri sulph. exsic., gr. ix.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. x.

Sig.: One thrice daily after meals.

WINTON.

43—℞ Terebinthinæ alb.,
Pulv. aloes,
Ferri sulph. exsic., āā ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. PARVIN.

44—℞ Fol. artemis. pulv.,
Herb. millefol. pulv., āā gr. xl.
Croc. hispan. pulv., gr. xx.—M.

Ft. in chart. No. v.

Sig.: One powder daily for five days preceding menstruation. POTAIN.

45—℞ Tr. Ferri chlor., fʒiiij.
Tr. cantharidis, fʒj.
Tr. guaiac ammon., fʒiss.
Tr. aloes, fʒss.
Syrupi, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. DEWEES.

ANÆMIA AND CHLOROSIS.

46—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . fʒj.
 Vini ferri amar., . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day, after meals.
 F. P. HENRY.

47—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒiv.
 Acid. phosphor. dil., . . . fʒvj.
 Spts. limonis, . . . fʒij.
 Syr. simp., . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful, well diluted, after meals.
 GOODELL.

48—℞ Quiniæ sulph., . . . gr. xx.
 Ferri sulph. exsicc., . . . gr. xl.
 Strychninæ sulph., . . . gr. ss.—M.

Et div. in pil. No. xx.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

49—℞ Vini ferri amar., . . . fʒviiss.
 Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . fʒiv.
 Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water after each meal.
 T. GAILLARD THOMAS.

50—℞ Mangan. lactat., . . . ʒijss.
 Ext. cinchon., . . . ʒijss.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. c.

Sig.: Three to six daily.

Also—

51—℞ Sodii arseniat., . . . gr. j.
 Aquæ, . . . ʒx.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful daily during meal times.

52—℞ Acid. phosphorici dil.,
 Acid. nitro-muriatic dil.,
 Acid. sulphuric. aromat.,
 Tr. ferri chloridi, . . . āā fʒss.—M.

Sig.: From twenty to thirty-five drops in half a glassful of cold, sweetened water.

Given as a tonic in the anæmia of children, especially when this is associated with loss of appetite and general debility.
 MAVS.

53—℞ Ferri sulph. exsicc.,
 Potassi carb., . . . āā gr. j.—M.

Ft. pil. j. t. d. DA COSTA.

ANÆMIA AND CHLOROSIS (Continued).

54—℞ Ext. cinchonæ,
Ext. gentianæ,
Ext. rhei,
Ferri et potassæ tart., āā gr. lxxv.
Ext. nucis vomicæ, gr. vijss.
Ol. anisi, gtt. v.
Glycerinæ, q. s.—M.
Et div. in pil. No. c.
Sig.: Two pills before each meal. HUCHARD.

55—℞ Acidi arseniosi, gr. j.
Ferri sulphat. exsicc., gr. ss.
Pulv. pip. nigr., ʒj.
Pil. aloes et myrrhæ, ʒj.—M.
Et div. in pil. No. xl.
Sig.: One twice a day after meals. FOTHERGILL.

56—℞ Hydrarg. chloridi corrosivi, gr. ij.
Liquoris arsenici chloridi, fʒj.
Tincturæ ferri chloridi,
Acidi hydrochlorici diluti, āā fʒiv.
Syrupi simplicis, fʒiij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful in a wineglassful of water
after each meal.

57—℞ Liq. potass. arsen., fʒj.
Tr. ferri chlor.,
Acid. phos. dil., āā fʒss.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful in water taken through a glass
tube t. i. d. after meals. NICHOLS.

ANÆSTHESIA, LOCAL.

In such cases as opening a bone felon, scraping a small fistula in the gums, removal of epithelioma in the face, or, in fact, any small operation requiring a local anæsthetic lasting from two to six minutes, Dobish recommends the use of the following solution in a Richardson spray:—

58—℞ Chloroformi, fʒiiss.
Æther. sulphuric., fʒiv.
Menthol, gr. xv.—M.
Sig.: As a spray.

ANEURISM.

59—℞ Potass. iodid., ℥ss.
Syr. simp., f℥j.
Aq. menthæ pip., ad f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful three times daily, gradually increased to double the quantity. BALFOUR.

60—℞ Antipyrin, ℥iss.
Syr. tolu., f℥iss.
Aquæ, ad f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful from one to four hours, to relieve pain. GERMAIN SEE.

61—℞ Tr. digitalis, f℥ss.
Ex. ergotæ fl., f℥iiiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day. DA COSTA.

ANGINA PECTORIS.

62—℞ Sol. nitro-glycerin (1 per cent.), f℥ss.—M.

Sig.: One to two drops internally. (*When pallor of face exists.*) PEPPER.

℞ Methylal, f℥ix.
Amyl nitrite, f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Drop thirty or forty drops on handkerchief and inhale. RICHARDSON.

63—℞ Tr. digitalis, f℥iiiss.
Spt. chloroform., f℥vj.
Ex. buchu fl., f℥j.
Spt. juniperi comp., q. s. ad f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. FOTHERGILL.

64—℞ Amyl nitrite, ℥v.

Sig.: For inhalation. MURCHISON.

ANTHRAX.

65—℞ Acid. carbol., ℥x-xxx.
Aquæ, f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Inject with hypodermic needle five drops into and around the pustule. MARTIN.

APHTHÆ.

66—℞ Sodii salicylat., ℥iss.
Aquæ rosæ, f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply several times daily. HIRTZ.

APHTHÆ (Continued).

67—℞ Potass. chlorat., ℥ij.
Tr. ferri chlor., fʒj.
Syr. simp., fʒvj.
Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years. STUBBS.

68—℞ Potass. chlorat., gr. xx.
Vini opii, ℥v.
Glycerinæ, fʒj.
Aq. rosæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use as mouth-wash. STARR.

69—℞ Mel boracis, ʒj.

Sig.: Apply several times daily to patches. RINGER.

70—℞ Potass. iodid., gr. i.-v.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. BARTHOLOW.

71—℞ Zinci chlor., gr. iij.
Alcoholis dil., fʒviij.—M.

Sig.: Use as mouth-wash. SIMON.

APOPLEXY.

72—℞ Tr. veratri viridis, fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Three to five drops every three or four hours. HUGHES.

73—℞ Ol. tigli, gtt. j.
Glycerinæ, ℥xij.—M.

Sig.: Place on tongue.

ASTHMA.

74—℞ Potassii iodid., ʒijss.
Tinct. lobeliæ, fʒiv, ℥x.
Syr. sarsaparillæ comp., q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours till relieved. ANDERS.

75—℞ Tr. sanguinaris,
Tr. lobeliæ,
Ammon. iodid., āā ʒj.
Syr. tolu., fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two to four hours. BARTHOLOW.

B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

67-R Potass. chlorat., ℥ss.
 Tr. ferri chlor., ℥ss.
 Syr. simp., ℥ss.
 Aq. rosarum, q. s. ad ℥ij.—M.
 Sig: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years. STARR.

68-R Potass. chlorat., ℥ss.
 Vin. opii, ℥ss.
 Glysterine, ℥ss.
 Aq. rose, q. s. ad ℥ij.—M.
 Sig: Use as mouth-wash. STARR.

69-R Mal. borach., ℥ss.
 Sig: Apply several times daily to patches. RICHMOND.

70-R Potass. iodid., ℥ss.
 Aqua, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig: Use locally. BARTHOLOW.

71-R Zinc chlor., ℥ss.
 Alcohol dil., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig: Use as mouth-wash. SIMON.

APPLEBY.

72-R Tr. veratri viridis, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig: Three to five drops every three or four hours. HUGHES.

73-R Cal. off., ℥ss.
 Symplicum, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig: Place on tongue.

ANDERS.

74-R Potass. iodid., ℥ss.
 Tinct. lobelia, ℥ss.
 Syr. streperidii comp., q. s. ad ℥ij.—M.
 Sig: Teaspoonful every two hours till relieved. ANDERS.

75-R Tr. sanguinariae, ℥ss.
 Tr. lobelia, ℥ss.
 Ammon. iodid., ℥ss.
 Syr. iodo., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig: Teaspoonful every two to four hours. BARTHOLOW.

B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ASTHMA (Continued) **ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.**

76—R Ammon. brom., ℥ij.
 Ammon. chlor., ℥ss.
 Tr. lobelia, ℥ss.
 Spt. ether. comp., ℥ss.
 Syr. acacie, ad ℥iv.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water every hour or two during paroxysms. Parry.

77—R Potass. brom., ℥ss.
 Ex. grindelia rob. fl., ℥ss.
 Syr. ipecac., aa ℥ss.
 Aquæ, ℥iv.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. Kocher.

78—R Ammon. iodid., ℥ij.
 Ex. grindelia rob. fl., ℥ss.
 Ex. glycyrrhizæ fl., ℥ss.
 Tr. lobelia, ℥ss.
 Tr. belladonnæ, aa ℥ss.
 Syr. iolu., q. s. ad ℥iv.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day; extra doses during paroxysms. Covarr.

79—R Potass. nitrat., ℥iv.
 Aquæ, Ossi.—M.
 Sig.: Blotting-paper dipped in this solution and dried to be burned in the room during the existence of imminence of spasm. Sutton.

80—R Amyl nitritis, (℥).
 Sig.: Inhale three to five drops from a handkerchief. Parry.

81—R Ex. euphorbiæ pilulifera fl., (℥).
 Sig.: Thirty to sixty drops, as required. Parry.

82—R Pulv. stramonii fol., ℥ss.
 Pulv. belladonnæ fol., aa ℥ss.
 Pulv. potass. nit., ℥ss.
 Pulv. opii, gr. xv.—M.
 Sig.: Burn a little and inhale the fumes.

83—R Potass. iodid., ℥vss.
 Tr. lobelia, ℥vss.
 Aq. destillat., ℥vss.—M.
 Sig.: From a tea- to a tablespoonful in a glass of beer before meals. Durant's Remedy.

B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ASTHMA (Continued).

76—℞ Ammon. brom., ℥viiij.
 Ammon. chlor., ℥iiss.
 Tr. lobeliæ, f℥iiij.
 Spt. æther. comp., f℥j.
 Syr. acaciæ, ad f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water every hour or two during paroxysms. PEPPER.

77—℞ Potass. brom., ℥ss.
 Ex. grindeliæ rob. fl.,
 Syr. ipecac., āā f℥j.
 Aquæ, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. ROCHESTER.

78—℞ Ammon. iodid., ℥ij.
 Ex. grindeliæ rob. fl., f℥ss.
 Ex. glycyrrhizæ fl., f℥iv.
 Tr. lobeliæ,
 Tr. belladonnæ, āā f℥ij.
 Syr. tolu., q. s. ad f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day; extra doses during paroxysms. COVERT.

79—℞ Potass. nitrat., ℥iv.
 Aquæ, Oss.—M.

Sig.: Blotting-paper dipped in this solution and dried to be burned in the room during the existence of imminence of spasm. SALTER.

80—℞ Amyl nitritis, f℥j.

Sig.: Inhale three to five drops from a handkerchief. FRASER.

81—℞ Ex. euphorbiæ piluliferæ fl., f℥j.

Sig.: Thirty to sixty drops, as required. PAYNE.

82—℞ Pulv. stramonii fol.,
 Pulv. belladonnæ fol., āā ℥j.
 Pulv. potass. nit., ℥iiss.
 Pulv. opii, gr. xv.—M.

Sig.: Burn a little and inhale the fumes.

83—℞ Potass. iodid., ℥viiss.
 Tr. lobeliæ, f℥viiss.
 Aq. destillat., f℥xvss.—M.

Sig.: From a tea- to a tablespoonful in a glass of beer before meals. DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ.

BED SORES.

84—℞ Hydrarg. perchlor., . . . gr. ij.
Spt. rect., . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Use locally. ERICHSEN.

85—℞ Alumin.,
Sodii chloridi, . . . āā ʒss.
Aquæ,
Alcoholis, . . . āā Oj.—M.
Sig.: For local use, twice daily. (*To prevent bed-sores.*) FORBES.

BILIOUSNESS.

86—℞ Sodii sulphat.,
Potass. et sodii tart., . . . āā ʒj.
Infus. cascarillæ, . . . fʒviiij.—M.
Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day. FOTHERGILL.

87—℞ Fellis bovini purif., . . . ʒj.
Manganesii sulph. exsicc., . . . ʒij.
Resinæ podophylli, . . . gr. v.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.
Sig.: One pill three times a day. DA COSTA.

88—℞ Ex. colocynth. comp., . . . gr. iiss.
Podophyllin, . . . gr. ¼.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. i.
Sig.:

89—℞ Acid. nitro-muriat. dil., . . . fʒij.
Sig.: Ten or fifteen drops, well diluted, before each meal. BARTHOLOW.

90—℞ Ammon. chlor., . . . ʒijij.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . fʒijij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. STARR.

BITES (Insects).

91—℞ Pulv. ipecac., . . . ʒss.
Spt. vini rect.,
Ether sulphur., . . . āā fʒss.—M.
Sig.: Apply to bite. NEAL.

BITES (Snakes).

92—℞ Tr. iodinii, . . . fʒj.
Sig.: Apply freely to wound. S. WEIR MITCHELL.

BITES (Continued).

93—℞ Aq. ammoniæ, ℥xxx.
Aquaë, fʒiss.—M.
Sig.: Inject in vein. HALFORD.

BLADDER. AFFECTIONS OF (See Catarrh).

BOILS (See Abscesses.)

BREATH, FETID.

94—℞ Sodii bicarbonat.,
Saccharin.,
Acid. salicylic, āā ʒj.
Alcoholis, fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: A teaspoonful in a glass of water to rinse the
mouth.

95—℞ Sodii bicarb.,
Saccharine, āā ʒj.
Acid. salicylic, ʒj.
Alcoholis, fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: A teaspoonful in a glass of water to rinse the
mouth.

BRIGHT'S DISEASE (See Albuminuria.)

BROMIDROSIS.

96—℞ Ex. geranii mac. fl., fʒij.
Sig.: Use externally. PEPPER.

BRONCHITIS.

97—℞ Vini ipecacuanhæ, fʒij.
Liq. potass. citrat., fʒiv.
Tr. opii camphorat.,
Syr. acaciæ, āā fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day in the first
stage. DA COSTA.

98—℞ Tr. veratri viridis, ℥xij.
Syr. scillæ comp., fʒij.
Syr. tolu., fʒxiv.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours for a
child five years old, in the first stages.
J. LEWIS SMITH.

99—℞ Apomorph. mur., gr. ss.
Pot. bromidi., ʒij.
Syr. senegæ, q. s. ad fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. (First or dry
stage.)

BRONCHITIS (Continued).

- 100—℞ Am. mur.,
 Am. brom., āā ʒj.
 Spts. ætheris nit., fʒss.
 Syr. pruni virg., . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful t. i. d. (*Second stage.*)
- 101—℞ Terebene, ʒijss.
 Mucl. acacia,
 Aquæ, āā fʒss.
 Syr. zingiberi, . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful t. i. d. (*In bronchitis with profuse mucopurulent expectoration.*) NICHOLLS.
- 102—℞ Ammoniāe muriat., ʒj.
 Ext. euphorbiæ pil. fld., fʒij.
 Tinct. digitalis, fʒiss.—M.
 Syr. tolu., fʒj.
 Syr. simplici, q. s. fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: A teaspoonful every two or three hours. (*In subacute bronchitis.*) MAYS.
- 103—℞ Potass. citrat., ʒss.
 Apomorphiæ hydrochlor., gr. j.
 Syr. ipecac., fʒss.
 Succ. limonis, fʒij.
 Syr. simp., q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful, in water, every three hours. (*In first stage.*) WOOD.
- 104—℞ Ammon. chlor., ʒij.
 Mist. glycyrrhizæ comp., fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. (*In chronic form.*) DA COSTA.
- 105—℞ Ammon. carb., ʒij.
 Spt. chloroform, fʒss.
 Infus. senegæ, fʒviiij.—M.
 Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls every four to six hours. FOTHERGILL.
- 106—℞ Tr. aconiti, gtt. xij.
 Syr. ipecac., fʒss-j.
 Liq. potassii citratis, q. s. ad fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: One teaspoonful every three hours.
- 107—℞ Terebene, fʒss.
 Sig.: Two to five drops on sugar every four hours according to child's age. CARMICHAEL.

BRONCHITIS (Continued).

108—℞ Apomorph. muriat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{2}{3}$.
 Acid muriat., . . . gtt. iij.
 Aquæ, . . . f̄iiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two. (*Keep in a dark glass.*) KINDER-ARZT.

109—℞ Tinctura veratri viridis, . . . ℥xv.
 Syrupi ipecacuanhæ,
 Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, . . . āā f̄iiss.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen drops every three hours. (*For a child one or two years old.*) SCHNECK.

110—℞ Ammonii chloridi, . . . ʒj.
 Ext. glycyrrhizæ fl., . . . f̄iiv.
 Aquæ dest., . . . q. s. ad f̄iij.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful three times a day.

111—℞ Morphin. bimeconatis, . . . gr. j.
 Ammon. muriatis, . . . ʒj.
 Aquæ camphoræ, . . . f̄iiss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f̄iij.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful as required.

JOUR. OF RESP. ORGANS.

112—℞ Liq. ammon. acetat., . . . f̄iiss.
 Syr. ipecac., . . . f̄ij.
 Liq. morphizæ sulph. (U. S. P.), ℥xl.
 Syr. acaciæ, . . . f̄ij.
 Aquæ, . . . f̄iiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years. MEIGS and PEPPER.

113—℞ Ammon. muriat., . . . ʒj.
 Syrup. senegæ, . . . f̄iiss.
 Tr. opii camphorat., . . . f̄ij.
 Syrup. tolutan., . . . f̄iiss.
 Aq. gaultheriæ, . . . q. s. ad f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. REX.

114—℞ Syrup. tolu.,
 Syrup. pruni virg.,
 Tinct. hyoseyami,
 Spirit. ætheris comp.,
 Aquæ, . . . āā f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Dose, a teaspoonful. JANEWAY.

115—℞ Capsulæ morrhuol No. xxiv.

Sig.: One after each meal and at bedtime. (*In chronic forms.*) LAFARGUE.

BRONCHITIS (Continued).

116—℞ Ammon. carb., gr. xxiv.
Syr. tolu., fʒvj.
Spt. vini gal., fʒiij.
Syr. senegæ, fʒiiiiss.
Syr. acaciæ, q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. (*In capillary form.*) GOODHART and STARR.

117—℞ Acid. hydrocyan. dil., ℥xvj.
Syr. prun. virg.,
Aq. camphoræ, āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours. HARTSHORNE.

118—℞ Tr. sanguinariæ,
Tr. lobeliæ, āā fʒj.
Vini ipecac., fʒij.
Syr. tolu., fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. BARTHOLOW.

119—℞ Vini ipecac., fʒij.
Vini antimonialis, fʒj.
Vini xerici, fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Three drops every hour to a child six months old. DESSAU.

120—℞ Ammon. carb., ʒij.
Spt. chloroform., fʒss.
Infus. senegæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four to six hours. FOTHERGILL.

BRUISES.

121—℞ Potass. chlorat., ʒss.
Tr. iodi.,
Aquæ, āā fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. BRENSINGER.

122—℞ Tr. capsici,
Tr. myrrh.,
Tr. opium, āā fʒij.
Tr. guaiac., fʒj.
Spts. camphor., fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

123—℞ Tr. aconiti rad.,
Tr. opii,
Chloroform., āā fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Shake well before using. (*Poison.*)

WHELPLEY.

C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

BRUISES (Continued)

115-R. *Lunon. carb.*, ℥ss. ℥ss.
Syr. iodo., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Syr. vini ros., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Syr. mentha., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Syr. acacia., ℥ss. ℥ss.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. (In capillary
 hemorrhage.) Goodman and Gilman.

117-R. *Acid. hydrocyan. dil.*, ℥ss. ℥ss.
Syr. pina. virg., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Aq. camphora., ℥ss. ℥ss.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours. Harrison.

118-R. *Tr. sanguinaria.*, ℥ss. ℥ss.
Tr. lobelia., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Vini ipecac., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Syr. iodo., ℥ss. ℥ss.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. Barnes.

119-R. *Vini ipecac.*, ℥ss. ℥ss.
Vini antimonialis., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Vini xerici., ℥ss. ℥ss.

Sig.: Three drops every hour to a child six months
 old. Dancy.

120-R. *Ammon. carb.*, ℥ss. ℥ss.
Sol. chloroform., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Infus. senega., ℥ss. ℥ss.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four to six hours. Fernholm.

BRUISES

121-R. *Potass. chlorid.*, ℥ss. ℥ss.
Tr. iodo., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Syr. iodo., ℥ss. ℥ss.

Sig.: One half daily. Harrison.

122-R. *Tr. opodel.*, ℥ss. ℥ss.
Tr. myrris., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Tr. opium., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Tr. guala., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Syr. camphora., ℥ss. ℥ss.

Sig.: One half daily. Harrison.

123-R. *Tr. acetic.*, ℥ss. ℥ss.
Tr. iodo., ℥ss. ℥ss.
Chloroform., ℥ss. ℥ss.

Sig.: One half daily. Wasson.

BURNS.

124—R Tr. Iodii, ℥j.
 Sig.: Paint well every other day until skin becomes tender. VAS BURNI.

125—R Caduall iodid., ℥j.
 Adipis, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply twice daily. MARTIN.

126—R Hydrogen peroxide (March-
 and's solution), ℥j.
 Sig.: Apply with an atomizer after suppuration has begun. BURNI.

BUNIONS.

127—R Argenti nitratii, ℥j.
 Aquæ, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Paint twice daily. MARTIN.

128—R Acid. tannic., ℥j.
 Ungt. petrolati, aa ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to joint after the skin has been re-
 moved by blistering. GROSS.

129—R Tr. Iodini,
 Tr. belladonnæ, aa ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply twice daily.

BURNS.

130—Wash with 1-4000 bichloride lotion; dust lightly with iodoform; apply protective and dress antiseptically. Or, instead of the antiseptic dressing, use—

131—R Acid. boric., ℥j.
 Ungt. petrolati, aa ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply on lint. MARTIN.

132—R Acid. boric., ℥j.
 Aquæ, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: A piece of oiled silk a trifle larger than the lesion is dipped in the solution and applied; then a larger piece of lint dipped in the same solution placed over the silk and held loosely by a bandage. LATH.

133—R Sodii bicarb., ℥j.
 Aquæ, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply freely on lint. MARTIN.



ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

BUBO.

124—℞ Tr. iodi., fʒj.
Sig.: Paint well every other day until skin be-
comes tender. VAN BUREN.

125—℞ Cadmii iodid., gr. xxx.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply twice daily. MARTIN.

126—℞ Hydrogen peroxide (March-
and's solution), fʒvj.
Sig.: Apply with an atomizer after suppuration
has begun. RINGER.

BUNIONS.

127—℞ Argenti nitratis, ʒj.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Paint twice daily. MARTIN.

128—℞ Acid. tannic.,
Ungt. petroleii, āā ʒss.—M.
Sig.: Apply to joint after the skin has been re-
moved by blistering. GROSS.

129—℞ Tr. iodinii,
Tr. belladonnæ, āā fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply twice daily.

BURNS.

130—Wash with 1-4000 bichloride lotion; dust lightly
with iodoform; apply protective and dress anti-
septically. Or, instead of the antiseptic dress-
ing, use—

131—℞ Acid. boric.,
Ungt. petroleii, āā ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply on lint. MARTIN.

132—℞ Acid. borici, ʒj.
Aquæ, fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: A piece of oiled silk a trifle larger than the
lesion is dipped in the solution and applied; then
a larger piece of lint dipped in the same solution
placed over the silk and held loosely by a bandage.
LISTER.

133—℞ Sodii bicarb., ʒij.
Aquæ, Oij.—M.
Sig.: Apply freely on lint. MARTIN.

BURNS (Continued).

134—℞ Ol. lini, āā fʒij.
Liq. calcis, gtt. xv.—M.
Acid. carbol.,
Sig.: Wring out dressings of sterile gauze in this mixture and apply. CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

135—℞ Acid. carbol., gr. viij.
Vaseline, ʒij.—M.
Sig.: Spread on lint and apply where the skin is broken. BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, N. Y.

136—℞ Cerat. resinæ, ʒij.
Ol. terebinth., fʒij.
Phenol sodique, fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply on lint. READ.

137—℞ Cerat. resinæ, ʒj.
Ol. terebinth., fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply freely on lint. AGNEW.

138—℞ Acid. salicyl., ʒj.
Ol. olivæ, fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Apply to burn covering with lint. BARTHOLOW.

139—℞ Cocaini, gr. x-xx.
Boroglyceridi, fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Apply locally on absorbent cotton. ELLER.

CALCULI, BILIARY.

140—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., gr. vj.
Atropiæ sulphat., gr. ½.
Aq. destillat., fʒss.—M.
Sig.: Ten minims hypodermically during paroxysm. BARTHOLOW.

141—℞ Ol. olivæ, Oj.
Sig.: Take in divided doses before breakfast. D. D. STEWART.

142—℞ Chloroformi, fʒiij.
Sig.: Inhale in small quantities until paroxysm ceases. RINGER.

143—℞ Sodii phosphatis, ʒss.
Ft. in chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One powder before each meal. BARTHOLOW.

CALCULI, RENAL AND VESICAL, WITH ACID URINE.

144—℞ Lithii citratis, ℥ss.
Syr. aurant. cort., f℥j.
Aquæ, ad f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day. GUY.

145—℞ Sodii benzoat.,
Lithii carbonat.,
Ex. stigmat. maydis, āā ℥j.
Ol. anisi, gtt. iv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lxxx.
Sig.: One pill four times a day. HUCHARD.

146—℞ Liq. potassæ, f℥ij.
Infus. buchu, f℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: Three tablespoonfuls an hour after meals. REECE.

CALCULI, RENAL AND VESICAL, WITH ALKALINE URINE.

147—℞ Ammon. benzoat., ℥ij.
Syr. simp., f℥iss.
Aquæ, ad f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. SEYMOUR.

148—℞ Acid. nitric. dil.,
Acid. hydrochlor. dil., āā f℥iiij.
Syr. aurant. cort.,
Aq. aurant. flor., āā f℥j.
Aquæ, f℥xiiiiss.—M.

Sig.: Wineglassful three times a day. DRUITT.

149—℞ Strychninæ sulphat., gr. j.
Acid. nitric. dil., f℥j.
Aquæ, f℥xij.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day. BIRD.

CANCER.

150—℞ Syr. ferri et manganesii iodid., f℥ss.
Syr. simp., f℥iss.
Aq. destillat., f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. STILLÉ.

151—℞ Bismuth. salicylat.,
Magnesiæ (English),
Sodii bicarb., āā ℥iiss.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xxv.
Sig.: One before each meal. DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ.

CANCER (Continued).

152—℞ Bismuth. subnit., ℥ij.
Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., f℥ss.
Syr. acaciæ,
Aq. menthæ pip., āā f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day in milk. (*In cancer of stomach.*)
BARTHOLOW.

153—℞ Iodoformi, gr. xv.
Ex. opii, gr. viij.
Ess. menthæ., gtt. x.
Ol. theobromæ, ℥ijss.—M.
Ft. supp. No. xii.

Sig.: A suppository to be introduced into the vagina in cases of cancer of the cervix uteri. In case this remedy be insufficient, one may prescribe hypodermic injections of morphine in the following formulæ:—

154—℞ Morphinæ sulphat., gr. xvj.
Sulph. (neut.) atropinæ, gr. vj.—M.
Aq. destill., ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Inject six drops of this solution into the vicinity of the great trochanter to calm the pains of uterine cancer.
L'UNION MÉDICALE.

155—℞ Morphicæ sulphat., gr. j.
Bismuth. subnit., ℥ij.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. vi.

Sig.: One powder three times a day. (*In gastric cancer.*)
BARTHOLOW.

156—℞ Iodoform., ℥j.

Sig.: Use as dusting powder to the broken surface and cover with lint soaked in glycerine. RINGER.

157—℞ Bismuth. salicylat.,
Salolis,
Sodii bicarb., āā ℥ijss.—M.
Et div. in chart. No. xxx.

Sig.: One three times a day. LE BULL. MÉD.

158—℞ Zinci chlor., ℥ij.
Pulv. rad. althææ, ℥vj.
Aq. destillat., q. s.—M.
Et ft. magma.

Sig.: Apply to affected part. (*In epithelioma.*)
CANQUOIN.

CANCER (Continued).

159—℞ Liq. ferri subsulphatis, . . . fʒj.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: To inject into the uterus, in hemorrhage from cancer. BARNES.

CARBUNCLE.

160—℞ Acidi carbolici, . . . gr. viij.
Aq. destil., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Make several injections into different parts of the induration. Not more than ʒj of this solution should be used at one treatment. The injection may be repeated, if necessary, in three days.

161—℞ Tr. iodi., . . . fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Paint around the carbuncle until vesication is produced. FURNEAUX-JORDAN.

162—℞ Pulv. opii,
Unguent. hydrarg.,
Saponis duræ, . . . āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Apply spread on thick leather.

163—Apply a flaxseed poultice, over the centre of which has been spread a little coarsely powdered crude soda. Subsequently dress with compound resin ointment, which should be applied very warm and should be covered with oiled silk. Change the dressing every six hours. AGNEW.

164—℞ Calcii sulphidi, . . . gr. iij.
Ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill every two hours. RINGER.

165—℞ Cerat. resinæ comp., . . . ʒj.
Ol. olivæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply on lint. WITHERSTINE.

166—℞ Resorcin, . . . ʒiiss-ʒiiss.
Lanolini, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply after making parallel incisions into carbuncle. (*Abortive.*) WEISS.

CARIES.

167—℞ Syr. hypophos. comp.,
Ol. morrhuæ, . . . āā fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful four times daily.

CARIES (Continued).

168—℞ Syr. calcii lactophosphat. (U. S. P.), f̄vj.—M.
Sig.: A teaspoonful three or four times a day.
BARTHOLOW.

169—℞ Hydrogen peroxide (Marchand), f̄vj.—M.
Sig.: Apply with an atomizer or small syringe.

170—℞ Cupri sulphat.,
Zinci sulphat., āā gr. xv.
Liq. plumbi subacetat., f̄ss.
Aceti alb., f̄iiiss.—M.
Sig.: Inject through the sinuses. (Liqueur de Villate.)
NOTTA.

CATARRH, NASAL AND FAUCIAL.

171—℞ Acidi carbolici, ʒj.
Sodii boratis, ʒj.
Sodii bicarbonatis, ʒj.
Glycerinæ, ʒj.
Aq. rosæ, ʒj.
Aquæ, ad Oj.—M.
Sig.: Use as a spray. (*Nasal form.*) LEFFART.

172—℞ Sulph. zinci, grs. xv.
Thymoli, gr. ½.
Alcoholis,
Glycerinæ, āā f̄iss.
Aq. menth. pip., f̄x.—M.
Sig.: Use as gargle.
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL REPORTER.

173—℞ Pulv. aluminis, gr. v.—xxx.
Aquæ, f̄vj.—M.
Sig.: Use with spray three or four times a day.
(*Coryza.*) J. S. COHEN.

174—℞ Tr. aconiti, f̄vj.
Tr. belladonnæ, f̄ij.—M.
Sig.: Five drops every three hours. (*To break cold.*) DORR.

175—℞ Acid. carbol. (cryst.), gr. x.—xv.
Sodii bicarb.,
Sodii borat., āā ʒj.
Glycerinæ, f̄vj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad Oij.—M.
Sig. Use as douche. (*Coryza.*)

CATARRH (Continued).

176—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., fʒj.
Tr. belladonnæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Three drops every hour. (*Pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis.*) RINGER.

177—℞ Cocain. muriat., gr. vj.
Bismuth. subcarb., ʒss.
Talc, fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Enough to cover a silver five-cent piece insufflated into each nostril every two hours. (*For acute coryza.*) SAJOUS.

178—℞ Acid. carbol. liq. ℥xxx.
Sodii biborat.,
Sodii bicarb., āā ʒj.
Glycerinæ, fʒiiiiss.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: To be used as a spray. DOBELL.

179—℞ Sodii salicylat., ʒij.
Sodii biborat., ʒiij.
Glycerinæ, fʒiv.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in a pint of water, used as a douche. BEAN.

CATARRH, BRONCHO-PULMONARY.

180—℞ Morphix sulphat., gr. ss.
Quiniæ sulphat., gr. x.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: Take at bedtime. BARTHOLOW.

181—℞ Tr. opii, gtt. iij.
Spt. frumenti, fʒj.
Aq. bullientis, fʒiv.—M.
Sacch. alb., q. s.—M.

Sig.: Take at bedtime. (*Incipient catarrh.*) RINGER.

182—℞ Ammon. carbonat., gr. xxxij.
Ex. senegæ fl.,
Ex. scillæ fl., āā fʒj.
Tr. opii camph., fʒvj.
Aquæ, fʒiv.
Syr. tolu., q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three or four hours. STOKES.

CATARRH (Continued).

- 183—℞ Tr. eucalypti, āā f̄j.—M.
Syr. simp., āā f̄j.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. GUBLER.

CATARRH, GALL-DUCTS.

- 184—℞ Ammon. iodid., ʒj.
Liq. potass. arsenitis, f̄ʒss.
Tr. calumbæ, f̄ʒss.
Aquæ destillat., f̄ʒiiss.—M.
Sig.: Take a teaspoonful three times a day before
meals. (*With jaundice.*) BARTHOLOW.

- 185—℞ Potass. carbonat., ʒj.
Vini ipecac., f̄ʒj.
Ex. rhei fl., f̄ʒij.
Aq. destillat., . . . q. s. ad f̄ʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful in boiling water before each
meal. WAUGH.

- 186—℞ Sodii phosphatis, ʒij.
Ft. in chart. No. xvi.
Sig.: One powder every four hours. BARTHOLOW.

- 187—℞ Ammon. chlor., ʒss.
Ex. taraxaci fl., f̄ʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times daily. BARTHOLOW.

CATARRH, GASTRO-INTESTINAL.

- 188—℞ Caffeinæ citratis, ʒss.
Syr. aurant. flor., f̄ʒiiss.
Aquæ destillat., f̄ʒiiss.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful every two hours. (*With
migraine.*) AUBERT.

- 189—℞ Tr. opii deod., gtt. xvj.
Bismuth. subnit., ʒij.
Syr. simp., f̄ʒiv.
Aq. cinnam., f̄ʒiiss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every two to four hours. (*For
child one year old.*) J. LEWIS SMITH.

- 190—℞ Zinci oxidi, ʒj.
Sodii bicarb., ʒiiss.
Piperinæ, ʒj.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xx.
Sig.: Take one powder three or four times a day.
REVILLOUT.

CATARRH (Continued).

- 191—℞ Ex. hydrastis fl., f̄ss.
Sig.: Five to fifteen drops before meals, in water.
(Chronic with jaundice.) BARTHOLOW.

CATARRH, GENITO-URINARY.

- 192—℞ Ex. buchu fl., f̄j.
Potass. citrat., ℥iij.
Spt. æther. nitro., f̄ss.
Syr. limonis, q. s. ad f̄iij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. (*Subacute cystitis.*) WOOD.

- 193—℞ Potass. citrat., ℥ss.
Spt. chloroform., f̄iiss.
Tr. digitalis, ℥lxxx.
Infus. buchu, f̄viiij.—M.
Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three or four times a day.
FOTHERGILL.

- 194—℞ Atropiæ sulphat., gr. j.
Acid. acetici, gtt. xx.
Alcoholis,
Aquæ, āā f̄ss.—M.
Sig.: Four drops in water before each meal. (*In acute cystitis.*) GOODELL.

- 195—℞ Iodoformi, gr. i $\frac{3}{4}$.
Ex. hyoscyami, gr. j.
Ol. theobromæ, gr. xiv.—M.
Sig.: Make one suppository and introduce high up into the rectum.

The bladder should be washed morning and evening with lukewarm water. If there be any urethral irritation, a pill containing one and three-fourths grains of terpin should also be taken morning and evening.

- 196—℞ Tr. aconit., f̄j.
Spt. æther. nitros., f̄j.
Liq. potass. citrat., q. s. ad f̄vj.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful every four hours until all fever ceases and the pulse is quiet. (*Cystitis.*) HARE.

- 197—℞ Cubebæ, ℥j.
Sodii bicarb.,
Potassii bitartrat., āā ℥ij.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One powder three times a day. DRUITT.

CATARRH (Continued).

198—℞ Potass. bicarbonat., . . . ʒiv.
Ex. hyoseyami fl., . . . fʒij.
Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . fʒiv.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful every two to four hours.
(Cystitis.) MARTIN.

199—℞ Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. vij.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒiiss.—M.
Sig.: Inject into the bladder every third or fourth
day after washing it out with warm water. RICORD.

200—℞ Copaibæ,
Spt. lavand. co., . . . āā ʒij.
Syr. acaciæ, . . . fʒss.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒiij.
Aquæ, . . . fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful twice daily. WOOD.

201—℞ Uvæ ursæ, . . . ʒj.
Lupulin., . . . ʒss.
Aq. bullient., . . . Oj.
Dein. adde—
Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒij.
Tinct. opii camph., . . . fʒij.—M.
Sig.: fʒij every four hours. BRINTON.

CHANCRE.

202—℞ Ol. lavand., . . . ℥xx.
Iodoformi,
Lycopodii, . . . āā ʒij.—M.
Sig.: Dust on part and cover with lint.

203—℞ Cupri subacetat.,
Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . āā gr. x.—M.
Sig.: Dust over sore. ELLIS.

204—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. viij.
Liq. calcis, . . . fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Shake and use as a wash. (Black wash.)

205—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. iv.
Liq. calcis, . . . fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Shake and use as a wash. (Yellow wash.)

CHANCRE (Continued).

- 206—℞ Hydrogen peroxide, fʒj.
Sig.: Use as a wash and apply on lint. If too strong, may be diluted. RINGER.
- 207—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., ʒss.
Sig.: Dust on and cover with dry lint.
VAN BUREN and KEYES.

CHANCROID.

- 208—Actual cautery and dress antiseptically.
- 209—℞ Acidi sulphurici,
Pulv. carbonis ligni, āā ʒss.—M.
Q. s. ft. magma.
Sig.: Dry the sore and apply thoroughly by means of a wooden spatula. Allow artificial eschar thus formed to separate spontaneously, using no dressing. RICORD.
- 210—Cauterize with nitric acid, protecting the surrounding parts by oil.
- 211—℞ Iodoform., ʒij.
Ol. menth. pip., ℥x.—M.
Sig.: Dust on sore and cover with moist lint.
- 212—℞ Bismuth. subiodid., ʒij.
Sig.: Dust on sore and cover with dry lint. CHASSAIGNAC.
- 213—℞ Pulv. acidi salicylici, ʒij.
Sig.: Dust on sore and cover with dry lint. ANGLADA.
- 214—℞ Succī limonis, fʒiss.
Vini opii, ℥xliv.
Liq. plumbi subacetat., fʒj.
Aq. destillat., fʒv.—M.
Sig.: Soak pledgets of lint in the solution and apply locally. (*In phagedenic form.*) RODET.

CHILBLAINS.

- 215—℞ Calcis chloratæ, ʒj.
Boracis pulv., ʒj.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Use locally. TROUSSEAU.

CHILBLAINS (Continued).

216—℞ Acid. carbol., gr. x.
Cosmolini,
Ol. terebinth., āā ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply to affected part. DAVIDSON.

CHLOROSIS (See Anæmia).

CHOLERA.

217—℞ Strychniæ sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., fʒss.
Morphiæ sulph., gr. ij.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two, well diluted.
BARTHOLOW.

218—℞ Plumbi acetat., gr. iij.
Ex. opii, gr. j.
Ol. theobrom., q. s.
Ft. suppos. No. i.
Sig.: Repeat in one hour if the diarrhœa continues.
MORRIS.

219—℞ Tr. opii,
Tr. capsici,
Spt. camphoræ, āā fʒj.
Chloroform., fʒiij.
Alcoholis, . . . q. s. ad ft. fʒv.—M.
Sig.: Twenty to forty minims diluted. SQUIBB.

CHOLERA INFANTUM.

220—℞ Naphthalini, gr. xx-lxx.
Ol. bergamii, gtt. i-ij.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One powder every two or three hours.
HOLT.

221—℞ Tr. opii deod., gtt. xvj.
Spt. ammon. aromat., fʒj.
Bismuth. subnit., ʒij.
Syr. simp., fʒiv.
Mist. cretæ, fʒiss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours for a
child of one year. J. LEWIS SMITH.

222—℞ Potass. brom., ʒij.
Syr. simp., fʒss.—M.
Aq. menthæ pip., fʒiss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two.
BARTHOLOW.

CHOLERA INFANTUM (Continued).

223—℞ Acid. sulphuric. aromat., . . . ℥xxiv.—M.
Liq. morphinæ sulphat., . . . fʒj.
Elix. curacoæ, . . . fʒij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours for a child
one year old. GOODHART and STARR.

224—℞ Hydrarg. cum cretæ, . . . gr. ij.
Sacch. lactis, . . . gr. x.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig. One powder every hour. RINGER.

225—℞ Acid. sulph. aromat., . . . gtt. xxiv.
Ol. caryophylli, . . . ℥viiij.
Tr. opii camph., . . . fʒj.
Spt. chloroform., . . . gtt. xlviij.
Syr. zingiberis, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
one year. HARE.

CHOLERA MORBUS.

226—℞ Tr. opii deod., . . . fʒij.
Acid. sulphuric. aromat., . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty drops every hour or two in ice water.
BARTHOLOW.

227—℞ Acid. nitrosi, . . . fʒj.
Tr. opii, . . . gtt. xl.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: One-fourth to be taken every three or four
hours. HOPE.

228—℞ Acid. sulph. aromat., . . . fʒij.
Ex. hæmatoxylon, . . . fʒij.
Spt. chloroform., . . . fʒss.
Syr. zingiberis, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. HARE.

CHORDEE.

229—℞ Ex. opii, . . . gr. vj.
Ex. hyoseyami, . . . gr. iiij.
Ol. theobrom., . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. suppos. No. vi.

Sig.: Introduce one into the rectum at bedtime,
and repeat if necessary. MARTIN.

CHORDEE (Continued).

230—℞ Ex. opii, gr. j.
Camphoræ, gr. x.
Ol. theobrom., q. s.—M.
Et ft. suppos. No. i.
Sig.: Use at bedtime. RICORD.

231—℞ Pulv. opii, gr. vj.
Pulv. camphoræ, gr. xij.
Sacch. alb., q. s.—M.
Et ft. cap. No. vi.
Sig.: One capsule at bedtime, and repeat in two hours if necessary. STURGIS.

CHOREA.

232—℞ Liq. potass. arsenit., ℥ijj.
Aq. menth. pip., q. s. ad fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Dose one drachm. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

233—℞ Zinci bromid., ʒj.
Syr. simp., fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Ten drops three times a day, increased as rapidly as the stomach can bear it. W. A. HAMMOND.

234—℞ Lobelinæ hydrobrom., gr. j.
Aquæ, fʒv.—M.
Sig.: Three to fifteen minims hypodermically. BARTHOLOW.

235—℞ Eserinæ sulphat., gr. j.
Aquæ destillat., fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: Six minims hypodermically twice daily with tonics. RIESS.

236—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, fʒss.
Sig.: One to five drops three times a day gradually increased. WOOD.

237—℞ Ferri citrat., ʒij.
Syr. simp., fʒiv.
Aq. aurant. flor., fʒiss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful before or after meals. (*When anæmic.*) HARTSHORNE.

238—℞ Ex. cimicifugæ fl., fʒij.
Sig.: Half teaspoonful increased to a teaspoonful three times a day. (Six to ten years old.) JESSE YOUNG.

CHOREA (Continued).

239—℞ Zinci valerianat.,
Ex. hyoscyam.,
Bismuth. subnit., āā gr. xv.—M.
Et div. in pil. No. xxv.
Sig.: Three to six pills daily. DESCROIZILLES.

240—℞ Liq. pot. arsenit., ℥iij.
Chloral. hydrat., gr. v.
Aq. menth. pip., . . q. s. ad fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Dose, one drachm. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

241—℞ Ex. cimicifugæ fl.,
Elix. simp., āā fʒiss.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful four times a day.
BARTHOLOW.

COLIC.

242—℞ Spt. chloroform.,
Tr. cardamom. co., āā fʒij.—M.
Sig. Teaspoonful every half hour until relieved.
BARTHOLOW.

243—℞ Tr. opii deod., gtt. xij.
Magnesii calcinat., gr. xii-xxiv.
Sacch. alb., ʒj.
Aq. anisi, fʒiss.—M.
Sig.: Shake well. One teaspoonful for a child of
one year. J. L. SMITH.

244—℞ Camphoræ monobromatæ, gr. i-ij.
Ex. hyoscyami fl., gtt. v-viiij.
Syr. lactucarii (Aubergier's), fʒij.—M.
Sig.: One teaspoonful p. r. n. (*In infantile colic.*)

245—℞ Tr. assafœtidæ, fʒss.
Tr. opii, fʒj.
Decocti hordei, Oss.—M.
Sig.: One injection. (*For adults with flatulence.*)
HOOPER.

246—℞ Aq. camphoræ, fʒij.
Sig. Teaspoonful when necessary. NELIGAN.

247—℞ Naphthalini, gr. viiss.
Iodoform., gr. iij.
Acid. tannic.,
Antipyrin, āā gr. xv.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. x.
Sig.: Three or four pills in succession until pain
ceases. CAPITAN.

COLICA PICTONUM.

248—℞ Magnesii sulphat., ʒj.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., fʒj.
Aquaë, fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Give one tablespoonful three times a day,
preceded by ten grains of iodide of potash.

BRUNTON.

249—℞ Strychnis sulphat., gr. j.
Confection. rosæ, ʒss.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In lead palsy.*)

250—℞ Radicis rhei, ʒij.
Fol. sennæ, ʒiij.—M.
Et ft. infusum ad fʒiv. Dein. adde—
Magnesii sulphat., fʒj.—Solv.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours until bowels
are moved, then every six hours.

GERHARD.

251—℞ Aluminis, ʒij.
Magnesii sulphat., ʒj.
Syr. simp., fʒiij.
Aq. rosæ, fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls in two wineglassfuls of
water daily, before breakfast.

ALDRIDGE.

252—℞ Pulv. opii, gr. xij.
Ex. belladonnæ, gr. ij.
Ol. tiglii, gtt. xij.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill every two hours until relieved.

LOOMIS.

CONDYLOMATA, COMMON.

253—℞ Acid. acetici glacialis, fʒj.

Sig.: Apply a drop once daily.

GERHARD.

254—℞ Acid. chromici, gr. c.
Aq. destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally with glass rod.

BARTHOLOW.

255—℞ Acid. salicylici,
Spt. vini rec., āā ʒss.
Ætheris sulph., ℥lxxv.
Collodii, fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply daily with camel's-hair brush.

VIDAL.

CONDYLOMATA, VENEREAL.

256—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . ʒij.
Sig.: Wash with solution of chlorinated soda, then
dust with the powder. RICORD.

257—Wash well with soap and water, then with bichlo-
ride, 1-1000; then touch with the following
solution:—

℞ Hydrarg. chlorid. corrosiv., . . . ʒj.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig. GROSS.

258—℞ Pulv. sabinæ,
Pulv. aluminis, . . . āā ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Dust on the parts every night. (*In condylo-
mata of the vulva.*) BLACHEZ.

CONJUNCTIVITIS.

259—℞ Atropiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ss-j.
Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ii-iv.
Zinci sulphat., . . . gr. ii-viiij.
Aq. rosæ, . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: For the eye. BARTHOLOW.

260—℞ Zinci sulphat., . . . gr. ss.
Sodii biborat., . . . gr. ij.
Aq. camphoræ,
Aquæ, . . . āā ʒij.—M.
Filter.
Sig.: Two or three drops in the eyes twice or three
times daily. DIXON.

261—℞ Argenti nitratis, . . . gr. ii-v.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Two drops in eyes daily. (*In granular con-
junctivitis.*) NOYES.

262—℞ Acid. boracici, . . . ʒj.
Aq. rosæ, . . . fʒiv.
Sig.: Bathe the lids freely. TROUSSEAU.

263—℞ Acid. boracici, . . . gr. vj.
Aq. camphoræ,
Aq. destillat., . . . āā fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Bathe the eyelids and drop two drops in the
eye three times a day. FOX.

CONSTIPATION.

264—℞ Pulv. aloë Socot., . . . gr. vij.—
 Pulv. rhei, . . . gr. xxiv.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. j.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One or two pills as required. DA COSTA.

265—℞ Ex. stillingiæ fl., . . . f̄jv.
 Tr. belladonnæ,
 Tr. nucis vomicæ,
 Tr. physostigmat., . . . āā f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Twenty drops in water three times a day.
 BARTHOLOW.

266—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ¼.
 Pil. aloes et myrrh., . . . gr. ix.
 Ol. cari, . . . gtt. ij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. vi.
 Sig.: One pill at bedtime for a child of six years.
 GOODHART and STARR.

267—℞ Ex. cascaræ sagrad. fl., . . . f̄j.

Sig.: Three drops three times a day, to be increased, if necessary, for a child of five years.

268—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . f̄j.
 Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . ℥vj.
 Tr. card. comp.,
 Syr. simp., . . . āā f̄ij.
 Aq. chloroform. (Br. P.) . . . f̄ss.
 Aquæ, . . . f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every six hours for infant.
 EUSTACE SMITH.

269—℞ Mannæ opt.,
 Magnesii carb., . . . āā f̄j.
 Ex. sennæ fl., . . . f̄ij.
 Syr. zingiber., . . . f̄j.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls three times a day for a child of two years.
 GOODHART and STARR.

270—℞ Aloes purificat., . . . gr. xx.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. iv.
 Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. v.
 Oleo resinæ capsici, . . . gr. iv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.
 Sig.: One pill at bedtime. WAUGH.

CONSTIPATION (Continued).

271—℞ Tr. aloes et myrrh., . . . f̄j.

Sig.: One to three drops in sweetened water three times a day, according to age of child.

272—℞ Mannæ opt., . . . ʒj.
Syr. simp., . . . f̄jss.
Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day for an infant.
STARR.

273—℞ Ext. cascar. sag fl., . . . ʒss.
Tr. nucis vom., . . . ʒv.
Tr. bellad., . . . ʒij.
Glycerini, . . . q. s. ad ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful t. i. d. (*Habitual constipation.*)

274—℞ Ex. nucis vom.,
Aloes Soc.,
Ferri sulph.,
Pulv. ipecac.,
Pulv. myrrh., . . . āā gr. ss.—M.
Ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: To be taken after meals. CLARK.

275—℞ Pil. hydrarg.,
Ext. coloc. comp., . . . āā gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ, . . . gr. ss.
Pulv. hyoscyami, . . . gr. j.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Pill at bedtime. PANCOAST.

276—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. j.
Glycerinæ, . . . f̄j.
Vini ferri amar., . . . q. s. ad f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day at the age of six years.
GOODHART and STARR.

277—℞ Magnesiæ sulphatis, . . . ʒj.
Ferri sulphatis, . . . gr. iv.
Sodii chloridi, . . . ʒss.
Acidi sulphurici diluti, . . . f̄j.
Infus. quassia, . . . q. s. ad f̄jiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in goblet of water half hour before breakfast. This is the well-known *mistura ferri acidi*. It is unsurpassed as a tonic laxative, and is much used in acne rosacea, erythema multiformæ, urticaria, etc., that is where the patients are robust, and the condition otherwise demands such a combination.
VAN HARLINGEN.

CONSTIPATION (Continued).

- 278—℞ Aloin, gr. $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Strychninæ, gr. $\frac{1}{40}$.
 Extract. belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{10}$.
 Extract. cascar. sagrada, gr. j.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. i.
 Sig.: Pill three times a day.
- 279—℞ Resinæ podophylli, gr. ij.
 Quiniæ sulphat.,
 Ex. aloë Socot., āā gr. viij.
 Fellis bovini, gr. xvj.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xvi.
 Sig.: One or two pills at night. GOODELL.
- 280—℞ Pulv. belladonnæ,
 Ex. belladonnæ, āā gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. i.
 Sig.: Take at bedtime. TROUSSEAU.
- 281—℞ Mannæ, ʒvj.
 Magnesiæ,
 Sulphur. loti., āā ʒiss.
 Mellis, fʒvj.—M.
 Sig.: One or two dessertspoonfuls in milk for an
 infant. FERRAND.
- 282—℞ Resinæ podophylli, gr. ij.—iv.
 Ex. nucis vomicæ, gr. iv.
 Ex. physostig., gr. iij.
 Ex. belladonnæ, gr. iv.—M.
 Ft. pil. No. xx.
 Sig.: One pill night and morning. HARE.
- 283—℞ Aloin., gr. vj.
 Atropiæ sulphat., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Strychninæ sulph., gr. j.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xxx.
 Sig.: One pill two or three times a day. (*Chronic*
form.) WOOD.
- 284—℞ Euonymin, gr. ij.
 Ex. ignatiæ, gr. ss.
 Ex. belladonna, gr. $\frac{1}{6}$.
 Piperini, gr. j.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. i.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day after meals.

CONSTIPATION (Continued).

285—℞ Podophyllini, gr. $\frac{3}{4}$.
— Alcoholis, ℥lxxv.
Syr. althææ, f̄ij.—M.
Sig.: A dessertspoonful is given daily. (*For infants.*) BOUCHUT.

CONVULSIONS.

286—℞ Moschi, gr. iij.
Camphoræ, gr. xv.
Chloral hydrat., gr. viiiss.
Vitelli ovi, No. j.
Aq. destillat., f̄iv.—M.
Sig.: Wash out the rectum with a simple enema and then use the above as an injection. J. SIMON.

287—℞ Mist. assafœtidæ, f̄ij.
Sig.: Tablespoonful per rectum. WARING.

288—℞ Moschi, gr. xij.
Sacchari, ℥ij.
Spts. ammon., ℥xxx.
Infus. lini co., f̄iv.—M.
Sig.: An injection for infantile convulsions. ELLIS.

289—℞ Ætheris fort., f̄iv.
Sig.: To be used as an inhalation until the paroxysm is broken. J. L. SMITH.

290—℞ Chloral hydrat., gr. xv-xxx.
Syr. acaciæ f̄j.
Aquæ, f̄iv.—M.
Sig.: Inject a tablespoonful into the rectum and repeat in fifteen or twenty minutes, if required. WIDERHOFER.

291—℞ Chloral hydrat., gr. xv.
Potass. bromid., ℥j.
Syr. simp., f̄v.
Aq. destillat., f̄ij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. (*Convulsions of teething.*) KINDER-ARZT.

292—℞ Auri bromidi, gr. j.
Arsenici bromidi, gr. j.
Ferri bromidi, gr. xl.—M.
Et div. in pil. No. xx.
Sig.: One after each meal. (*For convulsions in a chlorotic woman.*) WAUGH.

CONVULSIONS (Continued).

293—Dr. Jacobi first orders a purgative dose of calomel,
and then follows in a few hours by—

℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. iv.
Potass. bromid., . . . gr. viij.
Aquæ,
Syrupi, . . . āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One dose for a child two years old.

CROUP, MEMBRANOUS.

294—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. ij.
Sodii bicarb., . . . gr. xxiv.
Pulv. ipecac., . . . gr. j.
Pulv. pepsinæ, . . . gr. xxiv.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every two hours. STARR.

295—℞ Acid. lactic, . . . ʒiiss.
Aquæ, . . . fʒx.—M.

Sig.: Use with spray or mop. MACKENZIE.

296—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒi-iss.
Potass. chlorat., . . . ʒj.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.
Aq. cinnam., . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
four years. MEIGS and PEPPER.

297—℞ Pulv. aluminis, . . . ʒiiss.
Mellis albi, . . . ʒx.—M.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful every hour and insufflations
of powdered alum every four hours. TROUSSEAU.

CROUP, SPASMODIC.

298—℞ Apomorphiæ hydrochlor., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{40}$.

Sig.: Use hypodermically. DA COSTA.

299—℞ Syr. ipecac., . . . fʒiss.
Tr. opii camph., . . . fʒij.
Syr. scillæ, . . . fʒj.—M.
Liq. potass. citrat., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. (After vomit-
ing has been secured.) POWELL.

300—℞ Potass. brom.,
Chloral hydratis, . . . āā ʒij.
Syr. acaciæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful or less, according to age.

ELLIS.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

293—R. Chloral hydrat., gr. iv.
 Potass. bromid., gr. xiii.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad ℥ss.—M.
 Syrupi, ad ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: One dose for a child two years old.

GROUP. MEMBRANOUS.

294—R. Hydrarg. chlor. sat., gr. ij.
 Sulf. bicarb., gr. xxiv.
 Pulv. ipecac., gr. j.
 Pulv. pepsine, gr. xxiv.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every two hours.

295—R. Acid. lactis, ℥ss.
 Aquæ, ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Use with spray or mop.

296—R. Tr. ferri chlor., ℥ss.
 Potass. chlorat., ℥ss.
 Glycyrrhiz., ℥ss.
 Aq. cinnam., ad ℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of four years.

297—R. Pulv. aluminis, ℥ss.
 Mellis albi, ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful every hour and resolutions of powdered starch every four hours.

GROUP. SPASMODIC.

298—R. Apomorphinæ hydrochlor., gr. i.
 Sig.: Use hypodermically. Da Costa.

299—R. Syr. ipecac., ℥ss.
 Tr. opii camph., ℥ss.
 Syr. scillæ, ℥ss.—M.
 Liq. potass. nitrat., q. s. ad ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. (After vomiting has been secured.) Powell.

300—R. Potass. brom., ℥ss.
 Chloral hydratis, ℥ss.
 Syr. acacie, ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful or less, according to age.

D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

CROUP, SPASMODIC (Continued.)

301—R Decod. senega, ℥ss.
 Oryzal. scilla, ℥ss.
 Vin. ipecac., ℥ss.
 Antim. tartar., gr. j.—M.

Sig.: Teo. to thirty drops every fifteen minutes to an infant to produce vomiting, or every two hours as an expectorant. FRANCIS HERRICK.

302—R Tr. belladonna, gr. iv.
 Tr. opii camph., gr. i.
 Pulv. aluminis, gr. vj.
 Syr. acacia, ℥ss.
 Aqua, ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours at six months of age. MILLS AND PARRAN.

CYSTITIS (See Catarrh).

DEBILITY.

303—R Tr. nucis vomica, ℥ij.
 Eliz. calisaya, q. s. ad ℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day in water.

304—R Strychnia sulphat., gr. j.
 Acid. arsenios., gr. iij.
 Ex. belladonna, gr. viij.
 Ferri lactat., ℥j.—M.
 R. ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One after each meal. WOOD.

305—R Hyd. chlorid. correa., gr. j.
 Elizir calisaya, ℥viii.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful before meals for three months. BLACKWOOD.
(In straggling children.)

306—R Tr. cinchona, ℥ss.
 Tr. valerinat., ℥ss.
 Tr. cardamomi comp., ℥ss.
 Aq. mentha pip., ℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. ELLIS.

307—R Ferri lactat., ℥ss.
 Pulv. glycyrrhiza, ℥ss.
 Mellis, q. s.—M.

R. ft. pil. xl.
 Sig.: One to six pills daily. TAYLOR.

D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

CROUP, SPASMODIC (Continued).

301—℞ Decocti senegæ, f̄iiiiss.
Oxymel. scillæ, f̄ij.
Vini ipecac., f̄ij.
Antim. tartar., gr. j.—M.

Sig.: Ten to thirty drops every fifteen minutes to an infant to produce vomiting, or every two hours as an expectorant. FRENCH HOSPITAL.

302—℞ Tr. belladonnæ, gtt. iv.
Tr. opii camph., gtt. l.
Pulv. aluminis, gr. vj.
Syr. acaciæ, ℥ss.
Aquæ, f̄iiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours at six months of age. MEIGS and PEPPER.

CYSTITIS (See Catarrh).

DEBILITY.

303—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, f̄ij.
Elix. calisayæ, q. s. ad f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day in water.

304—℞ Strychniæ sulphat., gr. j.
Acid. arseniosi, gr. iss.
Ex. belladonnæ, gr. viij.
Ferri redacti, ℥j.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One after each meal. WOOD.

305—℞ Hyd. chlorid. corros., gr. j.
Elixir calisaya, f̄viiij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful before meals for three months. (In strumous children.) BLACKWOOD.

306—℞ Tr. cinchonæ,
Tr. valerinat., āā f̄ij.
Tr. cardamomi comp., f̄ij.
Aq. menthæ pip., f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. ELLIS.

307—℞ Ferri lactat.,
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ, āā ℥j.
Mellis, q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. xl.

Sig.: One to six pills daily. TROUSSEAU.



DELIRIUM, TRAUMATIC.

308—℞ Potass. brom.,
Ammon. brom., āā ʒij.
Syr. zingiber, fʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every two hours. JOHNSON.

309—℞ Chloral hydrat., ʒss.
Syr. aurant. cort.,
Aquæ, āā fʒss.—M.

Sig.: To be taken in one dose. LIEBREICH.

DELIRIUM TREMENS.

310—℞ Potass. bromid.,
Sodii bromid., āā gr. xv.
Chloral hydrat., gr. x.
Tr. zingiberis, ℥x.
Tr. capsici, ℥v.
Spt. ammonii arom., ʒj.
Aquæ, ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dose a dessertspoonful. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

311—℞ Potass. brom., ʒj.
Div. in chart. No. viii.

Sig.: One powder in half tumblerful of cold water every four to six hours. BARTHOLOW.

312—℞ Ex. cannabis indicæ, gr. vi-xij.
Div. in pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill every two or three hours till sleep is procured. PHILLIPS.

313—℞ Sodii brom., gr. xv.
Chloral hydrat., gr. x.
Syr. aurant. cort.,
Aquæ, āā q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: As required. DA COSTA.

314—℞ Liq. morph. sulph. (U. S. P.),
Ex. valerian. fl., āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls as required. HARTSHORNE.

315—℞ Tr. lupulinæ,
Syr. amygdalæ, āā fʒj.
Aq. destillat., fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. HAZARD.

DELIRIUM TREMENS (Continued).

316—℞ Infus. digitalis, fʒiij.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours. (*In anæmic cases with effusion and œdema.*) BARTHOLOW.

317—℞ Sodii brom., gr. xv.
Chloral hydrat., gr. x.
Syr. aurant. cort.,
Aquæ, āā q. s. ad ft. fʒj.—M.
Sig.: As required. Also to be taken, fluid extract of coca fifteen minims, increased to tolerance.
DA COSTA.

DENGUE.

318—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., ℥xxx.
Syr. limonis, fʒss.
Liq. ammon. acetat., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours.
THOMAS.

319—℞ Ex. nucis vomicæ, gr. iv.
Quiniæ sulphat., ʒss.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xvi.
Sig.: One pill three times a day. DA COSTA.

DIABETES INSIPIDUS.

320—℞ Codeinæ, gr. viij.
Glycerinæ,
Aquæ, āā fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Half teaspoonful three times a day gradually increased to two teaspoonfuls. PAVY.

321—℞ Tr. opii, fʒj.
Tr. ferri chlor., fʒix.—M.
Sig.: Twenty drops well diluted three times daily.
WELLER.

322—℞ Pulv. opii, gr. iv.
Acid. gallici, ʒij.—M.
Et div. in chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One three or four times daily. H. C. WOOD.

323—℞ Sodii salicylat., ʒiv.
Glycerinæ, fʒij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls three times daily.
DA COSTA.

DIABETES INSIPIDUS (Continued).

- 324—℞ Ex. ergotæ fl., fʒij.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day, increased to
two teaspoonfuls. DA COSTA.

DIABETES MELLITUS.

- 325—℞ Sodii salicylat., ʒiij.
Liq. potass. arsenitis, fʒj.
Glycerinæ, fʒj.
Aq. cinnam., ad fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day.
J. C. WILSON.

- 326—℞ Sodii salicylat., ʒiv-vj.
Glycerinæ, fʒj.
Aquæ, ad fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day.
DA COSTA.

- 327—℞ Tr. opii, fʒj.
Tr. ferri chlor., fʒix.—M.
Sig.: Twenty drops in water three times a day.

- 328—℞ Iodoform., gr. ij.
Div. in pil. No. xii.
Sig.: One pill three times a day after meals.
LEVI.

- 329—℞ Ex. ergotæ fl., fʒij.
Sig. One-half to one teaspoonful three times a day.

DIARRHŒA, CHILDREN.

- 330—℞ Naphthalin, gr. xii-ʒj.
Sacch. lact., gr. xii-ʒss.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One powder every three hours. STARR.

- 331—℞ Pulv. opii, gr. v.
Bismuth. subnit., ʒij.—M.
Et div. in chart. No. xx.
Sig.: One powder every two to four hours for a
child of five years. J. L. SMITH.

- 332—℞ Magnesii sulphat, ʒj.
Tr. opii deod., gtt. xij.
Syr. simp., fʒss.
Aq. cinnam., q. s. ad fʒiss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
one or two years. MEIGS and PEPPER.

DIARRHŒA, CHILDREN (Continued).

333—R̄ Bismuth. subcarb., ʒss-ʒiss.
Spt. myristicæ, ℥xx.
Spt. vini gal., fʒij.
Syr. acaciæ, fʒiss.
Aq. cinnam., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: (Shake well.) Teaspoonful every two hours.

W. H. BENNETT.

334—R̄ Argenti nitrat., gr. j.
Syr. acaciæ, fʒij.
Aq. cinnam., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years.

STARR.

335—R̄ Tr. krameriæ,
Tr. opii camph., āā fʒij.
Mist. cretæ, q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years.

336—R̄ Ferri sulph.,
Sodii salicyl., āā gr. x.
Glycerinæ, fʒiij.
Aq. destillat., fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every one, two, or three hours.

CANADA LANCET.

337—R̄ Pepsinæ pulv., gr. xxxv.
Bismuth. subnit., ʒj.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One every two hours.

POWELL.

338—R̄ Tr. camphoræ, fʒj.
Tr. capsici, fʒiss.
Tr. lavandulæ comp., fʒj.
Spt. vini gallici, q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours.

REX.

DIARRHŒA IN ADULTS.

339—R̄ Cretæ præp., ʒij.
Tr. catechu, fʒss.
Tr. opii, ℥lxxx.
Aq. cinnam., fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls after each stool.

FOTHERGILL.

DIARRHŒA IN ADULTS (Continued).

340—℞ Aq. camphoræ, fʒij.
 Spt. lavand. co., fʒj.
 Sacch. alb., ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. PARRISH.

341—℞ Ex. ergotæ aq., ʒj.
 Ex. nucis vomicæ, gr. v.
 Ex. opii, gr. x.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill every four to six hours. DA COSTA.

342—℞ Tr. opii camph., ʒj.
 Tr. lavandulæ comp., āā ʒj.
 Spt. vini gall., ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. STUBBS.

343—℞ Salol, ʒij.
 Bismuthi subnitrat., ʒiv.
 Mist. cretæ, q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful every two hours.

344—℞ Resorcin, gr. iss-ij.
 Infus. chamomil., fʒij.
 Tr. opii, gtt. ij.
 Tr. cascarill., gtt. xv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. KINDER-ARZT.

345—℞ Potass. brom., ʒij.
 Tr. opii, fʒij.
 Tr. capsici, fʒj.
 Syr. rhei arom., fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful as needed.

346—℞ Caffeinæ citrat., ʒss.
 Aq. destillat., fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. BARTHOLOW.

347—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Bismuth. subnit., gr. v.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: One powder three or four times daily. (*In chronic cases.*) ALONZO CLARK.

348—℞ Tr. kramerix, fʒj.
 Liq. calcis, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. REECE.

DIARRHŒA IN ADULTS (Continued).

349—℞ Cupri sulphat.,
 Morphiæ sulphat., āā gr. j.
 Quiniæ sulphat., gr. xxiv.—M.
 Et div. in capsules No. xii.
 Sig.: One capsule three times a day. (*In chronic cases.*) BARTHOLOW.

350—℞ Pulv. aluminis,
 Pulv. kino, āā ℥iiss.—M.
 Syr. simp., q. s.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. c.
 Sig.: Two to ten pills daily. TROUSSEAU.

351—℞ Creasoti, gtt. v.
 Pulv. opii, gr. iij.
 Pulv. acaciæ, vj.—M.
 Et ft. in pil. No. x.
 Sig.: One pill every three hours. BLASIUS.

DIPHTHERIA.

352—℞ Trypsin (Fairchild's), ℥j.
 Sodii bicarb., gr. xx.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply with atomizer every hour or two as necessary. KEATING.

353—℞ Ol. eucalypti, f℥ij.
 Ol. terebinthinæ, f℥viiij.—M.
 Sig.: Place in shallow vessel and keep boiling over the stove. J. LEWIS SMITH.

354—℞ Acid. boric.,
 Sodii borat., āā ℥ss.
 Sodii chlor., gr. xx.
 Aquæ, Oss.—M.
 Sig.: Inject teaspoonful, warm, in each nostril every two hours. (*Nasal form.*) STARR.

355—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., gr. j.
 Spt. vini rect., f℥ij.
 Elix. bismuth. et pepsin, ad f℥iv.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of six years. J. LEWIS SMITH.

356—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., f℥-f℥iij.
 Glycerinæ, q. s. ad f℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Paint tonsils every four hours. REX.

DIPHTHERIA (Continued).

357—R̄ Quiniæ sulphat., gr. xij.
Potass. chlorat., gr. xlviij.
Tr. ferri chlor., f̄ij.
Syr. zingiber., f̄ij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f̄iij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water every two hours for a child of six to ten years. GOODHART and STARR.

358—R̄ Camphoræ, ℥v.
Ol. ricini, f̄iv.
Alcoholis, f̄iiss.
Acid. carbolic. (crystals), ℥iv.
Acid. tartaric, gr. xvj.—M.

Sig.: For local application.

LA TRIBUNE MÉDICALE.

359—R̄ Pepsinæ, ℥iss.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil., ℥j.
Aq. destillat.,
Glycerinæ, āā f̄jss.—M.

Sig.: Paint throat. (*To remove membrane.*)

CANADA LANCET.

360—R̄ Papain, ℥ij.
Hydronaphthol, gr. iij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil., gtt. xv.
Aq. destillat., ad f̄jxxxij.—M.

Ft. sol.

Sig.: Use carefully and thoroughly, by means of hand atomizer, every half hour on throat, on posterior nares, and pharynx. RICHARDSON.

361—R̄ Potass. chlorat., ℥j.
Listerine, f̄ij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Use as a gargle every two hours. POWELL.

362—R̄ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. j.
Sodii bicarb., gr. xxiv.
Pulv. aromat., gr. vj.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every two hours. STARR.

363—R̄ Acid. carbolic, gr. x.
Acid. sulphurosi, f̄iij.
Glycerinæ,
Tr. ferri chlor., āā f̄jss.—M.

Sig.: Paint throat frequently. HAZARD.

DIPHTHERIA (Continued).

364—℞ Potass. permanganat., . . . gr. ij.—M.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours for a child of eight or ten years. BARTHOLOW.

365—℞ Acid. lactic, . . . fʒiiiss.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒx.—M.

Sig.: Use as a spray or with a mop. M. MACKENZIE.

366—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒii-ijj.
Potass. chlorat., . . . ʒj.
Acid. muriat. dil., . . . gtt. x.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two. J. LEWIS SMITH.

367—℞ Papayotin, . . . ʒj.
Aquæ, . . . fʒiv.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally to membrane. JACOBI.

DROPSY.

368—℞ Infus. digitalis, . . . fʒiv.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times daily. BARTHOLOW.

369—℞ Pil. scillæ comp.,
Pil. colocynth comp., . . . āā ʒij.
Ol. tiglii, . . . ℥vj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xviii.
Sig.: Three pills twice a week. SELWYN.

370—℞ Digitalis, . . . gr. xij.
Sennæ fol., . . . ʒss.
Aq. bullientis, . . . fʒvj.

Fiat infusum, et adde—
Sodii iodid., . . . ʒij.
Sodii phosphat., . . . ʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three to six hours. (*In cardiac dropsy.*) GERHARD.

371—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒss-j.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (*In anasarca with scanty urine.*) RINGER.

DROPSY (Continued).

372—℞ Pulv. jalapæ, ʒj.
Potass. bitart., ʒvj.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. vi.
Sig.: One powder every three hours. (*In general
dropsy due to kidney disease.*) CHAPMAN.

373—℞ Mist. ferri et ammon. acetat. (U. S. P.)
fʒvj.
Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls four times a day.
BASHAM.

374—℞ Pulv. digitalis, gr. xxx.
Ferri sulph. exsicc., gr. xv.
Pulv. capsici, gr. xl.
Pil. aloë et myrrh., ʒij.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. lx.
Sig.: One pill twice a day. (*In cardiac dropsy with
dyspepsia.*) FOTHERGILL.

375—℞ Pulv. scillæ,
Pulv. digitalis,
Caffeine citrat., āā ʒss.
Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. v.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xxx.
Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In cardiac
dropsy.*) WOOD.

DYSENTERY.

376—℞ Pulv. opii, gr. xx.
Pulv. resinæ, gr. xxx.
Pulv. acaciæ, gr. xx.
Aquæ, q. s.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xxv.
Sig.: One pill every four hours until relief is ob-
tained. GEER.

377—℞ Cupri sulphat., gr. ss.
Magnesii sulphat., fʒj.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., fʒj.
Aquæ, fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours. (*In acute
form.*) BARTHOLOW.

378—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. ij.
Pulv. opii, gr. iv.
Pulv. ipecac., gr. viij.—M.
Et div. in chart. No. viii.
Sig.: One powder every two hours. HAZARD.

DYSENTERY (Continued).

379—℞ Liq. ferri pernitrat., āā f̄ss.
Acid. nitric. dil., f̄j.
Syr. simp., q. s. ad f̄iij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours for a child. ELLIS.

380—℞ Pulv. ipecac. co., gr. vj.
Bismuth. subcarb., ʒj.
Pulv. aromat., gr. vj.—M.

Et ft. in chart. No. xij.

Sig.: One powder every three hours for a child of three years. STARR.

381—℞ Strychninæ sulphat., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., f̄ss.
Morphiæ sulphat., gr. ij.—M.
Aq. camphoræ, f̄iiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or so, well diluted. (Epidemic form.) BARTHOLOW.

382—℞ Tr. hamamelis, f̄ss.
Elix. simp., f̄iiss.
Syr. simp., f̄ss.
Aq. destillat., f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours. (Where there is much blood.) RINGER.

383—℞ Tr. opii deod., āā f̄ij.
Vini ipecac., āā f̄ij.
Ol. ricini,
Pulv. acaciæ,
Syr. simp.,
Aq. cinnam., āā q. s.

Ft. emulsio, secundum artem ad f̄vj.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. GERHARD.

384—℞ Naphthalini, ʒiss.
Div. in capsules No. xviii.

Sig.: Two capsules every three hours. HOLT.

DYSMENORRHŒA.

385—℞ Pulv. ipecac., gr. iv.
Ft. in pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill every two or three hours. EMMET.

DYSMENORRHŒA (Continued).

386—℞ Pulv. camph., . . . gr. x.
Pulv. doveri, . . . gr. xx.
Ex. hyoseyami, . . . gr. x.—M.
Ft. pil. No. x.

Sig.: Two pills every two hours till pain ceases.

CANADA LANCET.

387—℞ Ex. cannab. indicæ, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Ol. theobrom., . . . q. s.—M.

Sig.: This is sufficient for one suppository; five such ones may be made. One suppository may be introduced every evening, commencing the fifth day before the menses. JOURNAL DE MÉDICINE DE PARIS.

388—℞ Potass. brom., . . .
Chloral. hydrat., . . . āā ʒiv.
Syr. simp., . . .
Aquæ, . . . āā fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use two tablespoonfuls per rectum as required for pain. MENIERE.

389—℞ Ammon. brom., . . . ʒij.
Potass. brom., . . . ʒiv.
Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . fʒvj.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: From dessert- to tablespoonful, well diluted, every two to four hours.

390—℞ Ex. cannabis indicæ, . . . gr. iij.
Sacch. lact., . . . ʒss—M.
Et ft. chart. No. vi.

Sig.: One powder every two or three hours.

H. C. WOOD.

391—℞ Antipyrin, . . . gr. xxviiiiss.
Cocain. muriat., . . . gr. iss.
Aq. bullientis, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Ten to twenty minims hypodermically. (*In neuralgic and congestive form.*) MENIERE.

DYSPEPSIA.

392—℞ Strychniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Acid. nitro-muriat. dil., . . . fʒj.
Tr. gentian. comp., . . .
Tr. cardamom. comp., . . . āā fʒiss.
Liq. pepsinæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful after each meal.

WOOD.

DYSPEPSIA (Continued).

393—℞ Pepsini puri, gr. xxx.
 Sodii bicarbonas, ℥ij.
 Glycerinæ, f℥iv.
 Tr. cinchonæ comp., q. s. ad f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Take one teaspoonful in water after meals.

AULDE.

394—℞ Zinci valerianatis, ℥ss.
 Ex. belladonnæ, gr. iij.
 Ex. nucis vomicæ, gr. v.—M.

Ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill after each meal. (*In atonic form.*)

PEPPER.

395—℞ Pepsin., gr. v.
 Bismuth. subnit., gr. x.
 Strychn. sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{100}$.
 Carbon. ligni, gr. v.
 Thymol, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: Powder after each meal.

VANDERBILT CLINIC.

396—℞ Bismuth. subcarb., ℥iij.
 Morph. sulph., gr. j.
 Pulv. aromat., ℥j.—M.

Et div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: A powder in milk before each meal.

BARTHOLOW.

397—℞ Bismuth. subnit., ℥iv.
 Mucil. acaciæ, f℥j.
 Sodii bicarb., ℥iv.
 Infus. calumbæ, f℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls before each meal.

FOTHERGILL.

398—℞ Pepsinæ (Fairchild's), gr. xxxvj.
 Carbo. lig., gr. xxiv.
 Sodii bicarb., ℥j.—M.

Et div. in cap. No. xii.

Sig.: One after each meal.

STARR.

399—℞ Sodii bromid., ℥j.
 Pepsin. sacch.,
 Pulv. carbo. lig., āā ℥iij.
 Aquæ, f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day after meals. (*Nervous form.*)

HAMMOND.

DYSPEPSIA (Continued).

400—℞ Tr. capsici, ℥xvj.
Tr. nucis vomicæ, fʒij.
Tr. gentian. comp., ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful in water three times a day.
DA COSTA.

401—℞ Ex. cascariæ sagrad. fl.,
Ex. berberis aquifol., āā fʒj.
Syr. simp., fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. BUNDY.

402—℞ Pepsin. crystallizat., ʒj.
Acid. muriat. dil., fʒss.
Glycerinæ, fʒj.
Vini xerici, q. s. ad fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful after each meal. GERHARD.

403—℞ Acid. mur. dil., ʒss.
Aquæ, q. s. ad ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water after meals. (*In tea-drinkers' form.*) NICHOLS.

404—℞ Aq. chloroform., fʒx.
Aq. destillat., fʒviiij.
Aq. menthæ pip., fʒij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful before or after meals. (*Flatulent form.*) HUCHARD.

EARACHE (See Otitis).

ECTHYMA (See Skin Diseases).

ECZEMA (See Skin Diseases).

EMISSIONS (See Spermatorrhœa).

EMPHYSEMA (See Asthma).

EMPHYEMA.

405—℞ Liq. iodi comp., fʒj.
Aquæ, fʒxv.—M.

Sig.: To wash out the pleural cavity after evacuation.
BARTHOLOW.

406—℞ Mist. ferri et ammon. acetat., fʒiv.

Sig.: One to two teaspoonfuls three or four times daily with quinia and stimulants. (*In chronic cases.*)
DA COSTA.

E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

DYSPEPSIA (Continued).

400—R Tr. capsici, ℥ss.
 Tr. nucis vomice, ℥ss.
 Tr. gentian. comp., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: A teaspoonful in water three times a day.
 De Costa.

401—R Ex. cascara sagrad. A., ℥ss.
 Ex. berberis aquifol., ℥ss.
 Syr. simp., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.
 Buxton.

402—R Pepsin. crystallizat., ℥ss.
 Acid. muriat. dil., ℥ss.
 Glycerinæ, ℥ss.
 Vini cerisei, q. s. ad ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful after each meal.
 GERNARD.

403—R Acid. mur. dil., ℥ss.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water after
 meals. (In tea-drinkers' form.)
 Nicolson.

404—R Aq. chloroform., ℥ss.
 Aq. destillat., ℥ss.
 Aq. menthae pip., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: A teaspoonful before or after meals. (Flo-
 tent form.)
 RICHARD.

EARACHE (See Otitis).

ECTHYMA (See Skin Diseases).

ECZEMA (See Skin Diseases).

EMISSIONS (See Spermatorrhœa).

EMPHYSEMA (See Asthma).

EMPYEMA.

405—R Liq. iodi comp., ℥ss.
 Aquæ, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: To wash out the pleural cavity after opera-
 tion.
 BARRAZLOW.

406—R Mist. ferri et ammon. acetat., ℥ss.
 Sig.: One to two teaspoonfuls three or four times
 daily with quinine and stimulants. (In chronic cases.)
 De Costa.

E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

EMPHYEMA (ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.)

407—R. Aq. chlorini, ℥ss.
Aque, ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: To wash out the pleural cavity, after the evacuation of the pus.

ENDOCARDITIS.

408—R. Tr. scutell. rad., ℥ss.

Sig.: One drop every hour or two.

409—R. Lini farine, ℥ss.
Aq. bullientis, ad q. s.—M.
Ft. cataplasma.

Sig.: Apply over heart as hot as can be borne and renew frequently.

410—R. Tr. digitalis, ℥ss.
Klix. calisaya, q. s. ad ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.

ENTERITIS.

411—R. Liq. potass. arsenitis, ℥i.
Tr. opii, ℥ss.
Aque, ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful before meals three times a day.

412—R. Ol. ricini, ℥ss.
Pulv. acacie, ℥ss.
Sacch. alb., ℥ss.
Tr. opii, ℥ss.
Aq. rinhani, ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours for a child of one year.

413—R. Tr. opii deod., ℥ss.

Sig.: Ten drops every two or three hours, to the point of tolerance.

414—R. Naphthalini, ℥ss.
Sacch. lact., ℥ss.
R. R. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every three hours.

415—R. Bismuth. salicylat., ℥ss.
Syr. acacie, ℥ss.
Aq. cinnam., q. s. ad ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours.

E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

EMPHYEMA (Continued).

407—℞ Aq. chlorini, fʒj.
Aquaë, fʒix.—M.

Sig.: To wash out the pleural cavity, after the evacuation of the pus. RINGER.

ENDOCARDITIS.

408—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., fʒss.

Sig.: One drop every hour or two. RINGER.

409—℞ Lini farinæ,
Aq. bullientis, ad q. s.—M.
Ft. cataplasma.

Sig.: Apply over heart as hot as can be borne and renew frequently. DA COSTA.

410—℞ Tr. digitalis, fʒiij.
Elix. calisayæ, q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. WOOD.

ENTERITIS.

411—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, gtt. l.
Tr. opii, gtt. cxxx.
Aqueæ, fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful before meals three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

412—℞ Ol. ricini, fʒj.
Pulv. acaciæ,
Sacch. alb., āā Diss.
Tr. opii, mʒiij.
Aq. cinnam., ʒxj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours for a child of one year. TANNER.

413—℞ Tr. opii deod., fʒj.

Sig.: Ten drops every two or three hours, to the point of tolerance. DA COSTA.

414—℞ Naphthalini, gr. xii-ʒj.
Sacch. lact., gr. xii-ʒss.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every three hours. STARR.

415—℞ Bismuth. salicylat., gr. xxiv-lxxij.
Syr. acaciæ, fʒj.
Aq. cinnam., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. POWELL.

ENTERITIS (Continued).

416—℞ Pulv. ipecac. comp., ʒj.
Bismuth. subnit., ʒij.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xxiv.
Sig.: One powder every two to four hours for a
child five years old. J. LEWIS SMITH.

417—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . gr. j.
Bismuth. subnit., gr. xxxvi—ʒj.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One powder every two hours. STARR.

EPILEPSY.

418—℞ Lobelinæ hydrobrom. gr. ½-j.
Aq. destillat., fʒiiss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day.
BARTHOLOW.

419—℞ Ex. conii fl., fʒij.
Sig.: Fifteen to sixty minims not over three times
a day. SPITZKA.

420—℞ Nickel brom., gr. xvj.
Aq. destillat., fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful several times daily. DA COSTA.

421—℞ Ferri brom., gr. iv.
Potass. brom., fʒj.
Syr. simp., fʒvj.
Aquæ, fʒviiij.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful twice daily. (*In anæmic pa-
tients.*) BARTHOLOW.

422—℞ Potass. brom.,
Ammon. brom., āā ʒj.
Ex. ergotæ fl., fʒss.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day, well diluted.
(*When maniacal excitement follows the attack, or cerebral
congestion or hemorrhage is feared.*) CHARLES R. SMITH.

423—℞ Potassii bromidi, ʒj.
Sodii bromid., ʒss.
Ammonii bromid., ʒij.
Syrup, fʒij.
Aq. gaultheriæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: A teaspoonful t. d. (*For a child of seven.*)
REX.

EPILEPSY (Continued).

424—℞ Potass. brom.,
Sodii brom.,
Ammon. brom., . . . āā ℥iij.
Potass. iodid.,
Ammon. iodid., . . . āā ℥iss.
Ammon. carbonat., . . . ℥j.
Tr. calumbæ, . . . f℥iss.—M.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad ℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful and a half before each meal and three teaspoonfuls at bedtime. BROWN-SÉQUARD.

425—℞ Tr. belladonnæ, . . . ℥ij.
Potass. bromid., . . . gr. xv.
Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. v.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one teaspoonful. STARR.

426—℞ Potass. iodid.,
Potass. bromid., . . . āā ℥j.
Ammon. bromid., . . . ℥ss.
Potass. bicarbonat., . . . ℥ij.
Infus. calumbæ, . . . f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful before each meal and thrice the dose at bedtime. BROWN-SÉQUARD.

427—℞ Potass. bromid.,
Sod. bromid., . . . āā gr. x.
Ammon. bromid., . . . gr. v.
Sod. bicarb., . . . gr. ij.
Liq. potass. arsenit., . . . ℥j.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one drachm. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

428—℞ Ammon. bromid., . . . ℥vj.
Antipyrin, . . . ℥j.
Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . f℥j.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . q. s. ad f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in water night and morning. WOOD.

429—℞ Potass. bromid.,
Sodii bromid., . . . āā gr. x.
Ammonii bromid., . . . gr. v.
Sodii bicarb., . . . gr. ij.
Liq. potassii arsenit., . . . ℥j.
Aquæ, . . . ad ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one teaspoonful. STARR.

EPILEPSY (Continued).

430—℞ Tr. belladonn., . . . ℥ij.
Sodii bromid., . . . gr. xv.
Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. v.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . q. s. ad fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Dose, one teaspoonful. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

431—℞ Pulv. sodii borat., . . . ʒj.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
Aq. destillat., . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day.

EPISTAXIS.

432—℞ Liq. ferri persulphatis, . . . fʒj.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Inject into nostril. GERHARD.

433—℞ Ol. erigerontis (Canad.), . . . fʒij.
Sig.: Five to fifteen drops on sugar every four
hours, or repeated as required. WILLARD.

434—℞ Ex. hamamelis fl., . . . fʒij.
Sig.: A teaspoonful every one to three hours.
J. V. SHOEMAKER.

435—℞ Pulv. aluminis,
Pulv. acid. tannic., . . . āā ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Insufflate into the nares anteriorly and poste-
riorly. SAJOUS.

436—℞ Pulv. acid. tannic., . . . ʒij.
Sig.: Insufflate a small quantity after cocaine has
been applied. INGALLS.

437—℞ Succ. limonis, . . . ʒij.
Sig.: Inject into nostrils.

438—℞ Tr. aconit. rad., . . . ℥viii.
Liq. ammon. acetat., . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every half hour. (*In plethoric
cases.*) THOMAS.

ERYSIPELAS.

439—℞ Antifebrin, . . . ʒj.
Div. in capsulas No. xv.
Sig.: Two capsules as required to reduce tempera-
ture. OSLER.

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

EPILEPSY (ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

430—R Tr. belladonnæ, ℥ij.
 Solutio bromidi, gr. xv.
 Chloral hydrat., gr. v.
 Aq. mentha pip., q. s. ad ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Dose, one teaspoonful. **VANDERBURG CROMB.**

431—R Pulv. sodii borat., ℥i.
 Syr. sacchar. cort., ℥ij.
 Aq. destillat., q. s. ad ℥jiv.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.

EPISTAXIS.

432—R Liq. ferri persulphatis, ℥ij.
 Aq. destillat., ℥ijiv.—M.
 Sig.: Inject into nostril. **GERHARD.**

433—R Ol. erigerontis (Canad.), ℥ij.
 Sig.: Five to fifteen drops on sugar every four hours, or repeated as required. **WILLARD.**

434—R Ex. hamamelis fl., ℥ij.
 Sig.: A teaspoonful every one to three hours. **J. V. SNODGRASS.**

435—R Pulv. aluminis,
 Pulv. acid. tannic., ℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Insufflate into the nares anteriorly and posteriorly. **SIJOCK.**

436—R Pulv. acid. tannic., ℥ij.
 Sig.: Insufflate a small quantity after cocaine has been applied. **INGALLS.**

437—R Succ. limonicæ, ℥ij.
 Sig.: Inject into nostrils.

438—R Tr. scoult. rad., ℥ij.
 Liq. ammon. acetat., ℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every half hour. (In plethoric cases.) **TRUMAN.**

ERYSIPELAS.

439—R Antifebrin,
 Div. in capsules No. xv.
 Sig.: Two capsules as required to reduce temperature. **OSLER.**

ERYSIPELAS (ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.)

440—R Ferr. chlor., ℥i.
Syr. simp., ℥ss.
Aque, q. s. ad ℥iij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours well diluted.
CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

441—R Ferri sulphat., ℥i.
Aque, ℥ss.—M.
Sig.: Apply by compresses, and renew every two or three hours.
VALPARAISO.

442—R Creta preparat., ℥ss.
Alipia, ℥ss.
Acid. carbol., ℥ss.—M.
Sig.: Apply to part and cover with Oint.
DUCKWORTH.

443—R Ichthyol., ℥i.
Lanolini, ℥ss.—M.
NEESBAUM.

444—R Creolin., ℥ss.
Iodoformi, ℥ss.
Lanolini, ℥ss.—M.
Pt. unguentum.
Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush and cover with gutta-percha.
KUCH.

445—R Argent. nitrat., gr. lxxx.
Aq. destillat., ℥ss.—M.
Sig.: Paint two or three times all over and a little beyond.
HIGGINSON.

446—R Plumb. acetat., ℥i.
Tr. opii, ℥ss.
Aque, q. s. ad ℥iij.—M.
Sig.: Shake the bottle well, and wet cloths or lint thoroughly with the lotion and apply to the affected parts.
CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

447—R Potass. permanganat., gr. vj.
Aq. destillat., ℥ss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.
BARTHOLOW.

ERYTHEMA (See Skin Diseases)

FAVUS (See Skin Diseases)

F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ERYSIPELAS (Continued).

440—℞ Tr. ferri chlor.,
Syr. simp., āā f̄j.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f̄iij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours well diluted. CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

441—℞ Ferri sulphat., ʒj.
Aquæ, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Apply by compresses, and renew every two or three hours. VELPEAU.

442—℞ Cretæ præparat.,
Adipis, āā ʒj.
Acid. carbol., f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Apply to part and cover with lint. DUCKWORTH.

443—℞ Ichthyol., ʒj.
Lanolini, ʒix.—M.

NUSSBAUM.

444—℞ Creolin., ʒj.
Iodoformi, ʒss.
Lanolini, ʒx.—M.

Ft. unguentum.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush and cover with gutta-percha. KOCH.

445—℞ Argent. nitrat., gr. lxxx.
Aq. destillat., f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Paint two or three times all over and a little beyond. HIGGINBOTTOM.

446—℞ Plumb. acetat., ʒj.
Tr. opii, f̄j.
Aquæ, q. s. ad Oj.—M.

Sig.: Shake the bottle well, and wet cloths or lint thoroughly with the lotion and apply to the affected parts. CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

447—℞ Potass. permanganat., gr. vj.
Aq. destillat., f̄vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

ERYTHEMA (See Skin Diseases).

FAVUS (See Skin Diseases).

FETOR OF AXILLÆ, BREATH, AND FEET.

448—℞ Plumbi acetat., ℥j.
Acetat. destillat., f℥j.
Spt. vini methyl, f℥ij.
Aquæ, ad f℥xxj.—M.
Ft. lotio. BARRETT.

449—℞ Acid. salicylici, gr. xlv.
Pulv. amyli, ℥v.
Pulv. talc, ℥xxij.—M.
Sig.: Dust over the feet. (Used in the German
army.)

450—℞ Sodii bicarb., ℥ij.
Aquæ, f℥vij.—M.
Sig.: Bathe the parts frequently. BARTHOLOW.

451—℞ Sodii biborat., gr. xv.
Thymoli, gr. viiss.
Aq. destillat., f℥lxxv.—M.
Sig.: Mouth wash. MAGITOT.

452—℞ Potass. permanganat., gr. x-xxx.
Aquæ, f℥vij.—M.
Sig.: Apply locally. BARTHOLOW.

453—℞ Powdered rice, ℥ij.
Bismuth. subnitrat., ℥vij.
Potass. permanganat., ℥ij.
Powdered talc, f℥iss.—M.
Sig.: To be dusted upon the perspiring parts.
COLL. AND CLIN. REC.

FEVERS—

Catarrhal.

454—℞ Antifebrin, ℥j.
Spt. vini gal., f℥ss.
Elix. simp., . . . q. s. ad f℥ij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours.
HEINZELMANN.

Intermittent (See Relapsing Fever).

Relapsing.

455—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., ℥iv.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., q. s. ut ft. sol.
Spt. æther. nitro., f℥ss.
Syr. tolu.,
Aquæ, . . . āā q. s. ad f℥ij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times daily.
DA COSTA.

Remittent.

456—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . fʒj.
Tr. iodinii comp., . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Four drops every four hours, well diluted.
BARTHOLOW.

Scarlet.

457—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒj.
Potass. chlorat., . . . gr. xlviij.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
four years. MORRIS.

458—℞ Acid. boracic., . . . ʒss.
Potass. chlor., . . . ʒij.
Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒij.
Glycerinæ,
Syr. simp., . . . āā fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
five years. J. LEWIS SMITH.

459—℞ Infus. digitalis, . . . fʒiv.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful every two or
three hours. BARTHOLOW.

460—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . ℥xx.
Vaselin., . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply to body night and morning. STARR.

461—℞ Ol. menthæ pip., . . . ℥xv.
Ol. olivæ, . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply to body night and morning. STARR.

462—℞ Tr. digitalis, . . . fʒss.
Liq. ammon. acetat., . . . fʒiss.
Spt. æth. nit., . . . fʒij.
Syr. tolu., . . . fʒss.
Aq. cari, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
six or eight years. GOODHART and STARR.

Simple.

463—℞ Liq. ammon. acetat., . . . fʒiiiss.
Spt. æther. nitros., . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful to tablespoonful every two hours.
HARTSHORNE.

FEVERS—

Spotted (See also Meningitis ; Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis).

464—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ss.
 Acid. sulphur. aromat., . . . fʒj.
 Elix. cinchonæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of twelve years. MEIGS and PEPPER.

465—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . ℥xxx.
 Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒj.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three or four hours for vomiting. DELAFIELD.

Typhoid.

466—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ʒviiij.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Two or three teaspoonfuls at first, and one teaspoonful hourly until temperature is reduced.

MINOT.

467—℞ Bismuth. subnit., . . . ʒiij.
 Spt. vini gal., . . . fʒvj.
 Spt. myristicæ, . . . fʒss.
 Syr. acaciæ, . . . fʒj.
 Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: From one to two teaspoonfuls every three or four hours. W. H. BENNETT.

468—℞ Acid. muriat. dil., . . . fʒj.
 Syr. rubi idæi, . . . fʒvij.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every two or three hours.

GERHARD.

Typhus.

469—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . ʒiv.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . fʒss.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours until temperature is lowered. GOLDEN.

470—℞ Tr. belladonnæ, . . . fʒss.
 Tr. aconiti rad., . . . fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Ten drops every two hours. (*For dry tongue and rapid pulse.*) HARLEY.

FEVERS—

Yellow.

471—℞ Pilocarpiaë muriat., . . . gr. iij.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒij.—M.
Sig.: m̄x hypodermically. HEBER SMITH.

472—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
Pulv. jalapæ, . . . āā gr. x.—M.
Et ft. pulv. No. i.
Sig.: Use at the onset of the disease. RUSH.

FISSURE OF ANUS AND NIPPLES.

473—℞ Ex. hydrastis fl., . . . fʒj.
Sig.: Apply to fissure. BARTHOLOW.

474—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . gr. xxiv.
Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply several times daily. PARVIN.

475—℞ Cocaine hydrochlor., . . . gr. iv.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply to nipples and wash off well just before nursing.

476—If the fissure is deep and slow to heal, touch with solid stick nitrate of silver.

477—℞ Bismuth. subnit., . . . ʒj.
Ol. ricin., . . . fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Rub in affected parts. HIRST.

478—℞ Salol, . . . ʒj.
Ætheris, . . . fʒj.
Cocain. hydrochlorat., . . . gr. ij.
Collodii, . . . fʒv.—M.
Sig.: Apply to the affected part.

479—℞ Acid. boric., . . . gr. xlv.
Cocain. hydrochlor., . . . gr. xv.
Lanolin, . . . ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply first to fissure, then apply solid stick of silver nitrate. L'UNION MÉDICALE.

480—℞ Acid. boric., . . . gr. xx.
Mucilag. acaciæ, . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Use a nipple-shield, and after nursing, dry the nipple well with absorbent cotton and apply the lotion with a camel's-hair brush. STARR.

FISTULÆ.

- 481—℞ Hydrogen peroxide, . . . fʒvj.
 Sig.: Inject once daily; dilute if necessary.
- 482—℞ Cupri sulphat., . . . gr. ii-iv.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒiv.—M.
 Sig.: Inject once daily. SIR A. COOPER.
- 483—℞ Argent. nitrat., . . . gr. ij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . fʒviiij.—M.
 Sig.: Inject once daily. (*Fistula in ano.*)
 DRUITT.
- 484—℞ Tr. iodi., . . . fʒj.
 Sig.: Inject once daily. WARING.
- 485—Touch with solid stick of argent. nit.
- 486—℞ Camphor., . . . ʒj.
 Salol, . . . ʒss.
 Ether, . . . fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Use as an injection. MEDICAL RECORD.

FLATULENCE (See also Acidity and Dyspepsia).

- 487—℞ Sodii sulpho-carbolat., . . . ʒiij.—M.
 Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒiss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful before meals. SANSOM.
- 488—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ,
 Tr. physostigmatis,
 Tr. belladonnæ, . . . āā fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Fifteen drops in water two or three times a
 day. BARTHOLOW.
- 489—℞ Creasotæ, . . . gtt. xxiv.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒj.
 Spt. lavandulæ comp., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day after
 meals. POWELL.
- 490—℞ Pulv. calumbæ,
 Pulv. zingiber., . . . āā ʒss.
 Sennæ fol., . . . ʒj.
 Aq. bullientis, . . . Oj.
 Ft. infusum.
 Sig.: Wineglassful three times a day.
 BARTHOLOW.

FLATULENCE (Continued).

491—℞ Pulv. carbol. lig., ʒi-ij.
Div. in capsul. No. xxiv.
Sig.: Two capsules three times a day. RINGER.

492—℞ Aq. anisi,
Liq. calcis, āā fʒss.
Syr. acaciæ, fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Add from ten to thirty drops of chloroform according to age of child, and give a teaspoonful every two hours. CONDIE.

493—℞ Ol. cajuputi, fʒss.
Spt. lavandulæ comp., fʒss.
Syr. zingiberis, fʒij.
Mucil. acaciæ, ad fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful as required. HARTSHORNE.

494—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ, fʒj.
Sig.: Three to five drops on sugar. BARTHOLOW.

FRECKLES, SUNBURN, AND TAN (See Skin Diseases).

FROSTBITE (See also Chilblains).

495—℞ Acid. carbolicæ, ʒj.
Tr. iodinii, fʒij.
Acid. tannici, ʒj.
Cerat. simplicis, ʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Apply two or three times a day. MORROW.

496—℞ Lini. camphoræ,
Lini. saponis comp.,
Ol. cajuputi, āā fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply locally to the unbroken skin. BRANDE.

497—℞ Acid. sulphurosi, fʒiij.
Glycerinæ,
Aquæ, āā fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply locally. BARTHOLOW.

498—℞ Iodi., ʒj.
Potass. iodid., gr. iv.
Aq. destillat., ℥vj.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply once daily. HEBRA.

G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

FROSTBITE (Continued).

499—℞ Ol. caryophylli,
Ol. succini rectific., āā f̄ss.
Ol. olivæ, f̄j.—M.
Sig.: Apply twice daily. ROCHE.

500—℞ Cerati resinæ comp., ℥j.
Ol. olivæ, f̄ij.—M.
Sig.: Apply locally. WITHERSTINE.

FURUNCLE (See Carbuncle).

GALACTORRHŒA.

501—℞ Atropinæ sulphat., gr. iv.
Aquæ rosæ, f̄j.—M.
Sig.: Apply on lint around the breast and remove
when the throat becomes dry. BARTHOLOW.

502—℞ Potass. iodidi, ℥ij.
Syr. sarsap. comp., f̄ss.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f̄ij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day.
HIRST.

GALL-STONES (See Calculi).

GANGRENE.

503—℞ Pulv. carbo. lig.,
Micæ panis,
Lactis, āā q. s.—M.
Ft. cataplasma.

Sig.: Apply to correct fetor.

504—℞ Potass. brom., ℥ij+℥ij.
Aq. destillat., f̄ij.
Solve. Dein. adjice—
Bromi, ℥j (by weight).
Aq. destillat., q. s. ad f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Apply to slough. (*In hospital gangrene.*)
SMITH.

505—℞ Pulv. acid. salicylici, ℥j.
Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*To destroy fetor
and change morbid action.*) BARTHOLOW.

506—℞ Brominii, ℥j.
Sig.: Apply to slough with glass rod. (*In hospital
gangrene.*) BARTHOLOW.

G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

PROSTHITE (Continued) ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

499—R. Ol. caryophylli, ℥ss
 Ol. sweetgum rectifd., ℥ss
 Ol. olive, ℥ss
 Sig.: Apply twice daily. ROUSE.

500—R. Cerae resinæ comp., ℥j
 Ol. olive, ℥ss
 Sig.: Apply locally. WINTERBINE.

FURUNCLE (See Carbuncle).

GALACTORRHOEA.

501—R. Atropine sulphat., gr. iv
 Aqua rose, ℥ss
 Sig.: Apply on lint around the breast and remove when the throat becomes dry. BAKROLOW.

502—R. Potass. iodid., ℥ss
 Syr. sarsapar. comp., ℥ss
 Aqua, q. s. ad ℥ij
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day. BIRSE.

GALL-STONES (See Calculi).

GANGRENE.

503—R. Polv. carbo. fig., ℥ss
 Muc. panis, ℥ss
 Lactis, ℥ss
 Ft. cataplasma.
 Sig.: Apply to correct fetor.

504—R. Potass. brom., ℥ss + ℥ss
 Aq. destilat., ℥ss
 Solv. Calc. offic., ℥ss
 Bromi, ℥ss (by weight)
 Aq. destilat., q. s. ad ℥ij
 Sig.: Apply to slough. (In hospital gangrene.)
SARRA.

505—R. Polv. acid. salicylat., ℥j
 Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (To destroy fetor and change local action.)
BAKROLOW.

506—R. Bromid., ℥j
 Sig.: Apply to slough with glass rod. (In hospital gangrene.)
BAKROLOW.

G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

GANGRENE (See ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.)

507—R. Acid. carbol., ℥i.
Glycerina, ℥ss.—M.
Sig.: Apply on lint. —Lister

GASTRALGIA (See Neuralgia).

GASTRIC ULCER (See Ulcer).

GLAND, ENLARGED LYMPHATIC.

508—R. Syr. ferri iodid., ℥j.
Sig.: Five to thirty drops, well diluted, after each meal.

509—R. Olest. hydrarg. (U. S. P.), ℥ss.
Sig.: Rub over the enlarged glands once daily.

510—R. Tr. iodi., ℥j.
Sig.: Paint over enlargements thoroughly and repeat as soon as the dark color disappears to disappear.

511—R. Cadmi iodid., gr. xx-vij.
Adipis, ℥j.—M.
Sig.: Apply morning and evening.

512—R. Ichthyol., ℥i.
Adipis, ℥ss.—M.
Sig.: Use as liniment morning and evening. —Adams

513—R. Acid. carbolic, gr. viij.
Aq. destillat., ℥ss.—M.
Sig.: Inject five or ten minims into the enlarged gland.

514—R. Potass. iodid., ℥i-iv.
Syr. aurant. cor., ℥j.
Aq. cinnamomi, Ad ℥ss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day. —Rosen.

515—R. Ungt. plumbi iodidi, ℥j.
Sig.: Apply locally. —Barnes.

GLEET (See Gonorrhœa).

G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

GANGRENE (Continued).

507—℞ Acid. carbol., f̄ij.
Glycerinæ, f̄viiij.—M.
Sig.: Apply on lint. LISTER.

GASTRALGIA (See Neuralgia).

GASTRIC ULCER (See Ulcer).

GLAND, ENLARGED LYMPHATIC.

508—℞ Syr. ferri iodid., f̄ij.
Sig.: Five to thirty drops, well diluted, after each meal.

509—℞ Oleat. hydrarg. (U. S. P.), ʒj.
Sig.: Rub over the enlarged glands once daily.

510—℞ Tr. iodi., f̄ij.
Sig.: Paint over enlargements thoroughly and repeat as soon as the dark color commences to disappear.

511—℞ Cadmii iodid., gr. xx-xxx.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply morning and evening.

512—℞ Ichthyol., ʒiij.
Adipis, ʒviij.—M.
Sig.: Use as inunction morning and evening. AGNEW.

513—℞ Acidi carbolici, gr. viij.
Aq. destillat., f̄ij.—M.
Sig.: Inject five to ten minims into the enlarged gland.

514—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒi-iv.
Syr. aurant. cor., f̄ij.
Aq. cinnamomi, ad f̄ijij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day. RINGER.

515—℞ Ungt. plumbi iodidi, ʒj.
Sig.: Apply locally. BARTHOLOW.

GLEET (See Gonorrhœa).

GOITRE.

516—℞ Tr. iodinii comp., . . . fʒj.
 Sig.: Apply locally with brush; also five to fifteen minims in water three times a day internally.
 BARTHOLOW.

517—℞ Picrotoxin, gr. $\frac{1}{30}$.
 Aq. ex. ergot., gr. iiss.—M.
 Ft. pil.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day. WATKINS.

518—℞ Potass. brom., ʒss.
 Div. in chart. No. xii.
 Sig.: Powder, well diluted, three times a day.
 JON. HUTCHINSON.

519—℞ Ungt. hydrarg. iodid. rubr., ʒj.
 Sig.: Rub in a piece the size of a pea and expose to heat.
 RINGER.

520—℞ Iodoformi, ʒj.
 Adipis, ʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally.

521—℞ Tr. iodinii, fʒj.
 Sig.: Inject an hypodermic syringeful into the tumor every week. After three weeks, inject every two weeks until cured.
 DUGUET.

GONORRHOEA.

522—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . gr. iij.
 Sodii chlorodi, gr. vj.
 Aquæ, fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Add one teaspoonful of the mixture to one pint of hot water and flush urethra thoroughly one or two times a day. (*Males.*)

523—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . gr. xv.
 Sodii chloridi, gr. xxx.
 Aquæ, fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Add two teaspoonfuls of the mixture to two pints of hot water and flush vagina thoroughly three times a day. (*Females.*)

524—℞ Liq. plumbi subacetat. dil., fʒj.
 Ex. opii aquos, gr. vj.—M.
 Sig.: Use as an injection two to four times daily.
 VAN BUREN and KEYES.

GONORRHŒA (Continued).

525—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $i\frac{1}{2}$.
 Zinci sulpho-carbolat., . gr. ii-x.
 Acid. boric., ℥j.
 Hydrogen peroxide, f℥j.
 Aq. destillat., . . q. s. ad f℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as an injection from four to six times a day, immediately after urinating. WHITE.

526—℞ Zinci sulpho-carbolat., . gr. vj.
 Morph. sulph., gr. iiij.
 Aq. destillat., f℥iiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as an injection from four to six times a day, after urinating.

527—℞ Zinci sulphatis, ℥j.
 Acid. tannici, āā gr. xv.
 Aq. rosæ, f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: A tablespoonful injected two or three times a day. RICORD.

528—℞ Zinci chloridi, gr. i-ij.
 Aq. destillat., f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Inject once or twice daily. LEVIS.

529—℞ Zinci sulphatis, ℥j.
 Aluminis, ℥iiij.—M.

Sig.: Dissolve a teaspoonful in one pint of water and inject three times a day. (*Females.*) HAZARD.

530—℞ Zinci sulphat., gr. i-iiij.
 Liq. plumbi subacetat. dil., f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Shake and inject three to four times daily. VAN BUREN and KEYES.

531—℞ Ex. hydrastis fl., gtt. xxx.
 Creolin, gtt. x.
 Aquæ, f℥viiij.

Sig.: Use undiluted, as urethral injection. JOURN. DE MÉD. DE PARIS.

532—℞ Salol,
 Oleores cubebæ,
 Copaibæ, āā ℥j.
 Aluminis, ℥iv.
 Pepsinæ sacch., ℥ss.
 Ol. gaultheriæ, gtt. x.—M.

Ft. capsul. No. xx.
 Sig.: Two every three hours. MACCONNELL.

GONORRHOEA (Continued).

533—℞ Creasot., ℥x.
 Ex. hamamel. fl.,
 Ex. hydrast. canad., āā ℥xv.
 Aq. rosæ, f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: This should be slightly diluted with warm water before using. (*In chronic form.*) BREIMA.

534—℞ Zinci sulphat., gr. ij.
 Aquæ, f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Inject three times a day. AGNEW.

535—℞ Aristol, ʒss.
 Fluid cosmoline, f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Half a teaspoonful to be injected through a soft rubber catheter passed into the tender spot in the urethra. (*For gleet.*) WAUGH.

536—℞ Acid. boracic., ʒj.
 Hydrarg. bichlor., gr. ¼.
 Zinci sulphat., gr. xij.
 Morphiæ sulph., gr. j.
 Aq. destillat., f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Inject three times a day. SIMES.

537—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., gr. ii-iv.
 Zinci sulpho-carbolat., gr. ii-x.
 Acid. boric., ʒj.
 Hydrogen peroxide, f̄ij.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f̄viiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as injection. WHITE.

538—℞ Zinci sulphatis, gr. vj.
 Tr. opii, f̄ij.
 Tr. catechu, f̄ij.
 Aq. rosæ, ad f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Use as an injection three times a day. (*In chronic form.*) WITHERSTINE.

539—℞ Camphoræ, gr. c.
 Ex. opii, gr. lxxv.
 Alcoholis, f̄ij.
 Ex. belladonnæ, gr. lxxv.—M.

Et ft. cataplasma.

Sig.: Apply over joint from ten to twelve hours. (*In gonorrhœal rheumatism.*) MED. PROGRESS.

GONORRHŒA (Continued).

540—℞ Hydrarg. salicylat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{6}$.
Aq. destillat., . . . f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Use as injection three times a day.

SCHRIMMER.

GOUT.

541—℞ Ol. gaultheriæ,
Ol. olivæ,
Lini. saponis,
Tr. aconiti,
Tr. opii, . . . āā f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply freely and cover with cotton batting.

SATTERLEE.

542—℞ Colchicini, . . . gr. j.
Ex. colocynth. comp., . . . ̄ss.
Quiniæ sulphat., . . . ̄ij.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One pill every four hours.

BARTHOLOW.

543—℞ Magnesii sulph., . . . ̄ij.
Potass. bicarb., . . . gr. xv.
Tr. colchici sem., . . . ℥x.
Infus. buchu, . . . f̄ij.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: To be taken every four or six hours, followed by a large draught of water, not too cold.

FOTHERGILL.

544—℞ Tr. colchici sem., . . . ℥xv.
Magnes. carb., . . . gr. vj.
Magnes. sulph., . . . ̄ss.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . ad f̄ij.—M.

Ft. haustus.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

545—℞ Chloroformi,
Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . āā f̄ij.
Spt. ætheris comp., . . .
Tr. opii camph., . . . āā f̄ijss.
Mucil. acaciæ, . . . f̄ijss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful at once.

HARTSHORNE.

546—℞ Vini sem. colchici, . . . f̄ijss.
Potass. iodid., . . . ̄ij.
Liq. potass., . . . f̄ij.
Tr. zingiberis, . . . f̄ijss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful twice daily in warm water.

HODGSON.

GOUT (Continued).

547—℞ Tr. iodinii, ℥clx.
Glycerinæ, fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. GRANVILLE.

548—℞ Veratrinæ, ʒj.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply to painful joint at onset. (*Not when skin is broken.*) TURNBULL.

549—℞ Ex. colchici acetat., gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac. comp., gr. v.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. ii.
Sig.: One night and morning.
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL.

550—℞ Potass. carbonat.,
Potass. nitrat., āā ʒiiss.
Aquæ, fʒviiij.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (*In gouty attacks.*)

551—℞ Potass. iodid., gr. v.
Potass. bicarb., gr. x.
Mist. ammoniaci, fʒj.—M.
Et ft. haustus.
Sig.: To be taken three times a day. FOTHERGILL.

552—℞ Lithii benzoat., ʒij
Aq. cinnamomi, fʒiiss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water every four to six hours. JACCOUD.

553—℞ Paraldehyde, ʒss.
Syr. simplicis, fʒiiss.—M.
Sig.: A teaspoonful to a tablespoonful, well diluted, when required. (*For gouty insomnia.*)
HODGSON.

554—℞ Potass. brom., gr. xx.
Tr. hyoscyami, fʒss.
Tr. lupuli, fʒj.
Aq. camphoræ, fʒj.—M.
Et ft. haustus.
Sig.: Take at bedtime. (*For gouty insomnia.*)
FOTHERGILL.

GUMS.

555—℞ Glyceriti acidi tannici, fʒj.
Sig.: Apply with soft brush. (*For spongy or bleeding gums.*)
BARTHOLOW.

H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

547—R Tr. iodini, ℥ss.
Glycerini, ℥ij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. GRAYVILLE.

548—R Veratrina, ℥i.
Adipis, ℥j.—M.
Sig.: Apply to painful joint at onset. (Not when
skin is broken.) TOWNSEND.

549—R R̄x. colchici acetat., gr. ij.
Folv. ipecac. comp., gr. v.—M.
℞ s. p̄l. No. ii.
Sig.: One night and morning.
St. George's Hospital.

550—R Potass. carbonat., ℥ss.
Potass. nitrat., ℥ss.
Aque, ℥viii.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (For gouty
attacks.)

551—R Potass. iodid., gr. v.
Potass. bicarb., gr. x.
Mist. ammoniac, ℥j.—M.
℞ s. haurius.
Sig.: To be taken three times a day. FORTHOILL.

552—R Lithii benzoat., ℥ss.
Aq. cinamomi, ℥ss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water every
four to six hours. JACOBS.

553—R Paraldehydæ, ℥ss.
Syr. simplicis, ℥ss.—M.
Sig.: A teaspoonful to a tablespoonful, well di-
luted, when required. (For gouty incisions.)
HORSBACH.

554—R Potass. brom., gr. xx.
Tr. hyoscyami, ℥ss.
Tr. lupuli, ℥j.
Aq. camphoræ, ℥j.—M.
℞ s. haurius.
Sig.: Take at bedtime. (For gouty incisions.)
POTTSVILLE.

GUMS.

555—R Glycerid. acidi tannici, ℥j.
Sig.: Apply with soft brush. (For spongy or bleed-
ing gums.) BARTHOLOW.

556—R. Chloral hydrat., ℥ss.
 Tr. coclearise (Ph. P.), ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to gums with pledgets of cotton, every
 day or two. (For gonorrhoea of pregnancy.) **FRANK.**

HÆMATEMESIS.

557—R. Ergotini, gr. xij.
 Aq. destillat., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Five to ten minims hypodermically every
 three hours. **RUSSEL.**

558—R. Liq. ferri subsulphat., ℥ss.
 Sig.: One or two drops in ice-water frequently. **WASHBURN.**

559—R. Plumbi acetat., ℥ss.
 Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. v.
 Confection. rose, q. s.—M.
 Et h. pill. No. x.
 Sig.: One pill every two to four hours. (For
 ulcer.) **ELLIS.**

560—R. Acid. gallic., gr. x.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., ℥ss.
 Aqua, ℥ss.—M.
 Ft. haustus.
 Sig.: To be repeated in four or six hours if neces-
 sary. **HAYES.**

561—R. Tr. hamamelis, ℥ss.
 Sig.: Two to four drops in water every two or three
 hours. **RUSSEL.**

HÆMATURIA.

562—R. Tr. ferri chlor., ℥xxx.
 Tr. digitalis, ℥xxv.
 Aq. mentha pip., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Take one dose every four hours. **AYERS.**

563—R. Acid. gallic., ℥ss.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., ℥ss.
 Tr. opii deod., ℥ss.
 Infus. digitalis, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours. **DARTER.**

564—R. Rx. argol. s., ℥ss.
 Sig.: 20 gr.—℥j every two hours. **MORAN.**

H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

GUMS (Continued).

556—℞ Chloral hydrat.,
Tr. cochleariæ (Ph. P.), āā f̄jiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply to gums with pledgets of cotton, every day or two. (*For gingivitis of pregnancy.*) PINARD.

HÆMATEMESIS.

557—℞ Ergotini, gr. xij.
Aq. destillat., f̄j. —M.

Sig.: Five to ten minims hypodermically every three hours. RINGER.

558—℞ Liq. ferri subsulphat., . . . f̄jss.

Sig.: One or two drops in ice-water frequently. BARTHOLOW.

559—℞ Plumbi acetat., ʒss.
Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. v.
Confection. rosæ, q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. x.

Sig.: One pill every two to four hours. (*From ulcer.*) ELLIS.

560—℞ Acid. gallici, gr. x.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., ℥x.
Aquæ, f̄j. —M.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: To be repeated in four or six hours if necessary. BRINTON.

561—℞ Tr. hamamelis, f̄jss.

Sig.: Two to four drops in water every two or three hours. RINGER.

HÆMATURIA.

562—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., ℥xxx.
Tr. digitalis, ℥xv.
Aq. menthæ pip., f̄jiss.—M.

Sig.: Take one dose every four hours. AITKEN.

563—℞ Acid. gallic., ʒss.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.,
Tr. opii deod., āā f̄j.
Infus. digitalis, f̄jiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours. DRUITT.

564—℞ Ex. ergot. fl., f̄jij.

Sig.: 20 gtt.—ʒj every two hours. MORRIS.

HÆMATURIA (Continued).

565—℞ Tr. hamamelis, ℥xxiv.
Elix. simp.,
Aquæ, āā f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours.

RINGER.

HÆMOPTYSIS.

566—℞ Plumbi acetat., gr. xx.
Pulv. digitalis, gr. x.
Pulv. opii, gr. v.—M.

Et div. in pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill every four hours. BARTHOLOW.

567—℞ Ex. ergotæ fl., f̄j.
Ol. gaultheriæ, gtt. iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour at first; then every four to six hours. RINGER.

568—℞ Acid. gallici, f̄ij.
Acid. sulph. aromat., f̄j.
Glycerinæ, f̄j.
Aq. destillat., . . . q. s. ad f̄vj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful at dose; repeat frequently.

PEPPER.

569—℞ Tr. digitalis, f̄jiss.
Ol. terebinth., f̄jij.
Ol. menth. pip., ℥xx.
Acid. sulph. arom., f̄jij.
Spt. vin. rect., f̄jxvj.—M.

Sig.: Forty to sixty drops, well mixed with sugar, to which one or more tablespoonfuls of water may be added every two, three, or four hours, according to the urgency of hemorrhage.

CANADA MEDICAL RECORD.

570—℞ Iodoform. gr. vj.
Acid. tannici, gr. viij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. vi.

Sig.: One every two or three hours till relieved.

CHAUVIN.

571—℞ Pulv. aluminis, ʒj.
Sacch. alb., ʒss.
Pulv. ipecac. comp., ʒj.—M.

Et div. in chart. No. vi.

Sig.: One powder every two hours.

SKODA.

HÆMOPTYSIS (Continued).

572—℞ Infus. digitalis, . . . f̄iv.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every hour until the pulse is reduced. BRINTON.

HAIR (See also Alopecia).

573—℞ Sodii biborat., . . . ℥iv.
Aq. ammoniæ, . . . f̄j.
Spt. myrciæ, . . . f̄ij.
Aq. rosæ, . . . f̄xiiij.—M.

Sig.: Hair-wash. POTTER.

574—℞ Quiniæ sulphatis, . . . gr. x.
Spt. myrciæ, . . . f̄ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . f̄j.
Sodii chloridi, . . . ℥ij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f̄viiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as hair-wash.

575—℞ Barii hydrosulphat., . . . gr. x.
Amyli, . . .
Zinic oxidi, . . . āā gr. v.
Aquæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Sig.: Apply once daily with a camel's-hair pencil.
(To remove superfluous hair.) DIETETIC GAZETTE.

576—℞ Ex. jaborandi fl., . . .
Tr. cantharidis, . . . āā f̄jss.
Glycerinæ, . . .
Ol. vaselini, . . . āā f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Hair-tonic. For use after fevers. Use at night. BARTHOLOW.

577—℞ Tr. cantharidis, . . . f̄j.
Aceti destillat., . . . f̄jiss.
Glycerinæ, . . . f̄jiss.
Spt. rosmarini, . . . f̄jiss.
Aq. rosæ, . . . ad f̄viiij.—M.

Sig. Hair-tonic. Use night and morning. TILBURY FOX.

578—℞ Liq. hydrogenii peroxidi (10 vol.)
f̄iv.

Sig.: Hair-bleach. Apply with a sponge or soft brush. WILSON.

HAY FEVER.

579—℞ Cocaini muriat., . . . gr. v.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush to the nasal passages. SAJOUS.

580—℞ Zinci valerianat., . . . gr. j.
Pil. assafœtidæ comp., . . . gr. ij.—M.

Sig.: One or two pills to be taken two or three times daily.

SIR MORELL MACKENZIE.

581—℞ Quiniæ muriat., . . . gr. iv-viiij.
Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the nares with a brush or atomizer. BARTHOLOW.

582—℞ Nitroglycerine (1 per cent.
solution), . . . gtt. v.
Tr. rhus toxicodendron (recent),
gtt. xij.
Ex. grindelia robusta, . . . ʒiv.
Ex. berberis aquifolium, . . . fʒj.—M.
Tr. prickly ash (with Jamaica
rum), . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls in a little water after meals. AM. PRAC. AND NEWS.

583—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ʒss.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful one to three times daily.

CHEATHAM.

584—℞ Pulv. boracis, . . . gr. xx.
Pulv. capsici, . . . gr. xv.
Ammon. carbonatis., . . . gr. x.—M.

Make a *fine* powder and place in a two ounce bottle.

Sig.: Shake the bottle well and inhale the powder that rises. GRANVILLE.

585—℞ Syr. acid. hydriodici, . . . fʒiv.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. JUDKINS.

HEADACHE.

586—℞ Caffeini citrat.,
Ammon. carb., . . . āā ʒj.
Elix. guaranæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour until the pain is relieved. HURD.

HEADACHE (Continued).

587— \mathcal{R} Ammonii chloridi, . . . gr. iss.
 Morphinae acetat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
 Caffeinae citrat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$.
 Spt. ammoniae arom., . . . $\mathfrak{m}\frac{1}{3}$.
 Aq. menthae pip., . . . \mathfrak{z} ss.
 Elix. guaranae, . . . q. s. ad \mathfrak{z} j.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one teaspoonful.

588— \mathcal{R} Tr. belladonnae, . . . $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ ss.

Sig.: Six drops every three hours. (*Congestive headache.*) RINGER.

589— \mathcal{R} Sodii arseniat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{12}$.
 Ex. cannabis indicæ, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
 Ex. belladonnae, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Pill twice daily. LITTLE.

590— \mathcal{R} Caffeinae citrat., . . . gr. xl.
 Sodii bromid., . . . \mathfrak{z} iv.
 Antipyrin, . . . \mathfrak{z} ij.—M.

Et ft. in chart. No. xx.

Sig.: One powder in water as needed. HARE.

591— \mathcal{R} Pulv. capsici, . . . gr. xij.
 Ex. colocynth. comp., . . . gr. iv.
 Ex. gentian, . . . gr. xxiv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. Twenty-five grains of sodium bromide to be taken at night. (*Congestive headache.*) DA COSTA.

592— \mathcal{R} Phenacetin, . . . gr. viij.
 Ft. chart No. i.

Sig.: One powder every three hours.

593— \mathcal{R} Antipyrin, . . . \mathfrak{z} ij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ iss.
 Tr. cardam. comp., . . . $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ ss.
 Syr. aurant. cort., . . . $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every hour until relieved. ENGEL.

594— \mathcal{R} Caffeinae citrat., . . . gr. xvij.
 Phenacetin, . . . gr. xxxvj.
 Sacch. alb., . . . gr. xvij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xviii.

Sig.: One powder every hour or two until relieved.

HEADACHE (Continued).

595—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . fʒss.
Sig.: One drop in a little water frequently. (*Bilious
headache with nausea.*) RINGER.

596—℞ Zinci phosphidi, . . . gr. iij.
Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. x.—M.
Et ft. in pil. No. xxx.
Sig.: One pill after each meal. BARKER.

597—℞ Potass. citratis, . . . ʒj.
Spt. juniperi, . . . fʒj.
Spt. æther. nitro., . . . ℥xx.
Infus. scoparii, . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: To be taken three times a day. (*Uræmic
form.*) DAY.

598—℞ Potass. acetat., . . . ʒvj.
Infus. digitalis, . . . fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. (*Uræmic
headache.*) A. A. SMITH.

HEART DISEASE.

599—℞ Pulv. digitalis, . . . gr. xxx.
Ferri sulph. exsicc., . . . gr. xv.
Pulv. capsici, . . . gr. xl.
Pil. alœ et myrrhæ, . . . ʒij.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. lx.
Sig.: One pill night and morning. (*Chronic heart
trouble, with constipation.*) FOTHERGILL.

600—℞ Tr. strophanthi (1-20), . . . fʒj.
Sig.: Five to fifteen drops three times daily. (*In
fatty heart and valvular disease.*) FRASER.

601—℞ Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . fʒiiiss.
Tr. digitalis, . . . fʒss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. (*Enlarged
heart without valvular lesion.*) BARTHOLOW.

602—℞ Ferri redacti,
Pulv. digitalis,
Quiniæ sulphat., . . . āā ʒj.
Pulv. scillæ, . . . gr. x.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.
Sig.: One pill three or four times a day. (*In fatty
heart, dilatation of cavities, and mitral regurgitation.*) BARTHOLOW.

HEART DISEASE (Continued).

- 603—℞ Tr. digitalis, f̄ij.
 Sig.: Ten drops three times a day. (*In irritable heart with palpitation.*) DA COSTA.
- 604—℞ Tr. veratri viridis. . . . f̄ss.
 Sig.: Five drops three times daily. (*In hypertrophy.*) BARTHOLOW.
- 605—℞ Tr. digitalis, f̄ij.
 Tr. belladonnæ, f̄j.
 Tr. cardamom. comp., f̄ij.
 Elix. simplicis, f̄j.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful in water after meals. (*In hypertrophy.*) DA COSTA.
- 606—℞ Tr. digitalis, f̄ij.
 Spt. chloroform., f̄v.
 Infus. buchu, f̄xij.—M.
 Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls in wineglassful of water three times a day. (*In simple cardiac debility.*) FOTHERGILL.
- 607—℞ Potass. iodid., gr. v.
 Ex. digitalis fl., ℥ij.
 Ex. convallariæ majalis fl., ℥xx.—M.
 Sig.: For a dose repeated after each meal. (*Dilated heart.*) DELAFIELD.
- 608—℞ Tr. aconiti, gtt. j.
 Tr. verat. viridis, gtt. iij.
 Syr. zingiberis, gtt. vij.—M.
 Sig.: This dose t. d. (*In hypertrophy.*) DA COSTA.
- 609—℞ Pulv. digitalis,
 Pulv. ferri,
 Quiniæ sulphat., ʒss.—M.
 Et ft. in pil. No. xxx.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In palpitation due to anæmia and chlorosis.*) GERHARD.
- 610—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒj.
 Potass. bicarbon., ʒiij.
 Infus. buchu, f̄xij.—M.
 Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three or four times daily. (*In hypertrophy.*) FOTHERGILL.
- 611—℞ Vini cocæ (Mariani), Oj.
 Sig.: Wineglassful three times a day. (*In overstrain of heart.*) ROBINSON.

HEART DISEASE (Continued).

612—℞ Sol. nitro-glycerin. (1 per ct.), fʒj.
Sig.: Two to four drops three times daily for two weeks; then use the iodides. (*For atheromatous condition of the heart.*) HUCHARD.

613—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, ℥xxiv.
Tr. digitalis, fʒj.
Ex. cascaræ sagrad. fl.,
Ex. berberis aquefol.,
Elix. simplex, āā fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day. (*When constipation exists.*) VAN WINKLE.

614—℞ Ex. convallariæ majalis fl., fʒj.
Sig.: Five drops every four hours. (*In aortic and mitral insufficiency.*) SEE.

HEMICRANIA (See Headache).

HEMIPLEGIA (See Paralysis).

HEMORRHAGE.

615—℞ Morphicæ sulphat., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
Ergotinæ, gr. iij.—M.
Sig. Use hypodermically. GROSS.

616—℞ Ergotinæ, gr. xvj.
Syr. aurant. fl., fʒj.
Aquæ, fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. BONJEAN.

617—℞ Acid. gallici, ʒj.
Glycerinæ, fʒss.
Aq. destillat., fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day. FARQUHARSON.

618—℞ Acid. tannici, gr. xx.
Glycerinæ, fʒij.
Aq. destillat., q. s. ad fʒviiij.—M.
Sig.: Use in atomizer frequently. HARE.

Avoid using Monsel's solution and tannic acid on same patient=Ink.

619—℞ Acid. acetic dil., ʒiv.
Sig.: Apply locally. (*For cuts, leech-bites, etc.*) RINGER.

HEMORRHAGE (Continued).

620—℞ Plumbi acetat., gr. xx.
Pulv. digitalis, gr. x.
Pulv. opii, gr. v.
Ft. pil. No. x.

Sig.: One pill every four hours. BARTHOLOW.

Use opium or morphine to quiet patient.

621—℞ Aluminis, gr. vj.
Aq. destillat., f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Use in an atomizer frequently. HARE.

622—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. iij.
Tr. damianæ,
Tr. rhois glab., āā f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. (*In hemorrhage from kidney or bladder.*) J. H. HAMMOND.

623—℞ Potass. carbonat., ʒij.
Saponis, ʒi-ij.
Alcoholis, f̄ij.—M.

Sig. Use as styptic, especially for operations about the face. JOS. PANCOAST.

624—℞ Ol. terebinth., f̄ij.
Ex. digitalis fl., f̄j.
Mucil. acaciæ, f̄ss.
Aq. menthæ pip., f̄j—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. (*In passive hemorrhages.*) BARTHOLOW.

625—℞ Argenti nitrat. fusæ, . . . q. s.

Sig.: Wipe the wound dry and apply locally.

RINGER.

626—℞ Infus. digitalis, f̄ij.
Ex. ergotæ fl.,
Tr. kramerix, āā f̄j.—M.

Sig. Tablespoonful as required. BARTHOLOW.

HEMORRHOIDS.

627—℞ Iodoform., ʒii-iv.
Adipis benzoat., ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally after washing.

628—℞ Ex. hamamelis fl., f̄iv.

Sig.: Inject some into the rectum and apply pledges of lint soaked in this solution. HARE.

HEMORRHOIDS (Continued).

629—℞ Cocain. hydrochlor., . . . gr. ij.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . ℥j.
 Acid. tannici, . . . ℥ij.
 Ungt. petrolati, . . . ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply night and morning. ALRICH.

630—℞ Ex. opii, . . . gr. x.
 Pulv. stramonii, . . . ℥j.
 Pulv. tabaci, . . . ℥ss.
 Ungt. simplicis, . . . ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. SHOEMAKER.

631—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . f℥j.
 Ex. ergot. fl., . . . f℥j.—M.
 Sig.: One teaspoonful three to four times a day.
 (For bleeding piles.) BARTHOLOW.

632—℞ Atropiæ sulph., . . . gr. j.
 Tr. ferri chlor., . . . gtt. xxx.
 Vaseline, . . . ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. (For internal hemorrhoids.)
 LAPLACE.

633—℞ Glycer. acid. salicylic.,
 Glycer. acid. boraci., . āā f℥iv.
 Acid. carbolic., . . . f℥iij.—M.
 Sig.: Inject five to ten minims into each tumor.
 SHUFFORD.

634—℞ Ceræ flavæ, . . . ℥viiij.
 Resinæ, . . . ℥iv.
 Adipis, . . . ℥ss.
 Ol. sassafras, . . . ℥xl.—M.
 Sig.: Melt wax, resin, and lard together; when
 the mixture shows signs of stiffness, add the oil of
 sassafras and stir until cold. Apply locally.
 CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

635—℞ Cocainæ muriat., . . . gr. xx.
 Morphiniæ sulph., . . . gr. v.
 Atropiæ sulph., . . . gr. iv.
 Pulv. tannin., . . . gr. xx.
 Vaseline, . . . ℥j.
 Ol. rosæ, . . . q. s.—M.
 Sig.: Apply after each evacuation of bowels. Of
 course contents of bowels should be kept in soluble
 condition. MEDICAL MIRROR.

HEMORRHOIDS (Continued).

636—℞ Acid. gallici, gr. x.
 Ex. opii,
 Ex. belladonnæ, āā gr. iv.
 Ungt. simplicis, ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. HARE.

637—The external nodules having been washed with a solution of 2 per cent. carbolic acid, or 1 per cent. creolin, in water, and then dried with absorbent cotton, they are anointed with the following:—

℞ Chrysarobin, gr. xij.
 Iodoform., gr. ivss.
 Ex. belladonnæ, gr. ix.
 Vaseline., ʒvi $\frac{1}{4}$.

The internal knots are treated with the following suppositories:—

638—℞ Chrysarobin, gr. i $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Iodoform., gr. $\frac{3}{10}$.
 Ex. belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{6}$.
 Ol. theobrom. gr. xxx.

If copious hemorrhage prevails, tannin is added to this compound.

Under this treatment the most violent pains and hemorrhage vanish within three to four days, and the tumors shrivel away almost completely within three to four months. J. M. KOSSORNSKI.

639—℞ Liq. plumbi subacetat. dil., . . fʒvj.

Sig.: Apply locally as a wash at bedtime. WITHERSTINE.

640—℞ Tr. hydrastis can., fʒj.

Sig.: Five minims three times daily, internally. PHILLIPS.

641—℞ Potass. bromid., ʒiij.
 Glycerinæ, fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally to ease pain. RINGER.

642—℞ Pulv. teucris scordii, ʒij.
 Ungt. petrolei, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply after each action of bowels. R. B. CRUCE.

643—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., ʒij.—M.
 Ungt. petrolei, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily. BARTLETT.

HEPATITIS (See *Catarrh and Bilioussness*).

HERPES (See *Skin Diseases*).

HICCOUGH.

644—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. j.
Sacch. lact., ʒss.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One powder every hour. (*In obstinate cases
with extreme debility.*) GERHARD.

645—℞ Pilocarpinæ muriat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{36}$.
Aquæ, ℥x.—M.
Sig.: Inject hypodermically. ORTILLE.

646—℞ Zinci valerianat., gr. ix.
Ex. belladonnæ, gr. iij.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xij.
Sig.: One every six hours as required. DANET.

647—℞ Apomorphiæ muriat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$.
Aquæ, ℥x.—M.
Sig.: Inject hypodermically. RINGER.

HOOPING-COUGH (See *Whooping-Cough*).

HYDROCEPHALUS.

648—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒss-j.
Syr. aurant. cort., fʒj.
Aquæ, ad fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for an infant of
six months. J. LEWIS SMITH.

649—℞ Ungt. hydrarg., ʒj.
Sig.: Rub into scalp and take—

650—℞ Potass. iodid., gr. xij.
Aq. menth. pip., fʒss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. HAZARD.

651—℞ Ol. tigllii, ℥ij.
Mucil. acaciæ, fʒij.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Take the fourth part every four hours. (*To
remove fluid from ventricles.*) DUNGLISON.

652—℞ Collodii cum cantharidis, . . . fʒiv.
Sig.: Paint the back of neck every few days.
HARTSHORNE.

HYDROCEPHALUS (Continued).

653—℞ Ungt. hydrarg. biniodid., . . . ℥i-iv.
Cerati simp., ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Rub into scalp every four hours. (Use in connection with the iodide of potassium.) CHRISTIE.

654—℞ Pulv. digitalis,
Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
Pulv. ipecac., āā gr. ij.
Sacch. alb., gr. x.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every three or four hours. (*In subacute form.*) CONDIE.

HYDROTHORAX (See Dropsy).

HYPOCHONDRIA.

655—℞ Auri chloridi, gr. i-iss.
Ex. gentian., gr. xv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In anæmic cases.*) BARTHOLOW.

656—℞ Potass. bromid., ℥ss.
Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder well diluted three times a day. RINGER.

657—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, ℥xl.
Tr. opii, f℥ss-j.
Aq. menthæ pip., ad f℥iiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. (*In old people with gloomy fancies.*) LEMARE-PICQUOT.

658—℞ Mist. assafœtidæ, f℥iv.

Sig.: One to two tablespoonfuls three or four times a day. BARTHOLOW.

659—℞ Spt. lavandulæ comp., f℥ss.
Spt. ammon. aromat., f℥ij.
Mist. assafœtidæ, f℥vss.—M.

Sig.: From one to three tablespoonfuls three times a day. AINSLIE.

660—℞ Tr. opii deodorat., f℥ss.

Sig.: Five to ten drops three times a day. KRAFFT-EBING.

HYSTERIA.

- 661—℞ Zinci valerianat., . . . gr. xxiv.
 Div. in pil. No. xii.
 Sig.: One pill four times a day and the following
 at night:—
- 662—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. x.
 Sodii bromid., . . . gr. xx.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. i.
 Sig.: Take at bedtime. DA COSTA.
- 663—℞ Pulv. camphoræ,
 Ex. eucalypti, . . . āā gr. xij.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xii.
 Sig.: One pill every three hours. BARTHOLOW.
- 664—℞ Tr. opii deod., . . . fʒiss.
 Tr. castorei, . . . fʒiiss.
 Tr. valerianat. ammon.,
 Spt. æther. comp., . . . āā fʒvj.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful in water every two hours. (*For
 laughing hysterics.*) GERHARD.
- 665—℞ Tr. avenæ concentrat., . . . fʒss.
 Sig.: Fifteen drops in a fluidounce of hot water at
 bedtime. WAUGH.
- 666—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . fʒss.
 Sig.: Three to five drops in water three times a
 day after meals. BARTHOLOW.
- 667—℞ Tr. opii, . . . fʒj.
 Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Three drops in water three times a day. (*For
 weight on the head, flushings, and hot and cold perspira-
 tions.*) RINGER.
- 668—℞ Ex. conii fl.,
 Ex. hyoscyami fl., . . . āā ℥vij.
 Chloral hydratis, . . . gr. x.
 Aquæ, . . . ad fʒj.—M.
 Ft. haustus.
 Sig.: To be taken at a single dose and repeated as
 required. MADIGAN.
- 669—℞ Ex. salicis nigrae,
 Elix. simp., . . . āā fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.
 HUTCHINSON.

I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

HYSTERIA.

661—R. Zinci valerianat., gr. xxiv.
 Div. in pil. No. xii.
 Sig.: One pill four times a day and the following
 at night.—

662—R. Chloral hydrat., gr. x.
 Sodi bromid., gr. xx.—M.
 R. S. chart. No. 1.
 Sig.: Take at bedtime. Da Costa.

663—R. Pulv. camphoræ,
 Rz. eucalypti, aa gr. xij.—M.
 Et R. pil. No. xii.
 Sig.: One pill every three hours. BARTHOLOW.

664—R. Tr. opii deod., ℥iiss.
 Tr. castorei, ℥iiss.
 Tr. valerianat. ammon.,
 Spt. æther. comp., aa ℥vi.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water every two hours. (For
 laughing hysterics.) GERHARD.

665—R. Tr. avenæ concentrat., ℥ss.
 Sig.: Fifteen drops in a fluidounce of hot water at
 bedtime. WARCH.

666—R. Liq. potass. arsenitæ, ℥ss.
 Sig.: Three to five drops in water three times a
 day after meals. BARTHOLOW.

667—R. Tr. opii, ℥i.
 Tr. muscæ vocatæ, ℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Three drops in water three times a day. (For
 weight on the head, flushings, and hot and cold perspira-
 tions.) HENCKS.

668—R. Ex. conii liq., ℥i.
 Ex. hyocyami liq., ℥i.
 Chloral hydrat., gr. x.
 Muc., ad ℥ij.—M.
 Ft. haustus.

Sig.: To be taken at a single dose and repeated as
 required. MANGAY.

669—R. Ex. salicis nigra,
 Blix. simp., aa ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. BURCHINSON.

I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

HYSTERIA (Continued).

670—R. Ammon. bromidi, ℥ss
 Spt. ammon. aromat., ℥ss
 Aqua, ℥ss—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful well diluted three times a day. HARTENONKA.

ICHTHYOSIS (See Skin Diseases).

IMPETIGO (See Skin Diseases).

IMPOTENCE.

671—R. Zinc phosphidi, gr. ij.
 Confect. rose, ℥ss—M.
 Ft. massa et div. in pil. No. xxiv.
 Sig.: One to three pills thrice daily. HARTENONKA.

672—R. Tr. santharidis, gr. vj.
 Tr. ferri chlor., gr. xv—M.
 Sig.: Taken thrice daily well diluted. H. C. WOOD.

673—R. Ferri arsenitis, gr. v.
 Ergotini (aq. ext.), ℥ss—M.
 Ft. pil. No. xxx.
 Sig.: One night and morning. HARTENONKA.

674—R. Ex. cannabis indice, ℥ss
 Ex. nucis vomice, ℥ss
 Ex. ergote squad., ℥ss—M.
 Ft. pil. No. xxx.
 Sig.: One pill morning and evening. Dr. COVE.

675—R. Tr. sanguinaria, ℥ss
 Ex. stillingie fl., ℥ss—M.
 Sig.: Fifteen or twenty drops in water three times a day. HARTENONKA.

676—R. Pulv. sanguinaria, gr. ij.
 Ex. ergote, ℥ss—M.
 Ft. pil. No. xx.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day. S. O. FORTER.

677—R. Ex. vanille fl., ℥ss
 Sig.: Teaspoonful at bedtime. GARRARD.

J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

HYSTERIA (Continued).

670—℞ Ammon. bromidi, ℥ij.
Spt. ammon. aromat., f℥j.
Aquæ, f℥iv.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful well diluted three times a
day. HARTSHORNE.

ICHTHYOSIS (See Skin Diseases).

IMPETIGO (See Skin Diseases).

IMPOTENCE.

671—℞ Zinci phosphidi, gr. ij.
Confect. rosæ, ℥j.—M.
Ft. massa et div. in pil. No. xxiv.
Sig.: One to three pills thrice daily.
BARTHOLOW.

672—℞ Tr. cantharidis, gtt. vj.
Tr. ferri chlor., gtt. xv-xx.—M.
Sig.: Take thrice daily well diluted. H. C. WOOD.

673—℞ Ferri arsenitis, gr. v.
Ergotini (aq. ext.), ℥ss.—M.
Ft. pil. No. xxx.
Sig.: One night and morning. BARTHOLOW.

674—℞ Ex. cannabis indicæ,
Ex. nucis vomicæ, āā gr. xv.
Ex. ergotæ aquosi, ℥j.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xxx.
Sig.: One pill morning and evening. DA COSTA.

675—℞ Tr. sanguinariæ, f℥iij.
Ex. stillingiæ fl., f℥v.—M.
Sig.: Fifteen or twenty drops in water three times
a day. BARTHOLOW.

676—℞ Pulv. sanguinariæ, gr. ij.
Ex. ergotæ, ℥j.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.
Sig.: One pill three times a day. S. O. POTTER.

677—℞ Ex. vanillæ fl., f℥j.
Sig.: Teaspoonful at bedtime. GERHARD.

INCONTINENCE OF URINE.

678—℞ Atropinæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Four to eight drops in water. (*For children.*)
BARTHOLOW.

679—℞ Lini. cantharidis, . . . fʒss.

Sig.: Paint high up over the nape of the neck, a
space three inches by two inches, till blistered.

HARKIN.

680—℞ Acid. benzoic., . . . ʒij.
Aq. cinnam., . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day.

HARTSHORNE.

681—℞ Strychniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Acid. acetic., . . . gtt. ij.
Sacch. alb., . . . ʒij.
Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen to thirty drops for a child of six to
twelve years.

MAGENDIE.

682—℞ Ex. rhois aromat. fl., . . . fʒij.
Elix. aromat., . . . fʒiss.
Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful, to be increased to one tea-
spoonful, four times a day, after eating.

POWELL.

INDIGESTION (*See Dyspepsia*).

INFLAMMATION—

Fever Mixtures.

683—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . ℥iv.
Tr. belladonnæ, . . . ℥xxxij.
Tr. aconit. rad., . . . gtt. viij.
Spt. ætheris nit., . . . fʒij.
Mist. potass. cit., q. s. ad fʒviij.—M.

Sig.: One tablespoonful every two to three hours.
Keep in a cool place.

WHITE.

684—℞ Morph. acetat., . . . gr. j.
Sacchar. alb., . . . ʒij.
Spt. ætheris nit., . . . fʒij.
Liq. ammonii acet., . . . fʒiv.
Aq. camphoræ, q. s. ad fʒviij.—M.

Sig.: One tablespoonful every two to three hours.

ASHHURST.

INFLAMMATION—

Fever Mixtures (Continued).

685—℞ Morph. acetat., . . . gr. $\frac{2}{3}$.
Tr. aconit., . . . ℥x.
Spt. ætheris nit., . . . fʒij.
Mist. potass. cit., q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls every one to two hours.

Laxatives.

686—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. iij.
Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒj.—M.

Ft. pulv. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One powder every hour.

687—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. iv.
Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒj.
Pepsinæ, . . . ʒss.—M.

Ft. pulv. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One powder every hour.

688—Add ʒij of Rochelle salts to the white paper of a Seidlitz powder, take it and follow it every two hours by ʒij of Rochelle salts until bowels move. GOODELL.

689—℞ Syr. rhei aromat., . . . fʒss.
Aquæ, . . . fʒij.
Magnesii sulph., q. s. ad sat. sol.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every hour or two until bowels move.

690—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. j.
Sacch. lactis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Ft. pulv. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every one to three hours. (*For children.*)

691—℞ Pulv. glycyrrhizæ comp., ʒss.

Sig.: One teaspoonful in water. Repeat every two hours if necessary.

INFLUENZA (See Catarrh and Hay Fever).

INGROWING TOE-NAIL.

692—℞ Liq. potassæ, . . . fʒij.
Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply with pledgets of cotton-wool.

NORTON.

INGROWING TOE-NAIL (Continued).

693—℞ Acid. tannic., ʒj.
Aquæ, fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: Paint soft parts twice daily. MIALL.

694—℞ Pulv. plumbi acetat., ʒj.
Tr. opii, fʒj.
Aquæ, ad fʒviii.—M.

Sig.: Shake well and apply constantly until the inflammation is reduced; then separate the granulating surface from the nail and insert a small pledget of cotton; then use:—

695—℞ Argenti nitrat., gr. xxx.
Aquæ, fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Apply two or three times daily with a brush. DAVIDSON.

INSOMNIA.

696—℞ Antipyrin, ʒi-ij.
Syr. aurant. cort., fʒj.
Aq. cinnam., ad fʒiiij.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every hour or two till effective. WILLIAMS.

697—℞ Methylal, ʒj.
Syr. aurant. flor., ad fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: A tablespoonful at bedtime. RICHARDSON.

698—℞ Antimonii et potass. tartrat., gr. i-ij.
Morphiæ sulphat., gr. iss.
Aq. laurocerasi, fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every two, three, or four hours as required. (*In the wakefulness of fevers.*) BARTHOLOW.

699—℞ Atropiæ sulphat., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Morphiæ sulphat., gr. xij.
Acid. acetic., gtt. x.
Aquæ, fʒiiij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful once or twice daily. (*In cases of depression and low temperature.*) GERHARD.

700—℞ Sulphonal, gr. xxx.
Syrupi, fʒij.
Mucilag. acaciæ, fʒij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Half to all of this at one dose, as may be required. HARE.

701—℞ Narceinæ, gr. viij.
 Confect. rosæ, gr. xv.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xxiv.
 Sig.: One to three pills at bedtime. LABORDE.

702—℞ Ex. piscidiæ erythrin. fl., . . . fʒj.
 Syr. simp., fʒj.
 Aq. aurant. flor., . . . ad fʒiv.—M.
 Sig.: From one to four teaspoonfuls at bedtime.
 PAYNE.

703—℞ Antikamniæ, ʒij.
 Div. in chart. No. xii.
 Sig.: Take one powder at bedtime. POWELL.

704—℞ Potass. bromid., ʒiv.
 Chloral hydrat., ʒij.
 Syr. prun. virg., fʒj.
 Aquæ, ad fʒiij.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful in a wineglassful of water at
 bedtime.

INTERMITTENT FEVER (See Fever).

INTERTRIGO (See Skin Diseases).

INTESTINAL CATARRH (See Catarrh).

INTESTINAL PARASITES (See Worms).

ITCH (See Skin Diseases.)

INTUSSUSCEPTION.

705—℞ Sodii bicarb., ʒii-ij.
 Aquæ, fʒvj.—M.
 Sig.: Inject into the rectum and follow at once
 with—

706—℞ Acid. tartaric. pulv., . . . gr. xxxv-xlvij.
 Aquæ, fʒiv.—M.
 Sig.: Inject immediately into the bowels after the
 preceding. BARTHOLOW.

707—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, gr. iv.
 Aq. ferventis, Oj.—M.
 Sig.: Inject into the rectum. WARING.

INTUSSUSCEPTION (Continued).

708—℞ Tabaci, ʒj.
Aq. bullientis, Oj.

Macera per sextum horæ partem, et cola.

Sig.: Inject one-quarter or one-half, and repeat in half an hour if necessary, carefully watching its effect. GUY'S HOSPITAL.

709—℞ Lobeliæ, ʒss.
Aq. bullientis, Oj.—M.

Ft. infusum.

Sig.: Inject one-fourth or one-half, and repeat if permissible. BARTHOLOW.

IRITIS.

710—℞ Atropinæ sulphatis, gr. ij.
Aq. destillat., fʒss.—M.

Sig.: One drop into each eye twice daily, continuing for a week. KEYSER.

711—℞ Atropinæ sulphatis, gr. i-ij.
Morphinæ sulphatis, gr. iv.
Zinci sulphatis, gr. ii-vij.
Aquæ destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply as a lotion. BARTHOLOW.

712—℞ Scopolinæ, gr. j.
Aq. destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One to three drops into the eye two or three times daily. DUNN.

713—℞ Emplast. cantharidis, 1 in. × 1 in.

Sig.: Apply behind the ear, and poultice when blistered. HARTSHORNE.

714—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., gr. j.
Potass. iodid., ʒj.
Tr. calumbæ, fʒij.
Aquæ, ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: A dessertspoonful in a wineglassful of water two or three times a day. LAWSON.

715—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ, fʒj.
Mucil. acaciæ, q. s. ut ft. emul.
Syr. simp., fʒj.
Aq. menthæ pip., fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water three times a day. HOGG.

J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

708—R Tabac. ℥ss.
 Aq. bullientis. ℥j.
 Macera per sextam horam partem, et
 Sig.: Inject one-quarter or one-half, and repeat in
 half an hour if necessary, carefully watching its
 effect. Guy's Hospital.

709—R Lobelia. ℥ss.
 Aq. bullientis. ℥j.—M.
 Fl. infusum.
 Sig.: Inject one-fourth or one-half, and repeat if
 permissible. BARNHOLM.

IRITIS.

710—R Atropina sulphatis. gr. ij.
 Aq. destillat. ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: One drop into each eye twice daily, contin-
 uing for a week. KNAPP.

711—R Atropina sulphatis. gr. i-ij.
 Morphina sulphatis. gr. iv.
 Zinci sulphatis. gr. ii-viii.
 Aqua destillat. ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply as a lotion. BARNHOLM.

712—R Scopolina. gr. j.
 Aq. destillat. ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: One to three drops into the eye two or three
 times daily. DEER.

713—R Emplast. cantharidis. 1 in. X 1 in.
 Sig.: Apply behind the ear, and remove when
 blistered. BARNHOLM.

714—R Hydrarg. chlor. corros. gr. i.
 Potass. iodid. ℥ss.
 Tr. columbe. ℥j.
 Aqua. ad ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: A dessertspoonful in a wineglassful of water
 two or three times a day. LAWSON.

715—R Ol. terebinthina. ℥j.
 Muell. scario, q. s. ut R. empl.
 Syr. albu. ℥ss.
 Aq. menthae pip. ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water three times a day.
 HOES.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

IRITIS (Continued) **ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.**

- 716—R. *Doboisie sulphat.*, gr. i.
Aq. destillat., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: One drop into the eye once or twice daily.
 TWENTY.
- 717—R. *Hydrarg. chlor. mil.*, gr. i.
Ex. glycyrrhizæ, q. s.—M.
 R. ff. pill. No. xx.
 Sig.: Two pills twice a day.
 SIXTYEEN.

JAUNDICE (See *Biliousness, Catarrh, etc.*)

JOINTS, DISEASES OF (See *Synovitis*).

KERATITIS, PHLTYCTENULAR.

- 718—R. *Atropine sulphat.*, gr. ii-iv.
Aq. destillat., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: One or two drops in each eye two or three times a day.
 BARTHOLOW.
- 719—R. *Hydrarg. chlor. corros.*, gr. i.
Aq. destillat., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Use as an eye-bath.
 GRANDMONT.
- 720—R. *Doboisie sulphat.*, gr. i.
Aq. rosæ, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: One or two drops in the eye two or three times a day.
 THOMPSON.

KIDNEYS, DISEASES OF (See *Albuminuria, Nephritis*).

LABOR.

- 721—R. *Potass. bromid.*, ℥ss.
Chloral hydrat., ℥ss.
Syr. aurant. corl., ℥ss.
Aque, q. s. ad ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Dose, one-half of the above. (In *fulsa labor*.)
 GERMANO.
- 722—R. *Tr. opii dissol.*, grs. xiv.
Tr. lactucarii, grs. xiv.
Syr. papaveris, ℥ss.
Aq. aurant. corl., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Dose, the one-third part. (In *protracted labor*, due to irregular, tetanic pains.)
 VALPEAU.

J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

IRITIS (Continued).

716—℞ Duboisia sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Aq. destillat., . . . f̄j.—M.

Sig.: One drop into the eye once or twice daily.
TWEEDY.

717—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. x.
Ex. glycyrrhizæ, . . . q. s.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: Two pills twice a day. NIEMEYER.

JAUNDICE (See Biliousness, Catarrh, etc.).

JOINTS, DISEASES OF (See Synovitis).

KERATITIS, PHTHYCTENULAR.

718—℞ Atropinæ sulphat., . . . gr. ii-iv.
Aq. destillat., . . . f̄j.—M.

Sig.: One or two drops in each eye two or three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

719—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. j.
Aq. destillat., . . . f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Use as an eye-bath. GRANDMONT.

720—℞ Duboisia sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Aq. rosæ, . . . f̄j.—M.

Sig. One or two drops in the eye two or three times a day. THOMPSON.

KIDNEYS, DISEASES OF (See Albuminuria, Nephritis).

LABOR.

721—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . ʒss.
Chloral hydrat., . . . ℥iiss.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . f̄ʒss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f̄ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one-half of the above. (*In false labor.*)
GERHARD.

722—℞ Tr. opii deod., . . . gtt. xlv.
Tr. lactucarii,
Syr. papaveris, . . . āā f̄ʒiij.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . f̄ʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Dose, the one-third part. (*In protracted labor, due to irregular, tetanic pains.*)
VELPEAU.



LABOR (Continued).

723—℞ Quiniæ bisulphat., . . . gr. x.
Ft. chart. No. i.
Sig.: One dose. (*In atony of the womb.*) GERHARD.

724—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . ʒij.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every twenty minutes for three doses. PLAYFAIR.

725—℞ Chloroformi, . . . fʒiv.
Sig.: Let patient inhale, but not to complete anæsthesia. SIMPSON.

726—℞ Amyl nitritis, . . . fʒj.
Sig.: Three to five drops to be inhaled from a handkerchief. (*In hour-glass contraction of the uterus.*) BARNES.

727—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . fʒj.
Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . fʒvj.
Elix. simp., . . . ad fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: A teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water every three hours. (*In retained placenta.*) LOMBE ATTHILL.

728—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ij.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every three or four hours as required. (*For after-pains.*) WITHERSTINE.

729—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. i-ij.
Ol. theobromæ, . . . ʒij.—M.
Et ft. suppos. No. iv.
Sig.: One as required. (*In precipitate labor.*) LEISHMAN.

730—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . ʒij.
Acid. sulphuric. aromat., q. s. ut ft. sol.
Syr. zingiberis, . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . ad fʒij.—M.
Sig.: A tablespoonful at once, and afterwards a dessertspoonful every four hours. (*In atony of the uterus.*) RINGER.

LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS.

731—℞ Syr. ipecac., . . . fʒij.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every ten or fifteen minutes until free emesis occurs. BARTHOLOW.

LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS (Continued).

732—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. v-xv.
 Syr. simp.,
 Aq. cinnam., . . . āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: One dose. (*To arrest impending attack.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

733—℞ Potass. citrat., . . . ʒj.
 Syr. ipecac., . . . fʒij.
 Tr. opii deod., . . . gtt. xij.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒij.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years.
 MEIGS and PEPPER.

734—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., . . . fʒss.

Sig.: One drop in a teaspoonful of water every hour for three or four doses; then every two hours.
 RINGER.

735—℞ Potass. bromid.,
 Sodii bromid., . . . āā ʒj.
 Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. xlviij.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒj.
 Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every half hour or hour as required.
 POWELL.

736—℞ Ferri citratis, . . . ʒij.
 Aq. aurant. flor., . . . fʒvss.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒss.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful to a tablespoonful three times a day between the paroxysms. (*For anæmic cases.*)
 HARTSHORNE.

LARYNGITIS.

737—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., . . . fʒss.

Sig.: One drop every hour, in water. Best results when following a dose of castor oil. When it has existed several days give—

738—℞ Vini mariani, . . . Oj.

Sig.: Wineglassful every three hours, with absolute rest of voice.
 SAJOUS.

739—℞ Tr. pulsatillæ, . . . fʒj.
 Syr. ipecac., . . . fʒj.
 Liq. potass. citrat., . . . fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. GERHARD.

LARYNGITIS (Continued).

740—℞ Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. lx.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally on cotton; then immediately apply the following:—

741—℞ Cocaine muriat. (10 per cent. sol.),
 fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally to the larynx. (*Chronic form.*)
 SEILER.

742—℞ Hydrarg. cyanidi, . . . gr. ij.
 Sacch. lact., . . . gr. xv.
 Mucil. acaciæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Et div. in pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill twice daily. (*Syphilitic form.*)
 M. MACKENZIE.

743—℞ Potassii permanganitis, . . . gr. ij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use with an atomizer several times daily.
 (*Fætid chronic form.*) SAJOUS.

744—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. i-ij.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Inhale from an atomizer several times a day.
 (*In syphilitic form.*) DEMARQUAY.

745—℞ Acid. benzoic., . . . gr. ss.
 Sodii biborat., . . . gr. iss.
 Acaciæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. trochiscum No. i.

Sig.: One every hour. (*In acute laryngitis.*)
 SAJOUS.

746—℞ Iodol, . . . ʒj.

Sig.: Insufflate a small portion once a day, or several times a week. (*In tuberculous laryngitis.*)
 LUBLINSKI.

747—℞ Menthol, . . . gr. xxv-c.
 Ol. olivæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally to the ulcerations. (*In tuberculous laryngitis.*)
 ROSENBERG.

748—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., . . . ℥xxx.
 Syr. limonis, . . . fʒss.
 Liq. ammon. acetat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours. (*In acute form.*)
 THOMAS.

LEAD-POISONING (See Colic).

LEPRA (See Skin Diseases).

LEUCOCYTHÆMIA.

749—℞ Sodii arsenitis, . . . gr. j.
Div. in pil. No. xl.

—Sig.: One pill three times a day. And:—

750—℞ Iodi, ʒj.
Ol. bergami, gtt. j.
Lanolin, ʒj.—M.

—Sig.: Rub over the spleen at night. DA COSTA.

751—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., ʒj.
Ferri sulphat. exsicc., ʒiiss.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

—Sig.: Four or five pills daily. BARTHOLOW.

752—℞ Ol. eucalypti, gtt. c.
Piperini,
Ceræ albæ, āā ʒj.
Pulv. althææ, ʒij.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. c.

—Sig.: Three to five pills three times a day. MOSLER.

753—℞ Acid. arseniosi, gr. j.
Pil. ferri carbonatis,
Quinidiæ sulphat., āā ʒj.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xl.

—Sig.: Two pills three times a day. DA COSTA.

LEUCORRHŒA.

754—℞ Sodii bicarb., ʒj.
Tr. belladonnæ, fʒij.
Aquæ, Oj.—M.

—Sig.: Use as a vaginal wash. RINGER.

755—℞ Creolin, gtt. xxx.
Ex. hydrastis fl., fʒiiss.—M.

—Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls in a pint of warm water,
to be used for one vaginal injection.

JOURNAL DE MÉDECINE, PARIS.

756—℞ Potass. chlorat., ʒij.

—Sig.: A teaspoonful to a pint of warm water, as a
vaginal injection. (In simple cases.) PARVIN.

LEUCORRHŒA (Continued).

757—℞ Acid. boracic., ℥vj.
Aq. ferventes, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Use as a vaginal injection. RINGER.

758—℞ Sulpho-calcine, ℥vj.
Glycerinæ, f℥j.
Menthol, gr. xx.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in a quart of hot water, used twice a day as a vaginal injection. DIXON.

759—℞ Acid. salicylic,
Acid. thymic, āā ℥ss.
Ess. amber, gtt. xx.
Alcoholis, 90°, f℥viss.
Cologne, f℥iiss.
Aq. destillat., f℥ix.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful of this mixture is put into about a quart of water, and it is used as an injection three or four times daily, in order to suppress the foetidity of the discharge. PRESSE MÉDICALE BELGE.

760—℞ Liq. sodæ chlorinat., f℥ij.
Aquæ, f℥xx.—M.

Sig.: Use as an injection once or twice daily. TROUSSEAU.

761—℞ Acid. tannic., ℥iv.
Glycerinæ, f℥xvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful to a quart of tepid water as a vaginal injection night and morning.

T. GAILLARD THOMAS.

762—℞ Potass. chlorat., ℥iij.
Tr. opii, f℥iiss.
Aq. picis, f℥ix.—M.

Sig.: From one to two tablespoonfuls to a quart of hot water as an injection twice daily. CHÉRON.

763—℞ Creasoti, ℥xij.
Mucil. tragacanth., ℥ij.
Aquæ ferventis, f℥xiv.—M.

Sig.: After washing out the vagina with warm water use the injection. MACKENZIE.

764—℞ Pulv. catechu,
Aluminis, āā ℥j.
Ol. theobrom., q. s.—M.

Et ft. suppos. vaginalis No. vi.

Sig.: Use one night and morning. HAZARD.

LEUCORRHŒA (Continued).

765— \mathcal{R} Iodoformi, \mathfrak{z} j.
Acid. tannic., \mathfrak{z} j.—M.

Sig.: Pack a sufficient quantity in the dry state
around the cervix uteri. BARTHOLOW.

766— \mathcal{R} Potass. permanganitis, . . . gr. xx.
Aquæ, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Inject a small quantity several times a day.
(*In fetid discharges.*) GIRWOOD.

767— \mathcal{R} Ex. yerbæ santæ fl.,
Ex. pinus canad. fl.,
Ex. hamamelis fl., $\mathfrak{a}\mathfrak{a}$ $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ iv.
Glycerinæ, q. s. ad $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ v.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful four times a day. BIXBY.

768— \mathcal{R} Zinci sulphatis,
Aluminis sulphatis, $\mathfrak{a}\mathfrak{a}$ \mathfrak{z} iss.
Glycerinæ, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful to a quart of hot water, as an
injection. T. GAILLARD THOMAS.

LICE.

769— \mathcal{R} Sodii hyposulphitis, \mathfrak{z} ij.
Acid. sulphurosi dil., $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ iv.
Aquæ, q. s. ad $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ xvi.—M.

Sig.: Apply once daily. (*Head lice.*) STARTIN.

770— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. iv.
Spt. vini rectificat., $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ vj.
Ammon. muriat., \mathfrak{z} ss.
Aq. rosæ, q. s. ad $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ vj.—M.

Sig.: For scabies and tinea versicolor.
TILBURY FOX.

771— \mathcal{R} Pulv. cocculi indici, \mathfrak{D} iv.
Adipis, \mathfrak{z} j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally, rubbing in well.
HARTSHORNE.

772— \mathcal{R} Storacis, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ j.
Spt. vini rectificat., $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ ij.—M.

Et adde—

Ol. olivæ, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ j.

Sig.: Rub the whole body carefully except the
head; repeat in twenty-four hours. (*In scabies.*)

MCCALL ANDERSON.

LICE (Continued).

773—℞ Hydrarg. oleat., . . . gr. v.
Acid. oleici, . . . gr. xcv.
Ætheris, . . . gtt. xij.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice, twenty-four hours apart.

JOHN MARSHALL.

774—℞ Acid. carbolic., . . . fʒi-ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply as a wash. (*To destroy lice or relieve pruritus.*)

HARTSHORNE.

775—℞ Ol. rosmarini, . . . fʒss.
Ol. olivæ, . . . fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply once daily.

RINGER.

LICHEN (See Skin Diseases).

LIVER, DISEASES OF (See Biliousness, Colic, Catarrh).

LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA.

776—℞ Argent. nitrat., . . . gr. x.
Confect. rosæ, . . . ʒj.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xl.

Sig.: One or two pills three times a day. Cease giving after a few weeks, to prevent argyria.

DA COSTA.

777—℞ Strychniæ sulph., . . . gr. iss.
Syr. hypophos., . . . fʒxij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day. (*When the system is saturated with silver.*)

DA COSTA.

778—℞ Ex. physostigmat., . . . gr. x.
Pulv. zingiberis, . . . ʒj.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day.

RINGER.

779—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ʒj.
Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every one to four hours for three to six doses. (*In lightning pains.*)

GERMAIN SÉE.

LUMBAGO.

780—℞ Methyl chloridi, . . . ʒss.

Sig.: Use locally, applying carefully.

DEBOVE.

LUMBAGO (Continued).

781—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒij.
 Vini colchici sem., fʒj.
 Syr. zingiber., fʒiss.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours.

GERHARD.

782—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒj.
 Potass. carbonat., āā ʒj.
 Tr. aconiti rad., fʒij.
 Aquæ, fʒx.—M.

Sig.: Use locally every three hours.—(Mark
 poison.)

ERICHSEN.

783—℞ Ex. cimicifugæ fl.,
 Syr. acaciæ, āā fʒss.
 Aq. amygdalæ amar., fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours.

BARTLETT.

784—℞ Atropinæ sulphatis, gr. j.
 Morphinæ sulphatis, gr. xvj.
 Aq. destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Five minims injected deeply into muscles of
 the back.

785—℞ Antipyrin, ʒj.
 Syr. tolutani, fʒj.
 Aq. menthæ pip., q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every one to four hours for
 three to six doses.

GERMAIN SÉE.

786—℞ Tr. iodi., fʒij.
 Tr. aconitii rad., fʒiij.
 Chloroformi, fʒiv.
 Liniment. sapon. comp.,
 q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply every few hours locally.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, N. Y.

787—℞ Potass. iodidi, ʒss.
 Tr. opii deodorat., fʒij.
 Spts. lavandulæ comp., fʒj.
 Spts. æth. nit., fʒss.
 Aq. destillat., fʒxij.—M.

Sig.: Take two tablespoonfuls twice daily.

BRODIE.

788—℞ Chloroformi, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty minims injected deeply in region of
 pain.

M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

LUMBAGO (Continued).

789— \mathcal{R} Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . fʒii-iiij.
Mucil. acaciæ, q. s. ut ft. emul.
Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . ad fʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four to six hours, carefully, lest strangury and nephritis supervene. (When urine is clear and abundant and bowels regular.)

WARING.

LUPUS.

790— \mathcal{R} Hydrargyri oleatis (2½-5 per cent.), . . . ʒj.
Acidi salicylici, . . . gr. x-xv.
Ichthyolis, . . . ℥xv.
Ol. lavandulæ, vel
Ol. citronellæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Sig.: Rub in ten minutes in the morning and twenty minutes in the evening. MR. H. G. BROOKE.

791— \mathcal{R} Zinci chloridi, . . . ʒj.
Morph. sulph., . . . gr. ss.
Pulv. acaciæ, . . . ʒiiij.

Sig.: Make into a paste by adding a few drops of water or alcohol and spread a thin layer over and just beyond the ulcer. Use carefully. AGNEW.

792— \mathcal{R} Ichthyol., . . . ʒj.
Adipis benzoat., . . . ʒv.—M.

Sig.: Apply over affected part. HARE.

793— \mathcal{R} Tr. iodi., . . . fʒij.

Sig.: Paint around the growth; apply to retard its spread over the surface also.

794— \mathcal{R} Liq. hydrargyri nit., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Use with a glass rod until growth is on a level with the skin; use carefully, protecting surrounding parts with lard or oil. MARTIN.

795— \mathcal{R} Acidi pyrogallici, . . . ʒj.
Cerati simplicis, . . . ʒix.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (For lupus of eyelids and skin.) KAPOSI.

796— \mathcal{R} Resorcin, . . . ʒiiss.
Vasellini, . . . ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. BERTARELLI.

M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

LUMBAGO (Continued).

789—R. *Ol. teroidanthax*, ʒi—ʒij.
Mucil. acacie, q. s. ut R. emul.
Syr. singiber., ʒi.
Aque, ad ʒiij.—M.

ʒij. Sig.: Tablespoonful every four to six hours, carefully, lest strangury and nephritis supervene. (When urine is clear and abundant and bowels regular.)

WARING.

LUPUS.

790—R. *Hydrargyri oleatis* (2½–5 per cent.), ʒi.
Acidi salicylic., gr. x–xv.
Ichthyolla, ℥ss.
Ol. lavandule, vel
Ol. citronelle, q. s.—M.

ʒij. Sig.: Rub. in ten minutes in the morning and twenty minutes in the evening. Ma. R. G. BROOKS.

791—R. *Zinci chloridi*, ʒi.
Morph. sulph., gr. ss.
Pulv. acacie, ʒiij.

ʒij. Sig.: Make into a paste by adding a few drops of water or alcohol and spread a thin layer over and just beyond the ulcer. Use carefully. ALEXAN.

792—R. *Ichthyol.*, ʒi.
Adipis benzoat., ʒv.—M.

ʒij. Sig.: Apply over affected part. HARR.

793—R. *Tr. iod.*, ʒss.

ʒij. Sig.: Paint around the growth; apply to retard its spread over the surface also.

794—R. *Liq. hydrargyri ult.*, ʒi.

ʒij. Sig.: Use with a glass rod until growth is on a level with the skin; use carefully, protecting surrounding parts with lard or oil. MARRIX.

795—R. *Acid. pyrogallol.*, ʒi.
Cerati simplici, ʒi.—M.

ʒij. Sig.: Apply locally. (For lupus of eyelids and skin.) KAPLAN.

796—R. *Resorc.*, ʒss.
Vanilin., ʒi.—M.

ʒij. Sig.: Apply locally. BURGESS.

M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

LUPUS (Continued) **ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.**

797—R. Acid. chromicæ, ℥ss. —M.
 Aqua, ℥ss. —M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. BASTROW.

798—R. Acid. arseniosi, ℥i.
 Hydrarg. sulphuret. rub., ℥ii.
 Ungt. simplici, ℥j. —M.
 Sig.: Spread thickly on cloth, and apply to the patch for two or three days, until the lupus nodules and points are blackish and destroyed. HERRA.

799—R. Acid. lacticæ puri, ℥ss.
 Sig.: Soak a pledget of absorbent cotton and apply to the ulcer. Cover with oiled silk and bandage. Protect normal tissue with grease. WUNDERMAN.

800—R. Sat. sol. cocaini muriat., ℥ss.
 Sig.: Apply locally. FOSTER.

MALARIA (See Fever).

MAMMARY INFLAMMATION (See also Abscesses)

801—R. Morph. sulph., gr. x.
 Hydrarg. oleat., ℥ss.
 Acid. oleici, ℥ss. —M.
 Sig.: Anoint three times a day. MARSHALL.

802—R. Ex. belladonnæ, ℥i.
 Liq. plumbi subacetat. dil., ℥j. —M.
 Sig.: Use as a lotion. GRAEFE.

803—A tablespoonful of granular effervescent citrate of magnesia in water, followed by ten grains of quinine if there be fever. (In frequent recurrences.) STARR.

804—R. Cerati resinæ ca., ℥i.
 Olei olivæ, ℥ss. —M.
 Ft. ungt.
 Sig.: Apply, spread generously on a soft rag. (When suppuration is threatened.) WUNDERMAN.

805—R. Hydrarg. chlor. mit., ℥ss.
 Pulv. jalapæ, ℥ss. —M.
 Et ft. chart. No. i.
 Sig.: Take at once. (Brisk purge for incipient suppuration.) RUSH.

M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

LUPUS (Continued).

797—℞ Acid. chromici, . . . gr. c.
Aquæ, f̄ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. BARTHOLOW.

798—℞ Acid. arseniosi, ʒj.
Hydrarg. sulphuret. rub., ʒj.—M.
Ungt. simplicis, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Spread thickly on cloth, and apply to the patch for two or three days, until the lupus nodules and points are blackish and destroyed. HEBRA.

799—℞ Acid. lactic puri, f̄ʒj.

Sig.: Soak a pledget of absorbent cotton and apply to the ulcer. Cover with oiled silk and bandage. Protect normal tissue with grease. WICHMANN.

800—℞ Sat. sol. cocaini muriat., f̄ʒij.

Sig.: Apply locally. FOWLER.

MALARIA (See Fever).

MAMMARY INFLAMMATION (See also Abscesses).

801—℞ Morph. sulph., gr. x.
Hydrarg. oleat., ʒss.
Acidi oleici, ʒixss.—M.

Sig.: Anoint three times a day. MARSHALL.

802—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, ʒj.
Liq. plumbi subacetat. dil., ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use as a lotion. GRAEFE.

803—A tablespoonful of granular effervescent citrate of magnesia in water, followed by ten grains of quinine if there be fever. (*In incipient mammitis.*) STARR.

804—℞ Cerati resinæ co., ʒj.
Olei olivæ, ʒi-ij.—M.

Ft. ungt.
Sig.: Apply, spread generously on a soft rag. (*When suppuration is threatened.*) WITHERSTINE.

805—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., ʒj.
Pulv. jalapæ, āā gr. x.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.
Sig.: Take at once. (*Brisk purge for incipient mastitis.*) RUSH.



MAMMARY INFLAMMATION (Continued).

806—℞ Atropinæ sulphat., . . . gr. viij.
Aq. rosæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally, but discontinue in case of dilatation of pupils or dryness of throat. STARR.

807—℞ Lini camphoræ, fʒviiij.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In incipient mastitis.*) PARRY.

808—℞ Pulv. camphoræ, ʒj.

Sig.: Dampen two pads of oakum and mix with the camphor, and apply under a tight body. GERHARD.

809—℞ Tr. belladonnæ, fʒij.
Lini saponis camphorat., . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. NELIGAN.

810—℞ Ammon. carbonat., ʒj.
Aquæ, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. STARR.

811—℞ Ungt. belladonnæ, ʒj.
Pulv. camphoræ, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally, supporting the breast with a bandage. WITHERSTINE.

MANIA, ACUTE.

812—℞ Ex. gelsemii fl., fʒiv-viiij.
Syr. limonis, fʒj.
Aquæ, ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful two or three times a day; increase the dose until the pupils dilate and eyelids droop. BARTHOLOW.

813—℞ Paraldehyde, fʒss.

Sig.: Thirty to fifty minims in water by the rectum. RINGER.

814—℞ Hyoscyami sulphat., gr. j.
Aquæ, fʒxij.—M.

Sig.: Five to twelve minims hypodermically. WARD'S ISLAND INSANE ASYLUM, N. Y.

815—℞ Potass. bromid., gr. xxv.
Tr. hyoscyami, fʒss.
Spt. chloroform., ℥x.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Take at once. TYLER SMITH.

MANIA, ACUTE (Continued).

816—℞ Potass. bromid., ʒj.
Tr. cannabis indicæ, fʒj.
Syr. simp., fʒij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful, well diluted, three times a day. (*In periodical and senile mania.*) CLOUSTON.

817—℞ Chloral hydrat., gr. xxv.
Tr. cardamom. comp., fʒss.
Syr. simp., fʒij.
Infus. caryophylli, q. s. ad fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Take at once and repeat dose in an hour if necessary. PRIESTLEY.

818—℞ Coninæ, gr. ij.
Spt. rectific., fʒss.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Dose, a teaspoonful. FRONMUELLER.

819—℞ Methylal, ʒij.
Syr. aurant. cort., fʒij.
Aquæ, ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: From a teaspoonful to a tablespoonful, to be repeated if necessary.

820—℞ Ex. conii fl.,
Ex. hyoscyami fl., āā ℥vij.
Chloral hydrat., gr. x.
Aquæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken at one dose, and repeated if necessary. MADIGAN.

MANIA, CHRONIC.

821—℞ Caffeinæ citrat., ʒss.
Syr. acid. citrici, fʒss.
Aquæ, fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day. BARTHOLOW.

822—℞ Tr. ferri chlor.,
Tr. nucis vomicæ, āā fʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day, after meals. WARD'S ISLAND INSANE ASYLUM, N. Y.

823—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., fʒij.
Spt. æther. nitro., fʒss.
Infus. quassiæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. TUKE.

MANIA, CHRONIC (Continued).

824—℞ Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . fʒiss.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in water three or four times a day. CRICHTON BROWNE.

825—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒij.
Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . ad fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three or four times a day. (*In anæmic cases.*) BUCKNILL.

MANIA, PUERPERAL.

826—℞ Ex. cimicifugæ fl., . . . fʒiss.
Mucil. acaciæ, . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . fʒiiiiss.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. RINGER.

827—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . ʒij.
Chloral hydrat., . . . ʒss.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
Aq. fœniculi, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. QUAIN.

MARASMUS.

828—℞ Emul. ol. morrhuæ et lacto-
phos. calcis, . . . fʒiiij.

Sig.: From one-half to one teaspoonful three times a day. STARR.

829—℞ Syr. ferri iodid., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Three to five drops in water three times a day, after meals. EUSTACE SMITH.

830—℞ Tr. cinchonæ comp.,
Tr. gentian. comp., . . . āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen drops to a teaspoonful in water, three times a day. J. LEWIS SMITH.

831—℞ Syr. ferri iodid., . . . fʒij.
Maltini, . . . fʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: From one-half to a teaspoonful three times a day. POWELL.

MARASMUS (Continued).

- 832—℞ Pepsinæ sacch., ʒj.
Div. in chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One powder after each feeding. BARTHEZ.
- 833—℞ Ol. morrhuæ, fʒij.
Sig.: One teaspoonful for inunction. WITHERSTINE.
- 834—℞ Pepsinæ pulv., gr. xij.
Sodii bicarb., gr. xxiv.
Pulv. aromat., gr. iij.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One powder after each feeding. POWELL.

MEASLES (See Fever).

MELANCHOLIA (See also Hypochondria).

- 835—℞ Camphoræ,
Ex. hyoseyami, āā ʒiiss.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xl.
Sig.: Two pills three times a day. GOOCH.
- 836—℞ Moschi opt., ʒiij.
Tr. castorei, fʒiiss.—M.
Syr. zingiber., fʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful three or four times a day.
E. J. CLARK.
- 837—℞ Tr. ferri chlor.,
Syr. simp., āā fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Twenty or thirty drops, well diluted, three
times a day. BARTHOLOW.
- 838—℞ Zinci valerianat.,
Ferri valerianat.,
Quiniæ valerianat., āā ʒj.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.
Sig.: One pill three times daily. WITHERSTINE.
- 839—℞ Potass. bromid., ʒij.
Tr. calumbæ, fʒiij.
Spt. ammon. aromat., fʒij.—M.
Aq. cinnam., fʒiij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒviiij.—M.
Sig.: Wineglassful two or three times a day.
LAWRENCE.

MENINGITIS.

840—℞ Sodii brom.,
 Chloral hydrat., . . . āā ʒj.
 Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful well diluted every hour until excitement abates. HERMANN.

841—℞ Tr. opii deod.,
 Ex. gelsemii fl., . . . āā fʒj.
 Syr. limonis, . . . fʒij.
 Aq. fœniculi, . . . fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. BARTHOLOW.

842—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. iij.
 Sacch. lact., . . . ʒss.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every two hours. GERHARD.

843—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ij.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Five minims hypodermically every three to five hours. (*In cerebro-spinal form.*) LEYDEN.

844—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., . . . fʒij.
 Tr. opii deod., . . . fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Seven drops in water every two hours during the stage of excitement. (*Cerebro-spinal form.*) BARTHOLOW.

845—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
 Pulv. jalapæ,
 Sacch. alb., . . . āā ʒj.—M.

Et div. in chart. No. v.

Sig.: A powder every hour until free purgation occurs. (*In cerebro-spinal meningitis.*) ROBERT.

846—℞ Pulv. opii, . . . gr. ij.
 Pulv. acaciæ, . . . gr. iv.
 Sacch. alb., . . . gr. xv.—M.

Div. in chart. No. x.

Sig.: One every hour until narcotism is produced. GAZETTE MÉDICALE DE MONTRÉAL.

847—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . ʒss.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒss.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful well diluted every two hours. (*In after remaining convulsions.*) RINGER.

MENINGITIS (Continued).

848—℞ Tr. aconit. rad., ℥xlviij.
Tr. opii deod., fʒij.
Syr. simp., fʒvj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours in water.
(*Before effusion has taken place.*) GERHARD.

849—℞ Acid. tannici, ʒj.
Div. in capsulas No. xx.

Sig.: One capsule every three hours, with ice to
the head. (*In simple meningitis.*) LARDIER.

MENINGITIS, CEREBRO-SPINAL (See Meningitis).

MENORRHAGIA.

850—℞ Ex. ergotæ, ʒiss.
Acid. salicylic., gr. viij.
Aq. cinnam., fʒvj.
Syr. cort. aurant. amar.,
Spt. juniperi, āā fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day.
ROKITANSKY.

851—℞ Ex. geranii maculat. fl., fʒiv.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour for a few doses; then
every three or four hours. SHOEMAKER.

852—℞ Ergot. dialysat., fʒx.
Glycerinæ, fʒv.
Acid. salicylic., gr. xxx.
Aq. destillat., fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Inject into the rectum once a day a teaspoonful
of this mixture diluted with three teaspoonfuls
of water. AMERICAN PRACTITIONER AND NEWS.

853—℞ Ex. ipecac. fl.,
Ex. digitalis fl., āā fʒij.—M.
Ex. ergotæ fl., fʒss.—M.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful at a dose, as re-
quired. BARTHOLOW.

854—℞ Acid. gallici, ʒss.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.,
Tr. opii deod., āā fʒj.
Infus. rosæ comp., fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours or oftener.
BARTHOLOW.

MENORRHAGIA (Continued).

855—℞ Tr. sabinæ, fʒss.

Sig.: Five to ten drops in water every half to three hours. PHILLIPS.

856—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., fʒiiss.
Acid. phosphoric. dil., fʒiiiiss.
Syr. limonis, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day, well diluted. (*In anæmic cases.*) GERHARD.

857—℞ Ex. gossypii fl.,
Syr. simp., āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. PARVIN.

858—℞ Acid. gallici, gr. xv.
Acid. sulphuric. aromat., ℥xv.
Tr. cinnam., fʒij.
Aquæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: One dose. Take every four hours until bleeding ceases. (*In profuse bleeding.*) HAZARD.

859—℞ Acid. gallici, gr. ij.
Ex. maticæ, gr. j.
Ex. opii, gr. ss.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Take three or four pills during the day. TILT.

860—℞ Tr. hamamelis, fʒij.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful three times a day. RINGER.

861—℞ Ex. Rhois aromat. fl., fʒj.

Sig.: Fifteen to sixty minims three times a day. UNNA.

MERCURIALISM (See Ptyalism).

METRITIS.

862—℞ Tr. aconit. rad., gtt. xvj.
Ex. gelsemii fl., fʒj.
Ex. ergotæ fl., ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two to six hours. (*Also in uterine tumor.*) BARTHLOW.

863—℞ Tr. iodinii comp., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use on a probe wrapped with absorbent cotton once or twice a week and place a glycerin tampon against the cervix. In the interval let patient use hot water as a vaginal injection twice a day. T. G. THOMAS.

MIGRAINE (See *Headache and Neuralgia*).

MITRAL DISEASE (See *Heart Disease*).

MORNING SICKNESS (See also *Vomiting*).

864—℞ Vini ipecac., . . . f̄j.
Sig.: One drop every hour with the following:—

865—℞ Pepsinæ sacch., . . . ʒj.
Div. in chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One powder every two hours. BAER.

866—℞ Cocaini hydrochlor., . . . gr. j.
Aquæ, . . . f̄j.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times daily before meals.
PARVIN.

867—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . f̄jss.
Sig.: One drop every hour or two in water.
RINGER.

868—℞ Liq. calcis,
Aq. cinnam., . . . āā f̄ij.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful in ice-water when required.
STARR.

869—℞ Cerii oxalat., . . . gr. xxiv.
Ex. hyoscyami, . . . gr. xxxvj.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xii.
Sig. One pill twice a day. GOODELL.

870—℞ Bismuth. subnit., . . . ʒij.
Div. in pulv. No. xii.
Sig.: A powder three times a day before meals.
CAZEAUX.

871—℞ Tr. cantharidis,
Tr. ferri chlor., . . . āā f̄j.—M.
Sig.: Twenty-five drops, well diluted, three times
a day. HIGGINS.

872—℞ Cerii oxalat.,
Bismuth. subcarb.,
Pepsinæ, . . . āā ʒj.—M
Et ft. pil. No. xxiv.
Sig.: Two pills three times a day. WHITE.

873—℞ Cupri sulphat., . . . gr. ij.
Aquæ, . . . f̄jss.—M.
Sig.: Six drops three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

MUMPS (See also *Fever*).

874—℞ Hydrarg. cum cretæ, . . . gr. iv.
Sacch. lact., ℥j.—M.

Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder three times a day. RINGER.

875—℞ Tr. belladonnæ,
Tr. opii,
Ætheris, āā f℥j.
Liniment. saponis, f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. HAZARD.

876—℞ Magnesii sulph., ℥iv.
Aq. puræ, f℥iv.
Antimonii et potass. tart., gr. j.
Spt. æth. nit., f℥iij.
Sacch. alb., f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours, after the
bowels have been well moved. Flaxseed poultices
locally. CONDIE.

MYALGIA.

877—℞ Ungt. iodi. comp.,
Ungt. belladonnæ, āā ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Rub in twice a day and apply heat.

878—℞ Liniment. chloroformi, f℥iij.
Tr. iodinii,
Tr. aconit. rad., āā f℥ij.
Tr. opii, f℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Use externally.

879—℞ Ammon. chlor., ℥j.
Ex. cimicifugæ, f℥ij.
Syr. acaciæ,
Aq. laurocerasi, āā f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day.
ANSTIE.

880—℞ Ex. xanthoxyli fl., f℥j.

Sig.: From fifteen minims to two drachms.

BARTHOLOW.

NÆVUS.

881—℞ Creasoti, f℥ss.

Sig.: Paint the parts daily. WARING.

882—Electrolysis, or galvano-cautery is useful.

N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

MUMPS (See also *F.*) **ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.**

874—R Hydrarg. sulfo creta, ℥i. ℥ss.
 Sacch. lact. ℥i. —M.
 Div. in chart. No. xii.
 Sig.: One powder three times a day. Ruxess.

875—R Tr. belladonnae,
 Tr. opii,
 Etheris, ℥ss.
 Liniment. capsulae, ℥ss. —M.
 Sig.: Use locally. Hazard.

876—R Magnesia sulph., ℥i.
 Aq. pura, ℥ss.
 Ammonii et potass. tart., ℥i.
 Spt. sub. nit., ℥ss.
 Sacch. alb., ℥ss. —M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours, after the
 bowels have been well moved. Flaxseed poultices
 locally. Cosmiz.

MYALGIA.

877—R Ungt. indii. comp.
 Ungt. belladonnae, ℥i. —M.
 Sig.: Rub in twice a day and apply heat.

878—R Liniment. chloroformi,
 Tr. iudidi,
 Tr. acenit. rad., ℥ss.
 Tr. opii, ℥ss. —M.
 Sig.: Use externally.

879—R Ammon. chlor., ℥i.
 Ex. cinerifuge, ℥ss.
 Syr. acacia,
 Aq. lacto-crast, ℥ss. —M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day. Axtell.

880—R Ex. xanthoxyl fl., ℥i.
 Sig.: From fifteen minims to two drachms. Baxtonlow.

NEVUS.

881—R Croceni, ℥ss.
 Sig.: Paint the parts daily. Waring.

882—Electrolysis, or galvano-cautery is useful.

NO. 1000

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

N
O
P
O
R
V
P
V
N

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

NAEVUS (Continued) *ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.*

883—R Acid. chlorid., gr. ʒi.
 Aqua, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. Bayneslow.

NECROSIS (See *Caries*).

NEPHRITIS (See also *Albuminuria*).

884—R Tr. ferri chlor., ℥ij.
 Acid. acetic. dil., ℥ss.
 Syr. simp., ℥ss.
 Liq. ammon. acetal., q. s. ad ℥iv.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three or four hours. Hayward.

885—R Pulv. jalape comp., ℥j.
 Div. in chart. No. xii.
 Sig.: One powder every four hours until catharsis occurs. To be given after the patient has been rolled in blankets wrung out of hot water. (In acute nephritis.) Potbury.

886—R Potass. bitartratis, ℥ij.
 Aq. ferventis, ℥j.
 Corticis limonis,
 Sacch., ℥ss q. s. ad emulsi-
 dum gustum.
 Sig.: Use ad libitum. Jor.

887—R Tr. ferri chlor., ℥x.
 Syr. limonis, ℥j.
 Aqua, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Take three times daily in a wineglassful of water. De Coera.

888—R Potass. tartaric., ℥i.
 Potass. nitric., ℥ss.
 Manna opt., ℥i.
 Decoct. taraxac., ℥v.—M.
 Sig.: Tablespoonful every hour or two. Francis.

889—R Sodii iodid., gr. xv.
 Sodii phosphatis, gr. xxx.
 Sodii chlor., gr. xss.—M.
 Sig.: Dissolve in water, and give in the course of the twenty-four hours, either alone or in milk. Snodgrass.

N
O
P
O
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

NÆVUS (Continued).

883—℞ Acid. chromici, . . . gr. c.—
Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply locally. BARTHOLOW.

NECROSIS (See Caries).

NEPHRITIS (See also Albuminuria).

884—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒiij.
Acid. acetici dil., . . . fʒiss.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒss.
Liq. ammon. acetat., q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three or four hours.
BASHAM.

885—℞ Pulv. jalapæ comp., . . . ʒj.
Div. in chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One powder every four hours until catharsis
occurs. To be given after the patient has been rolled
in blankets wrung out of hot water. (*In acute
nephritis.*) FOTHERGILL.

886—℞ Potass. bitartratis, . . . ʒij.
Aq. ferventis, . . . Oij.
Corticis limonis,
Sacch., . . . āā q. s. ad concilian-
dum gustum.
Sig.: Use *ad libitum*. JOY.

887—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . ℥x.
Syr. limonis, . . . ℥j.
Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Take three times daily in a wineglassful of
water. DA COSTA.

888—℞ Potass. tartratis, . . . ʒj.
Potass. nitratis, . . . ʒss.
Mannæ opt., . . . ʒj.
Decoct. taraxaci, . . . fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every hour or two. PHŒBUS.

889—℞ Sodii iodid., . . . gr. xv.
Sodii phosphatis, . . . gr. xxx.
Sodii chlor., . . . gr. xc.—M.
Sig.: Dissolve in water, and give in the course of
the twenty-four hours, either alone or in milk.
SEMMOLA.

N
O
P
O
R
O
F
I
P
M
X

NEPHRITIS (Continued).

890—℞ Pulv. scillæ,
 Pulv. digitalis, āā gr. ½.
 Ex. gentian., gr. j.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. STEWART.

891—℞ Camphoræ, gr. v.
 Lanolini,
 Ungt. belladonnæ, āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the abdomen. (*For tympany occurring in chronic Bright's disease, and due to peritoneal congestion.*) DA COSTA.

892—℞ Sodii phosphatis,
 Sodii chloridi,
 Sodii iodid., āā ʒij.—M.
 Sodii bromid., ʒj.
 Aquæ, fʒxiiss.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful four times a day in milk.
 Used with the following:—

893—℞ Acid. tannic.,
 Ex. cinchonæ, gr. xxx.
 Fuchsin, gr. xv.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill morning and evening. (*In chronic cases.*) MONIN.

894—℞ Infus. digitalis, fʒiiss.
 Spt. æther. nitros., ad fʒvj.
 Syr. simp., fʒss.
 Aquæ, ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. STEWART.

895—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., fʒj.
 Acid. acetic. dil., fʒiiss.
 Liq. ammon. acetat., fʒx.
 Elix. aurant., fʒv.
 Syr. simp., fʒj.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three or four times a day for a child of four years. STARR.

896—℞ Potass. acetat., ʒss.
 Infus. digitalis, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours for a child of five years, used with the following:—

NEPHRITIS (Continued).

897—℞ Resinæ podophylli, . . . gr. j.
Sacch. alb., . . . ℥j.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. viii-xii.

Sig.: Take one powder. Repeat if necessary. (*To produce catharsis.*)
J. LEWIS SMITH.

898—℞ Ex. jaborandi fl., . . . f℥j.
Elix. simp., . . .
Syr. simpl., . . . āā f℥ss.—M.

Sig.: One to two teaspoonfuls. (*With uræmia.*)
BARTHOLOW.

899—℞ Ex. jaborandi fl., . . . f℥j.

Sig.: Five to ten minims every hour or half hour,
until free diaphoresis occurs. (*In acute nephritis.*)
DA COSTA.

NEURALGIA.

900—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . ℥j.
Morphiæ sulphat., . . .
Acid. arseniosi, . . . āā gr. iss.
Ex. aconiti, . . . gr. xv.
Strychniæ sulph., . . . gr. j.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. S. D. GROSS.

901—℞ Thein,
Sodii benzoat., . . . āā ℥j.
Sodii chlor., . . . gr. x.
Aq. destillat., . . . f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Three to twenty drops, as required. MAYS.

902—℞ Menthol, . . . gr. xxiiss.
Cocaini muriat., . . . gr. viiss.
Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. ivss.
Vaselini, . . . ℥iiss—M.

Sig.: Apply to the painful part and cover with
court-plaster. GALEZOWSKI.

903—℞ Menthol, . . . f℥j.
Lini. saponis co., . . . f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. WITHERSTINE.

904—℞ Aconitiæ, . . . gr. iss.
Spt. vini rect., . . . q. s.
Adipis præp., . . . ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: To be rubbed in three times daily.
BROCKES.

NEURALGIA (Continued).

905—℞ Chloral hydrat.,
Pulv. camphoræ, āā ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush.

GEORGE BIRD.

906—℞ Ferri carbonat., ʒij.
Quiniæ sulphat., gr. vj.
Ex. opii, gr. ʒ.
Syr. simp., q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xvi.

Sig.: Eight pills during the day.

JOLLY.

907—℞ Methyl chlor. pur., fʒj.

Sig.: Apply with brush to the painful parts.

DEBOVE.

908—℞ Sol. nitro-glycerin (1 per cent.),
ʒss.

Sig.: One or two drops on the tongue every four
to six hours.

TRUSSEWITECH.

909—℞ Aconitiæ, gr. iv.
Veratriæ, gr. xv.
Glycerinæ, ʒij.
Cerati, ʒvj.—M.

Sig.: To be rubbed over the parts. Do not apply
to any abrasion of the skin.

DA COSTA.

910—℞ Pil. phenacetini (Bayer), gr. ij.

Sig.: Two pills three times a day.

POWELL.

911—℞ Arsenic. iodid., gr. j.
Ex. belladonnæ,
Morphinæ valerianat., āā gr. viij.
Ex. gentian. pulv., gr. v.
Ex. aconiti fl. rad., gtt. v.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One to three pills in twenty-four hours.

COVERT.

912—℞ Tr. cannabis indicæ, ℥xv.
Spt. vini rect., ℥xliv.—M.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: To be mixed with water at the time of taking.

DONOVAN.

913—℞ Antipyrin, ʒiss.
Aquæ, fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Twenty-five minims hypodermically every
three or four hours till relieved.

WITHERSTINE.

NEURALGIA (Continued).

914—℞ Quininæ sulphat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
Morphinæ sulphat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$.
Strychninæ sulphat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{120}$.
Acid. arseniosi, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{80}$.
Ex. aconiti, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.—M.

Sig.: One tablet, repeated every hour.

VANDERBILT CLINIC.

915—℞ Ex. hyoseyami,
Pulv. valerianat. rad.,
Zinci oxidi, . . . āā gr. j.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: A pill twice a day.

DAY.

916—℞ Delphinii (alkaloid of staph-
isagria), . . . gr. xv.
Ex. Tritici repentis, . . . ℥ss.
Pulv. althææ, . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. l.

Sig.: Four to six pills daily.

TURNBULL.

917—℞ Ferri sulphat. exsicc.,
Potass. carbonatis, . . . āā gr. ccl.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. c.

Sig.: Begin with three a day and increase to six.

J. E. GARRETSON.

918—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . ℥iss.
Tr. opii, . . . ℥xl.
Chloroform., . . . f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally.

HAZARD.

919—℞ Veratrinæ,
Morphinæ sulphat., . . . āā gr. x.
Adipis, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Rub in three times daily.

KENNARD.

920—℞ Camphoræ, . . . ℥iss.
Chloroform., . . . f℥ss.
Ol. olivæ, . . . f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply frequently.

HAZARD.

921—℞ Ex. cocæ fl., . . . f℥j.
Syr. aurant. flor., . . . f℥v.
Aquæ, . . . ad f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every hour until relieved.

(For gastralgia.)

D'ARDENNE.

NEURALGIA (Continued).

922—℞ Menthol, gr. xxx.
Cocaini hydrochlorat. crystal, gr. vj.
Alcohol, q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. PALMER.

NIPPLES, SORE (See Fissure).

NYMPHOMANIA.

923—℞ Potass. bromid., fʒvj.
Aq. cinnam., fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Three teaspoonfuls before dinner and four
at bedtime. BROWN-SÉQUARD.

924—℞ Pulv. camphoræ,
Ex. lactucæ, āā ʒiiss.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: Four to six pills daily. RICORD.

OBESITY.

925—℞ Ex. fucus vesiculosus fl., ʒviij.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. CHAPMAN.

926—℞ Potass. permanganat., gr. iv-xvi.
Aquæ, fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times daily.
BARTHOLOW.

927—℞ Ammon. brom., ʒij.
Aquæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day, well di-
luted. TANNER.

ŒDEMA (See Dropsy).

ONYCHIA.

928—℞ Pulv. plumbi nitrat., ʒss.

Sig.: Dust on diseased tissue night and morning.
SCOTT and McCORMACK.

929—Use hot flaxseed poultices for three or four days,
before each renewal of the poultice thor-
oughly washing with—

℞ Tr. iodi,
Tr. belladonnæ,
Tr. opii, āā fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Then dust with iodoform and dress antisepti-
cally. AGNEW.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

O
P
O
P
H
P
M
K
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

NEURALGIA (Continued).

922—℞ Menthol, gr. xxx.
 Cocaini hydrochlorat. crystal. gr. vj.
 Alcohol, q. s. ad ℥j. —M.
 Sig.: Use locally. PALMER.

NIPPLES, SORE (See Fissure).

HYMPHOMANIA.

923—℞ Potass. bromid., ℥v.
 Aq. cinnam., ℥v. —M.
 Sig.: Three teaspoonfuls before dinner and four
 at bedtime. BROWN-SQUARD.

924—℞ Pulv. camphoræ,
 Ex. lactucæ, aa ℥iiss. —M.
 Et n. pil. No. xx.
 Sig.: Four to six pills daily. RICORD.

OBESITY.

925—℞ Ex. fucus vesiculosus d., ℥viij.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. CHAPMAN.

926—℞ Potass. permanganat., gr. ix-xvi.
 Aqua, ℥iv. —M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times daily. BARNHOLW.

927—℞ Ammon. brom., ℥ij.
 Aqua, ℥viiij. —M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day, well di-
 luted. TAYLOR.

ŒDEMA (See Dropsy).

ONYCHIA.

928—℞ Pulv. plumbi nitrat., ℥ss.
 Sig.: Dust on diseased tissue night and morning.
 SCOTT and MCCONNACK.

929—Use hot flaxseed poultices for three or four days,
 before each renewal of the poultice thor-
 oughly washing with—

℞ Tr. iodi,
 Tr. belladonnæ,
 Tr. opii, aa ℥ij. —M.

Sig.: Then dust with iodoform and dress antisepti-
 cally. ALEX.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

930—℞ ...
... nail will have a good effect. ...

931—℞ Acid. arsenicid.,
Glycerol. amyli,
Sig.: Apply with a soft rag.

932—℞ Ungt. hydrarg.,
Sig.: Apply for ten minutes every hour, applying
pedicles at other times.

933—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ,
Sig.: Apply a pledget of lint wet with the solu-
tion.

OPHTHALMIA (See also Conjunctivitis).

934—℞ Pulv. aluminis,
Aq. rose,
Sig.: Apply three times a day.

935—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
Sig.: Evert the lid and dust over once or twice
daily.

936—℞ Argenti nitratis,
Aq. destillat.,
Sig.: One drop in the eye every five or six hours.
(In catarrhal ophthalmia and superficial ulceration.)

937—℞ Hydrarg. chloridi corros.,
Aq. destillat.,
Sig.: Use locally. (In gonorrhœal ophthalmia.)

938—℞ Acid. boracis,
Acid. salicylid.,
Glycerine,
Aq. bullientis,
Sig.: Instil into eye, after embolizing trachoma
follicle with the thermo-cantary. (In trachoma.)

939—℞ Hydrarg. oxidi flav.,
Zinci sulphatis,
Adipis,
Sig.: Apply to the everted eyelids and on the free
border of the lid. (In chronic conjunctivitis.)

O
P
O
R
S
H
P
V
K
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ONYCHIA (Continued).

930—In the early stages a couple of leeches above the nail will have a good effect. AGNEW.

931—℞ Acid. arseniosi, . . . gr. j.
Glycerol. amyli, . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply with a soft rag. AGNEW.

932—℞ Ungt. hydrarg., . . . ʒss.
Sig.: Apply for ten minutes every hour, applying poultices at other times. RINGER.

933—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Apply a pledget of lint wet with the solution. RINGER.

OPHTHALMIA (See also Conjunctivitis).

934—℞ Pulv. aluminis, . . . gr. x.
Aq. rosæ, . . . fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Apply three times a day. BRANDE.

935—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . ʒij.
Sig.: Evert the lid and dust over once or twice daily. BARTHOLOW.

936—℞ Argenti nitratis, . . . gr. iv.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: One drop in the eye every five or six hours.
(*In catarrhal ophthalmia and superficial ulceration.*)
MACKENZIE.

937—℞ Hydrarg. chloridi corros., . . . gr. j.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒix.—M.
Sig.: Use locally. (*In gonorrhæal ophthalmia.*)
ELLIS.

938—℞ Acid. boracic., . . . gr. xvj.
Acid. salicylici, . . . gr. ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . ℥xl.
Aq. bullientis, . . . āā fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Instil into eye, after cauterizing trachoma follicle with the thermo-cautery. (*In trachoma.*)
ARMAIGNAC.

939—℞ Hydrarg. oxidi flav., . . . gr. v.
Zinci sulphatis, . . . gr. x.
Adipis, . . . ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply to the everted eyelids and on the free border of the lids. (*In chronic scrofulous form.*)
DUPUYTREN.

OPHTHALMIA (Continued).

940—℞ Iodoform, ʒss.
Sacch. lactis, ʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Evert the lids and dust over. (*In granular form.*) WITHERSTONE.

941—℞ Cocain. sulphat., gr. iv.
Atropinæ sulphat., gr. ss.
Vaselini, ʒv.—M.

Sig.: To be applied with a camel's-hair brush. LEAHY.

942—℞ Hydrarg. oxidi rubri, gr. vj.
Plumbi subacetat. cryst., gr. iij.
Vaselini, ʒv.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the free border of the eyelids once daily. (*In chronic blepharitis.*) PARINAUD.

943—℞ Argenti nitrat., gr. ii-x.
Liq. plumbi subacetat., ℥x-xx.
Cerat. cetacii, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: A piece the size of a pin's head to be put within the eyelids and repeated according to the degree of inflammation produced. (*In opacity of the cornea.*) GUTHRIE.

OPIUM HABIT.

944—℞ Zinci oxidi, ʒss.
Div. in pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill once daily, increasing to tolerance. (*For vomiting and diarrhœa.*) DA COSTA.

945—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, gtt. xij.
Acid. phosphoric. dil., gtt. xx.
Syr. pruni virg., fʒss.—M.

Sig.: To be taken twice daily. WITHERSTONE.

946—℞ Tr. capsici, fʒiv.
Potass. bromid., ʒiv.
Spt. ammon. aromat., fʒiiiss.
Aq. camphoræ, ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful several times daily for the depression. RINGER.

947—℞ Strychninæ sulph., gr. ss.
Tr. belladonnæ,
Tr. capsici, āā fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Ten drops in water every three hours, increasing three drops daily. POTTER.

OPIUM HABIT (Continued).

948—℞ Acid. phosphoric. dil., . . . fʒx.—M.
Tr. lupulini, fʒxx.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in a wineglass of water every four hours, one hour before food. FLEMING.

949—℞ Tr. cannabis indicæ, ℥xl-lx.
Spt. ætheris, fʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One dose, if insomnia is very protracted. FLEMING.

950—℞ Zinci valerianat., gr. xxiv.
Quiniæ sulphat., gr. xij.
Ex. lupuli (B. P.), q. s.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill morning and evening, every second day, alternating with some form of iron. FLEMING.

ORCHITIS.

951—℞ Keep the testicles elevated.

952—℞ Strap with adhesive strips.

Sig.: First envelop scrotum in thick layer of cotton; over this rubber-dam; then use an ordinary suspensory that is close fitting.

HORAND-LANGLEBERT.

953—℞ Iodi, gr. iv.
Lanolin, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally after acute symptoms are past. MARTIN.

954—℞ Ungt. hydrarg.,
Ungt. belladonnæ, āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally morning and evening. MARTIN.

955—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒiv-viiij.
Syr. sarsaparillæ comp., fʒiiij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls three times a day.

956—℞ Tr. aconiti, ℥j.
Morphiæ sulphat., gr. ʒʒ.
Antimonii et potassii tart., gr. ʒʒ.
Magnesii sulphatis, gr. xj.—M.

Sig.: Give at one dose, and repeat thrice daily or oftener if required. (*Have testicle strapped.*)

PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL.

ORCHITIS (Continued).

957—℞ Tr. iodi, fʒij.

Sig.: Paint affected parts after acute symptoms are over.

958—℞ Ammon. chloridi, ʒij.
Spt. vini rectificat.,
Aquæ, āā fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Saturate thin cloths and apply frequently, allowing the fluid to evaporate. BARTHOLOW.

959—℞ Morphixæ sulphat., gr. xvj.
Hydrarg. oleatis (10 per cent.),
ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily. (*To remove induration.*) MARSHALL.

960—℞ Tr. pulsatillæ, gtt. xxiv-xlviii.
Syr. zingiber., fʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two. STURGIS.

OTITIS AND OTORRHŒA.

961—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., fʒiiss.
Glycerinæ, fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: To be warmed and dropped into the ear. (*In earache.*) GERHARD.

962—℞ Sol. boroglyceride (50 per cent.),
fʒj.

Sig.: Drop a few drops into the ear, after cleansing it, two or three times a day. L. W. FOX.

963—℞ Chloral camphorat., gr. v.
Glycerinæ, gr. xxx.
Ol. amygdal. dulc., gr. x.—M.

Sig.: Apply a little on absorbent cotton and place in ear. (*In earache.*) JOURN. DE MÉDECIN.

964—℞ Acid. carbol.,
Zinci sulphat.,
Plumbi acetat., āā gr. x.
Aq. destillat., fʒviij.—M.

Sig.: Inject twice a day. (*When discharge is offensive.*) HAZARD.

965—℞ Glyceriti acid. tannic., fʒj.

Sig.: Fill meatus and plug with cotton. (*In chronic form.*) RINGER.

OZÆNA (Continued).

975—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. xv.
Sacch. alb., . . . ℥iv.—M.
Sig.: For insufflation. TROUSSEAU.

976—℞ Plumbi nitrat., . . . ℥ij.
Aquæ, . . . f℥iv.—M.
Sig.: Inject into nostril night and morning.
STILLÉ.

977—℞ Potass. permanganat., . . . ℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ, . . . f℥ij.
Aquæ, . . . Oj.—M.
Sig.: Use as a douche three times a day.
HAZARD.

978—℞ Tr. iodi, . . . f℥iv.
Acidi carbol., . . . f℥i-ij.—M.
Sig.: Use on sponge in a wide-mouthed bottle as
inhalation. POTTER.

979—℞ Creolin, . . . gtt. v.
Aquæ, . . . Oj.—M.
Sig.: For douching the nose. LICHTWITZ.

980—℞ Pulv. saloli, . . . āā ℥ij.—M.
Pulv. talc, . . . āā
Sig.: Insufflate the nose every two hours.
GEORGI.

981—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . ℥xx.
Aq. calcis, . . . Oj.—M.
Sig.: Use as a wash or spray. POTTER.

982—℞ Sodii carbonatis, . . . āā ℥ij.
Sodii borat., . . . āā
Liq. sodæ chloratæ, . . . f℥ss.-ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . f℥j.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f℥vj.—M.
Sig.: Use as a spray. THORNTON.

983—℞ Bromi, . . . ℥ss.
Alcoholis, . . . f℥iv.—M.
Sig.: Place in wide-mouthed bottle. Hold in the
and and snuff the vapor well into the nose.
BARTHOLOW.

PAIN (See Neuralgia, Myalgia, etc.).

PALPITATION (See Heart Disease).

P
O
R
S
H
J
V
W
X

GIENNA (Cont) **ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.**

975—R Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. xv.
 Sacch. alb., ℥iv.—M.
 Sig.: For insufflation. TROUSSEAU.

976—R Plumbi nitrat., ℥ij.
 Aquæ, ℥iv.—M.
 Sig.: Inject into nostril night and morning. STILLÉ.

977—R Potass. permanganat., ℥ss.
 Tr. myrrha, ℥ij.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.
 Sig.: Use as a douche three times a day. HARAND.

978—R Tr. iodi, ℥iv.
 Acidi carbol., ℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Use on sponge in a wide-mouthed bottle as
 inhalation. PORTER.

979—R Creolin, gr. v.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.
 Sig.: For douching the nose. LICHYVITA.

980—R Pulv. salol, ℥ss.
 Pulv. iud., as ʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Insufflate the nose every two hours. GROSSI.

981—R Acid. carbol., ℥xx.
 Aq. calcis, Oj.—M.
 Sig.: Use as a wash or spray. PORTER.

982—R Sodii carbonat., ℥ss.
 Sodii borat., ℥ss.
 Liq. soda chloratæ, ℥ss.—M.
 Glycerin, ℥ij.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad ℥v.—M.
 Sig.: Use as a spray. TROUTON.

983—R Bromi, ℥ss.
 Alcoholis, ℥iv.—M.
 Sig.: Place in wide-mouthed bottle. Hold in the
 hand and snuff the vapor well into the nose. BARTHOLOW.

PAIN (See Neuralgia, Myalgia, etc.).

PALPITATION (See Heart Disease).

PARALYSIS. ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

984—R. Hyoscyam. sulph., gr. ss.
 Aqua, ℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Five minims hypodermically every day or
 by the stomach twice daily. (In paralysis agitata.)
 Séguin.

985—R. Strychnie sulph., gr. ij.
 Aqua, ℥v.—M.

Sig.: Two to four minims hypodermically every
 second day or daily. (In all forms of paralysis except
 cerebral and spinal paralysis.)
 BARWELL.

986—R. Ammon. iodid., ℥j.
 Ammon. carbonat., ℥ij.
 Liq. ammon. acetat., ℥v.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (To ab-
 sorb thrombi in incipient hemiplegic paralysis due to ender-
 teritis deformans.)
 BARTHOLOW.

987—R. Phosphori, gr. ij.
 Alcoholis absolut., ℥xxij.
 Tr. vanillæ, ℥ss.
 Ol. aurant. cort., ℥xij.
 Alcoholis absolut., q. s. ad ℥ljj.—M.

Sig.: Twenty to forty minims two or three times a
 day. (In cerebral syphilis and hysterical paralysis.)
 HARKNER.

988—R. Strychnie sulph., gr. ij.
 Aq. destillat., ℥vj.—M.

Sig.: One to five minims hypodermically. (In in-
 fanile paralysis, &c.)
 BARTHOLOW.

989—R. Ex. physostigmatis, gr. j.
 Ex. gentianæ, ℥j.—M.
 Et div. in pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill every two hours. (In general paraly-
 sis of the insane.)
 CALVERTON BROWN.

990—R. Strychnie sulphat., gr. j.
 Acid. arsenicos., ℥ss.
 Ex. belladonnæ, ℥ss.
 Quinise sulphat., ℥ss.
 Pil. ferri carbonat., ℥ij.
 Ex. taraxaci, ℥j.—M.

Et in pil. No. xl.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day. (In paralysis agi-
 tata.)
 S. W. GARDNER.

P
O
R
T
F
O
L
I
O
J
U
L
Y
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

PARALYSIS.

984—℞ Hyoscyam. sulph., . . . gr. ss.
 Aquæ, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Five minims hypodermically once daily or
 by the stomach twice daily. (*In paralysis agitans.*)
 SÉGUIN.

985—℞ Strychniæ sulph., . . . gr. ij.
 Aquæ, ℥c.—M.

Sig.: Two to four minims hypodermically every
 second day or daily. (*In all forms of paralysis except
 cerebral and spinal paralysis.*)
 BARWELL.

986—℞ Ammon. iodid., ʒj.
 Ammon. carbonat., ʒij.
 Liq. ammon. acetat., fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (*To ab-
 sorb thrombi in incipient hemiplegic paralysis due to endar-
 teritis deformans.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

987—℞ Phosphori, gr. ij.
 Alcoholis absolut., fʒxxij.
 Tr. vanillæ, fʒss.
 Ol. aurant. cort., ℥xij.
 Alcoholis absolut., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty to forty minims two or three times a
 day. (*In cerebral softening and hysterical paralysis.*)
 HAMMOND.

988—℞ Strychniæ sulph., . . . gr. ij.
 Aq. destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One to five minims hypodermically. (*In in-
 fantile paralysis, etc.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

989—℞ Ex. physostigmatis, . . . gr. j.
 Ex. gentian, ʒj.—M.

Et div. in pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill every two hours. (*In general paraly-
 sis of the insane.*)
 CRICHTON BROWNE.

990—℞ Strychniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Acid. arseniosi, gr. ij.
 Ex. belladonnæ, gr. v.
 Quiniæ sulphat.,
 Pil. ferri carbonat., . . . āā ʒij.
 Ex. taraxaci, ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xl.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In paralysis agi-
 tans.*)
 S. W. GROSS.

PARALYSIS (Continued).

991—℞ Eserinæ, gr. ij.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Instil into the eye. (*In ocular spasm and paralysis.*) WHARTON JONES.

992—℞ Ex. buchu fl.,
Ex. uvæ ursi, āā fʒij.—M.
Syr. acaciæ, fʒss.
Aq. menthæ viridis, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours. HAZARD.

PARTURITION (See Labor).

PEDICULI (See Lice).

PEMPHIGUS (See Skin Diseases).

PERICARDITIS (See also Heart Disease).

993—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
Pulv. ipecac., āā gr. vj.
Potass. nitrat., ʒiss.—M.

Et div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: Powder every three hours. HARTSHORNE.

994—℞ Antimonii et potass. tart., . . gr. iv.
Tr. opii, fʒj.
Aq. camphoræ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. (*In acute form.*) GRAVES.

995—℞ Tr. veratri viridis, fʒss.—M.

Sig.: From three to five drops. (*To reduce heart's action.*) HAZARD.

996—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Half a drop to a drop in a little water every fifteen minutes for two hours; then every hour or two. RINGER.

PERIOSTITIS (NODES).

997—℞ Tr. iodi, gr. ss.
Potass. iodid., ʒss.
Syr. zingiberis, fʒj.
Aquæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

TYRELL.

PERIOSTITIS (Continued).

998—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒij.
 Ammon. iodid., ʒj.
 Tr. cinchonæ comp., fʒij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful well diluted with water after eating. VAN BUREN and KEYES.

999—℞ Iodi.,
 Terebinthinæ canaden., āā ʒj.
 Collodii, fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a brush. SHINN.

1000—℞ Cadmii iodid., ʒss.
 Ætheris, ℥xl
 Terre simul. et adde—
 Adipis, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. GARROD.

1001—℞ Sodii iodid., ʒj.—M.
 Decoct. sarsaparillæ comp., fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: One-sixth part three times a day. TANNER.

1002—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒj.
 Syr. aurant. cort., fʒj.
 Aq. aurant. flor., fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful twice daily in hop tea. LISFRANC.

1003—℞ Cadmii iodid., ʒj.
 Adipis preparat., ʒj.
 Liniment. aconiti, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. TANNER.

1004—℞ Hydrarg. biniiodidi, gr. vij.
 Potass. iodid., ʒj.
 Adipis, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. HILDRETH.

1005—℞ Zinci iodidi, ʒj.
 Adipis, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. HOOPER.

1006—℞ Morphiæ, gr. viij.
 Hydrarg. oleat. (10 per cent.
 ad 20 per cent.), ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a brush. MARSHALL.

PERITONITIS.

1007—℞ Tr. aconitii rad., . . . fʒij.—
Tr. opii deod., . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Eight drops in water every hour or two.
BARTHOLOW.

1008—℞ Magnesii sulphat., . . . ʒiss.
Div. in pulv. No. xii.

Sig.: A powder in hot peppermint water every hour until the bowels are freely opened. (*Use in beginning of attack.*)
MUNDE.

1009—℞ Morph. sulph., . . . gr. iv.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Ten to fifteen minims as required, hypodermically, to control the vomiting.
TAIT.

1010—℞ Tr. aconiti fol., . . . fʒv.
Ex. veratri viridis fl., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Twelve drops in water every two hours. (*Where opium is inadmissible.*)
ELLIS.

1011—℞ Acid. tannici, . . . gr. iii-clxxx.
Glycerinæ, . . . q. s. ad. ft. sol.

Sig.: To be taken in divided doses during the day. (*In localized peritonitis*)
DEBOUÉ.

1012—℞ Tr. opii, . . . ℥xvʒ.
Syr. zingiberis, . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of five years.
STARR.

1013—℞ Pulv. opii, . . . gr. i-ij.
Sacch. lact., . . . gr. xij.—M.

Et ft. in chart. No. xii.
Sig.: One powder every two hours for a child.
GOODHART and STARR.

1014—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒii-iv.
Ferri pyrophos., . . . gr. xlviij.
Tr. lavandulæ comp., . . . fʒss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every six hours.
HUGHES.

PERTUSSIS (See Whooping-Cough).

PHAGEDENA.

1015—℞ Acid. salicylic., . . . ʒss.

Sig. Dust over the slough.
BARTHOLOW.

PHAGEDENA (Continued).

1016—℞ Acid. nitric. dil., . . . ℥x.
Ex. opii, gr. v.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Locally. (*In sloughing, incised wounds.*)
ERICHSEN.

1017—℞ Saloli, gr. v-l.
Amyli, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Dust over locally. SEIFERT.

1018—℞ Iodoform., ʒiiss.
Thymoli, ʒv.
Sacch. lact., gr. ij.—M.

Sig.: Dust over sores. HOWARD.

1019—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. j.
Iodoformi,
Ferri redacti, āā ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In sloughing phagedena.*)
BARTHOLOW.

PHARYNGITIS.

1020—℞ Cocaine muriat., gr. x.
Aquæ, fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. SAJOUS.

1021—℞ Zinci sulphat., ʒj.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. MORRIS.

1022—℞ Pilocarpinæ muriat., . . . gr. ij.
Aquæ,
Glycerinæ, āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. (*In dry pharyngitis.*)
SAJOUS.

1023—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., fʒiij.
Potass. chlorat., ʒj.
Syr. zingiber., fʒij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. STARR.

1024—℞ Ex. ergotæ aq., gr. xx.
Tr. iodini, fʒj.
Glycerinæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally with camel's-hair brush.
HAZARD.

PHARYNGITIS (Continued).

1025—℞ Tr. guaiaci ammon., fʒj.

Sig.: A teaspoonful in a half-glassful of milk, used as a gargle and swallowed every three hours. (*In rheumatic subjects.*) SAJOUS.

1026—℞ Ex. rhois glab. fl.,
Ex. hydrast. canad. fl., āā fʒj.
Potass. chlorat., . . . ʒiss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Use tablespoonful in water as gargle. WOOD.

1027—℞ Ergotin., . . . gr. xv.
Tr. iodinii, . . . fʒj.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply with brush three times a day. (*In chronic pharyngitis.*) CANADA LANCET.

1028—℞ Tr. myrrhæ,
Aceti, . . . āā fʒij.
Mellis, . . . ʒj.
Infus. serpentariæ, . . . Oīss.—M.

Sig.: Use as a gargle. FOTHERGILL.

1029—℞ Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. xl.
Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the throat after cleansing it. (*In chronic cases.*) SAJOUS.

PHLEGMASIA DOLENS.

1030—℞ Ex. hamamelis fl., . . . fʒj.
Elix. simp.,
Syr. simp., . . . āā fʒss.—M.

Sig.: One to two teaspoonfuls three or four times a day. PRESTON.

1031—℞ Pulv. lini,
Aq. bullientis, . . . q. s.
Ft. cataplasma.

Sig.: Sprinkle with laudanum and apply locally. LEISHMAN.

1032—℞ Ex. belladonnæ fl., . . . fʒj.
Tr. opii, . . . fʒj.
Tr. iodini, . . . fʒj.
Ol. oliivæ, . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply as warm as can be borne by the leg and bandage. SMITH.

PHLEGMON (See Carbuncle).

PHTHISIS (See also Bronchitis, Diarrhœa, Sweating, and Hæmoptysis).

1033—℞ Codeinæ sulphat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$.
Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . ℥ij.
Syr. tolu., . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Take four times a day. DA COSTA.

1034—℞ Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . fʒj.
Sig.: Twenty drops three times a day. (To relieve diarrhœa and night sweats.) HODGSON.

1035—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Pulv. digitalis, . . . gr. ss.
Pulv. opii, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Pulv. ipecac., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.—M.
Sig.: One pill three or four times a day. (For fever.) NIEMEYER.

1036—℞ Tr. benzoin. comp., . . . fʒj.
Aq. bullientis, . . . Oss.—M.
Sig.: Inhale twice daily. RINGER.

1037—℞ Morphicæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Acid. muriat. dil., . . . ℥v.
Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . ℥xxx.
Syr. scillæ,
Aquæ, . . . āā fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome. THOMPSON.

1038—℞ Acid. camphoric., . . . gr. xx.
Sig.: Give dry on tongue for night-sweats. HARE.

1039—℞ Thallin., . . . gr. xxx.
Div. in pil. No. xx.
Sig.: A pill three times a day.

1040—℞ Antipyrin, . . . gr. iij.
Quiniæ sulphat., . . . gr. ij.
Camphoræ monobromat., . . . gr. j.—M.
Ft. capsula.
Sig.: Use one three times daily. DA COSTA.

1041—℞ Creasoti, . . . ℥vj.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.
Spt. frument., . . . fʒij.
Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. BENEDICT.

PHTHISIS (Continued).

1042—℞ Iodoformi, gr. xxiv.
 Creasoti (Morson's) ℥iv.
 Ol. eucalypti, ℥viii.
 Chloroformi, ℥xlviij.
 Alcoholis,
 Ætheris, āā q. s. ad f̄ss.—M.

Sig.: Five to twenty drops to be used in inhaler every three hours. WILLIAM PERRY WATSON.

1043—℞ Cupri acetat., gr. ij.
 Sodii carbonatis, gr. xij.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill night and morning on an empty stomach. LUTON.

1044—℞ Terebene, ℥iv.
 Pulv. acaciæ, ℥iij.
 Syr. zingiberis, f̄viii.
 Aquæ, f̄xv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. (*Relieves dyspnœa and flatulence.*) VIGIER.

1045—℞ Creasoti, ℥xxxij.
 Tr. capsici, f̄viii.
 Mucil. acaciæ, f̄viii.
 Aquæ, f̄xij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful, well diluted, after meals. ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL.

1046—℞ Pilocarpinæ muriat., gr. iij.
 Aq. destillat., f̄xij.—M.

Sig.: Five minims three times daily hypodermically. (*In paroxysmal dyspnœa of phthisis.*) RIESS.

1047—℞ Antipyrin, ℥ij.
 Spt. vini gallici, f̄xiiij.—M.

Sig.: From a dessertspoonful to a tablespoonful two or three times a day. (*For hectic of phthisis.*) FAUST.

1048—℞ Creasoti, ℥xv.
 Tr. gentian, ℥xij.
 Spt. vin. rect., f̄vj.
 Vini xerici, f̄vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. FRANTZEL.

1049—℞ Bismuth. subnit., ℥ij.
 Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every four hours. (*In diarrhœa.*) THOMPSON.

PHTHISIS (Continued).

1050—℞ Ammon. carb., . . . gr. v.
 Ammon. iodid., . . . gr. v-x.
 Syr. tolu., . . . fʒij.
 Syr. prun. virg., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Take a dose every five hours, alternating with—

1051—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . ℥v.
 Mass. ferri carb., . . . gr. v.
 Vini xerici, . . . fʒj.
 Aq. destillat., . . . q. s. ad fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: For one dose. HUGHES.

1052—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . ʒiij.
 Syr. tolu., . . . fʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful at bedtime. (*To procure sleep.*) WALSH.

1053—℞ Atropinæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. viij.
 Acid. sulphuric. arom., . . . fʒij.
 Aq. menthæ pip., . . . q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Five drops every three hours at night. (*For night-sweats.*) WILLIAM PERRY WATSON.

1054—℞ Terpinol,
 Sodii benzoatis, . . . āā gr. xv.—M.
 Et div. in capsulas No. x.

Sig.: A capsule every hour or two. (*To diminish the expectoration and remove its odor.*) RABOW.

1055—℞ Ol. delphinidæ (porpoise oil), Oss.

Sig.: A teaspoonful to a tablespoonful after meals. WEST.

1056—℞ Ferri sulphatis, . . . ʒj.
 Magnesiæ, . . . gr. x.
 Sacch. alb., . . . ʒj.
 Aq. cinnam., . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. (*As a tonic.*) DONOVAN.

1057—℞ Iodi, . . . gr. iij.
 Potass. iodidi, . . . gr. vj.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Ten drops in cold water three times a day. (*With glandular disease.*) S. G. MORTON.

PILES (See Hemorrhoids).

PITYRIASIS (See Skin Diseases).

PLEURISY.

1058—℞ Tr. opii deod., fʒvj.
Tr. aconiti rad., fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Eight drops in water every hour or two. (*In acute stage before effusion.*) BARTHOLOW.

1059—℞ Potass. acetat., ʒvss.
Spt. æther. nit., fʒij.
Aquæ, ad fʒviiij.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every three or four hours. (*In pleuritic effusion.*) HARTSHORNE.

1060—℞ Potass. acetat., gr. xv.
Spt. æther. nitro., fʒss.
Vini ipecac., gtt. iij.
Sy. tolu., fʒss.—M.
Sig.: Take four times daily. (*In subacute pleurisy.*) DA COSTA.

1061—℞ Morphię sulphat., gr. ¼.
Quinię sulphat., gr. xv.—M.
Et div. in chart. No. i.
Sig.: Take at once. (*To abort an incipient pleurisy.*) BARTHOLOW.

1062—℞ Tr. iodinii, fʒss.
Potass. iodid., ʒij.
Aquæ, fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Apply on the affected side of chest. NIEMEYER.

1063—℞ Morphię acetat., gr. ss.
Potass. acetat., ʒss.
Tr. veratri viridis, ℥xxiv.
Syr. tolu., fʒss.
Liq. potass. citrat., fʒiiss.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours. (*In dry pleurisy.*) DA COSTA.

1064—℞ Syr. ferri iodid., fʒiiss.
Potass. iodid., ʒj, ʒj.
Syr. sarsaparillę comp., ʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad ʒij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful four times daily, in water. ANDERS.

PLEURISY (Continued).

1065—℞ Ex. jaborandi fl., ʒj.

Sig.: Take at once, in a cup of hot water.

1066—℞ Sodii citrat.,
Sodii acetat.,
Sodii salicylat., āā ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip., q. s. ad fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two to four hours. Hot flannels to chest, sprinkled with laudanum, and a towel pinned tightly around body; dry diet; rest in bed; flannel underclothing and night-dress.

WAUGH.

1067—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒiv.
Aquæ, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful in milk every four hours with the following:—

1068—℞ Tr. iodinii comp., fʒij.

Sig.: Divide the surface of the affected part into three sections, and paint one section each day. (*For chronic pleuritic effusion.*)

BARTHOLOW.

1069—℞ Collodii cum cantharidi, fʒss.

Sig.: Apply with a brush over a small area, heat quickly, and repeat. (*In pleuritic effusion.*)

RINGER.

1070—℞ Tr. iodinii, fʒj.
Potass. iodid., ʒss.
Camphoræ, ʒij.
Spt. rect., fʒx.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally.

STARR.

1071—℞ Potass. acetat., gr. xxx.
Infus. digitalis, ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Take every three or four hours. (*For effusion.*)

HUGHES.

1072—The treatment should consist of rest in bed, animal broths, and milk. The following febrifuge mixture should be given to a child four years of age:—

℞ Spt. ætheris nitrosi, gtt. xx.
Liq. ammon. acet., fʒss.
Chloroformi, gtt. ij.
Aq. menthæ vir., q. s. ad ʒj.—M.

Sig.: One dose. Take every two hours.

PLEURISY (Continued).

1073—℞ Mist. ferri et ammon.,
Acetat., fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful to tablespoonful. (*In the second stage.*) POTTER.

1074—℞ Pulv. sinapis, ʒss.
Pulv. lini, ʒviiij.
Aq. bullientis, q. s.—M.

Et ft. cataplasma.

Sig.: Make the poultice wet and place it between two pieces of muslin, covered with oiled silk, and renew when beginning to cool. (*In pleurisy of children.*) J. LEWIS SMITH.

1075—℞ Magnesii sulphat., ʒvi-viiij.
Div. in chart. No. viii.

Sig.: A powder in two tablespoonfuls of water before food, and no fluids for some time afterwards. (*In pleuritic effusion.*) HAY.

1076—℞ Acid. tannic., gr. xxx.
Div. in pil. No. xv.

Sig.: Four to eight pills daily; one-half in the morning, the remainder in the evening. (*In purulent pleurisy.*) DUBOUÉ.

1077—℞ Tr. opii deodorat., gtt. xx.
Tr. digitalis, gtt. xvj.
Syr. pruni virg., fʒj.
Aquæ, fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours for a child of two years. (*For first stage.*) J. LEWIS SMITH.

1078—℞ Potass. acetat., ʒij.
Infus. digitalis, ʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. (*To remove effusion.*) J. L. SMITH.

PLEURODYNIA (See Neuralgia).

PNEUMONIA.

1079—℞ Tr. veratri viridis, ℥xl.
Spt. æther. nitros., fʒvj.
Liq. potass. citrat., fʒivss.
Syr. zingiber., ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig. Tablespoonful every three hours. (*In the early stage.*) DA COSTA.

PNEUMONIA (Continued).

1080—℞ Potass. iodi., . . . ʒj.
Ammon. chlor., . . . ʒiss.
Mist. glycyrrhizæ comp., fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful four times a day, to promote absorption. DA COSTA.

1081—℞ Pulv. digitalis, . . . gr. vj.
Quinix sulphat., . . . gr. xij.
Ex. opii,
Ex. ipecac., . . . āā gr. iij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day with the preceding mixture. DA COSTA.

1082—℞ Thallin sulphat., . . . gr. xxxij.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours till the fever declines. OSLER.

1083—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., . . . fʒij.
Tr. opii, . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Thirteen drops at once, followed by five drops every hour or two. (*In stage of congestion*)

BARTHOLOW.

1084—℞ Ammon. carbonat., . . . gr. v.
Ammon. iodidi, . . . gr. v-x.
Mucil. acaciæ, . . . q. s.
Syr. glycyrrh., . . . fʒj-ij.
Syr. pruni virg., q. s. ad fʒii-iv.—M.

Sig.: At one dose every three hours. HUGHES.

1085—℞ Quininæ sulph., . . . gr. ij.
Pulv. digitalis, . . . gr. j.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Every four hours. (*In pleuro-pneumonia.*)

DA COSTA.

1086—℞ Tr. ipecac. comp. (Squibb), gtt. xxxij.
Tr. aconiti rad., . . . gtt. xvj.

Syr. tolu.,
Aquæ, . . . āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours for a child of five years. (*In the congestive stage.*) J. L. SMITH.

1087—℞ Sodii iodid., . . . ʒiss.
Morphinæ sulphat., . . . gr. ss.
Elix. aromat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day, with blisters over the apex. (*In catarrhal pneumonia.*) DA COSTA.

PNEUMONIA (Continued).

1088—℞ Ammon. carbonat., . . . gr. xl.
 Infus. serpentariæ, . . . f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. (*As a stimulant about the crisis.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

1089—℞ Ammon. iodid., . . . gr. xl.
 Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . f̄ij.
 Elix. aromat., . . . f̄j.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f̄viiij.—M.

Sig.: One-eighth thrice daily. (*In syphilitic lobar pneumonia.*)

1090—℞ Ammonii salicylat.,
 Ammonii carb., . . . āā gr. v.
 Spt. ætheris nit., . . . ℥xv.
 Ex. cocæ fl.,
 Glycerinæ, . . . āā f̄j.
 Liq. ammonii acetat., q. s. ad f̄jss.—M.

Sig.: Give at one dose every three or four hours.
 S. S. COHEN.

1091—℞ Quininæ bisulph., . . . ℥j.
 Ol. theobromæ, . . . ℥j.—M.

Et div. in supposit. No. iv.

Sig.: One every eight hours.

Also paint the back of the chest with iodine, and envelop in flaxseed jacket. Internally, give digitalis or ergot, in small doses. (*In infantile pneumonia.*)

WAUGH.

1092—℞ Antipyrin, . . . gr. v.
 Quinin. hydrochlorat., . . . gr. ij.
 Camphor. monobrom., . . . gr. ss.—M.

Sig.: In capsule, as needed. (*For fever.*)

WOODBURY.

1093—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Syr. ipecac., . . . f̄jss.
 Syr. tolu., . . . f̄jiiiiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours to a child of five years. (*In the stage of hepatization.*)

J. LEWIS SMITH.

1094—℞ Acid. salicylici, . . . ℥ij.
 Div. in chart. No. vi.

Sig.: One powder every two hours until four or five are taken. (*To abort an impending attack.*)

SILVERTHORN.

PNEUMONIA (Continued).

1095—℞ Acid. sulph. aromat., . . . ℥ijj.
Tr. opii deodorat., . . . ℥v.
Syr. prun. virg., q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Take at one dose for cough. WOODBURY.

1096—℞ Ex. cascariæ sagrad. fl.,
Tr. cardamom. comp.,
Syr. aurant. cor., . . . āā ℥xx.—M.

Sig.: Take at one dose as a laxative. WOODBURY.

1097—℞ Ex. veratri viridis fl., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Four to six minims every hour until the pulse falls to sixty-five or seventy. STROUD.

POLYURIA (See Diabetes Insipidus).

PRIAPISM (See Nymphomania).

PRICKLY HEAT (See Skin Diseases).

PROSTATITIS.

1098—℞ Ex. opii aquos, . . . gr. viij.
Ex. hyoscyami, . . . gr. iv.—M.
Ft. suppos. No. viii.

Sig.: Insert one into the rectum and repeat when necessary. MARTIN.

1099—℞ Ammon. carbonat., . . . gr. iv.
Spt. chloroform., . . . ℥xx.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Every three or four hours. (*When delirium is present, with small, weak, quick pulse.*) WATERS.

1100—℞ Liq. potassæ, . . . fʒii-iv.
Ex. hyoscyami, . . . ʒj-iv.
Syr. aurant. cort.,
Aq. cinnam., . . . āā fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: A tablespoonful in a wineglass of water every eight hours. VAN BUREN and KEYES.

1101—℞ Potass. bicarbonat., . . . ʒiv.
Ex. hyoscyami fl., . . . fʒij.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: A dessertspoonful every two to four hours. MARTIN.

PROSTATITIS (Continued).

1102—℞ Tr. cantharidis, . . . fʒss.
Sig.: One to five drops in water three times a day.
RINGER.

1103—℞ Ergotinæ,
Pil. hydrargyri pulv., āā ʒj.
Saloli, . . . ʒiij.—M.

Et divide in capsulas No. xx.

Sig.: Take one capsule thrice a day. (*Enlarged prostate.*)
GERHARD.

1104—℞ Iodoform., . . . ʒss.
Ol. theobromæ,
Cera flavæ, . . . āā ʒj.—M.

Et ft. suppos. No. v.

Sig.: One night and morning. (*In chronic enlargement.*)
MARTIN.

1105—℞ Leeches to the perineum.

1106—℞ Ex. opii aquos, . . . gr. viij.
Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ij.—M.
Ft. suppos. No. viii.

Sig.: Introduce one into the rectum and repeat on return of pain.

1107—Very hot or very cold water injected into the rectum, against the prostate, through a two-way rectal tube, from two to four quarts at a time, three or four times a day.

1108—℞ Carbonis animalis, . . . gr. iij.
Ammon. chlor., . . . ʒj.
Ex. conii, . . . gr. ij.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Ft. bolus.

Sig.: One three times a day. (*In swelled and scirrhous prostate.*)
MAGENDIE.

PROSTATORRHŒA.

1109—℞ Potass. citratis, . . . ʒss-j.
Spt. limonis, . . . fʒss.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒij.
Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful, largely diluted with water, three times a day.
VAN BUREN and KEYES.

PROSTATORRHŒA (Continued).

1110—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . fʒj.
Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty drops, well diluted, three times a day. GROSS.

1111—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . fʒiij.
Syr. limonis, . . . ʒiss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful when necessary. GROSS.

1112—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒvj.
Tr. cantharidis, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen drops in water three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

1113—℞ Ex. hydrastis fl., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Twenty drops in water three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

PRURIGO—PRURITIS (See also Skin Diseases).

1114—℞ Morph. sulphatis, . . . gr. vj.
Sodii borat., . . . ʒiv.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Wash the parts first with castile soap and warm water and apply the above twice a day. BAER.

1115—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. j.
Pulv. aluminis, . . . ʒj.
Pulv. amyli, . . . ʒiss.
Aquæ, . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. GOODELL.

1116—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. ij.
Acid. hydrochloric., . . . gtt. x.
Aquæ, . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally, lukewarm. (*For pruritus ani and vulvæ.*) LAPLACE.

1117—℞ Chloral camph., . . .
Bismuth. subnit., . . . aa ʒij.
Aq. rosæ, . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the parts.

1118—℞ Argenti nitratis, . . . gr. xx.
Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Paint over the affected parts. (*In pruritus vulvæ.*) BARTHOLOW.

PRURIGO (Continued).

1119—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil.,
 Tr. opii, āā fʒij.
 Potass. carb., ʒij.
 Aq. rosæ, āā fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the parts. REYNOLDS.

1120—℞ Menthol, gr. xxiv.
 Spt. vini rectific., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

1121—℞ Naphthol., gr. ccxxv.
 Saponis viridis, ʒxiiss.
 Cretæ præp., ʒiiss.
 Adipis, ʒcxxv.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the parts and then powder them with starch. KAPOSÍ.

1122—℞ Acid. carbol., gr. vj.
 Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. HEATH.

1123—℞ Ung. oxid. zinc. benz.,
 Campho-phénique, āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Apply as often as necessary. (*For pruritus ani.*) MEDICAL PROGRESS.

1124—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., fʒij.
 Sodii borat., ʒj.
 Aq. rosæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. FOX.

1125—℞ Cocaini hydrochlor., gr. ix.
 Lanolini, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply a small quantity to the parts. M. SCANLAN.

1126—℞ Acid. carbolic., fʒi-fʒij.
 Aq. destillat., q. s. ad Oj.—M.

Sig.: Apply as a lotion several times a day.

1127—℞ Liq. carbonis deterg., fʒij.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad Oj.—M.

Sig.: Apply as a lotion.

1128—℞ Acid. carbolic., gtt. v-xx.
 Adipis benzoin.,
 Ungt. petrol., āā ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply as an ointment.

PRURIGO (Continued).

1129—℞ Chloroformi, ℥x-xx.
Adipis benzoin., ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply as an ointment.

1130—℞ Aluminii nitratis, gr. vj.
Aq. destillat., f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a soft sponge. GILL.

1131—℞ Acid. acetic., f℥j.
Glycerinæ, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. GOODELL.

1132—℞ Chloral hydrat.,
Pulv. camphoræ, āā ℥j.
Vaselini, ℥x.—M.

Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In hemiplegic prurigo.*)
KOEBSNER.

1133—℞ Cocaini muriat., gr. v.
Lanolin, ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally after washing with warm water. (*In pruritus ani.*) BESNIER.

1134—℞ Ex. nucis vomicæ,
Ex. belladonnæ, āā gr. iv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xvi.

Sig.: One pill night and morning. (*In senile pruritus.*)

1135—℞ Sodii hyposulphitis, ℥viiss.
Acid. carbolic., gr. lxxv.
Glycerinæ, f℥iv.
Aquæ, f℥viiss.—M.

Sig.: Bathe with cold water and apply the above three times a day or oftener. (*For pruritus ani.*)

JOHNSTON.

1136—℞ Sodii bicarb., ℥xvj.

Sig.: Put the above in bath of warm water and bathe two or three times a week until relieved.

HOWARD.

1137—℞ Cocain. muriat., gr. v.
Lanolini,
Ung. aq. rosæ, āā ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Apply as often as necessary. (*In pruritus ani.*) POWELL.

PRURIGO (Continued).

1138—℞ Menthol, gr. xv-xxx.
Lanolin, ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally.

PSORIASIS (See Skin Diseases).

PTYALISM (SALIVATION).

1139—℞ Potass. iodid., ℥ij.
Aquaë, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful, well diluted, three times a day. HAMMOND.

1140—℞ Liq. plumbi subacetat., . . . f℥j.
Aquaë, f℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as a mouth-wash. GROSS.

1141—℞ Tr. myrrhæ, f℥j.
Aquaë, f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Use as mouth-wash. POTTER.

1142—℞ Potass. permanganat., . . . gr. ii-x.
Aquaë, f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Mouth-wash. (*To correct the fetor.*) GARRETSON.

1143—℞ Atropiæ sulphat., gr. j.
Aquaë, f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Four minims three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

1144—℞ Sodii borat., ℥ij.
Pulv. myrrhæ, ℥j.
Aquaë, f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Mouth-wash or gargle. POTTER.

1145—℞ Tr. iodinii, f℥ij.
Aq. rosæ, f℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as mouth-wash.

1146—℞ Potass. chlorat., ℥ij.
Infus. rhois glabri rad., Oj.—M.

Sig.: Mouth-wash. FAHNESTOCK.

1147—℞ Acid. tannic., ℥j.
Mellis rosæ, ℥ij.
Aquaë, f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Mouth-wash. BARTHOLOW.

PUERPERAL FEVER (See *Fever*).

PUERPERAL MANIA (See *Mania*).

PUERPERAL PERITONITIS (See *Peritonitis*).

PURPURA.

1148—℞ Ol. terebinth., . . . fʒiij.
Ex. digitalis fl., . . . fʒj.
Mucil. acaciæ, . . . fʒss.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . fʒj.—M.

Ft. emuls.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. BARTHOLOW.

1149—℞ Strychniæ sulphat., . . . gr. ss.
Quiniæ sulphat., . . . ʒj.
Ferri sulphat. exsicc., . . . ʒij.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. NAPHEYS.

1150—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . fʒss.

Sig.: Five drops in water after meals three times
a day. (*When due to iodism.*) PHILLIPS.

1151—℞ Sodii sulphatis, . . . ʒij.
Ferri sulphatis, . . . gr. iij.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . ℥xv.
Tr. hyoscyami, . . . ℥xl.
Infus. calumbæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken in the morning. TANNER.

1152—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . fʒij.
Ol. amygdalæ express., . . . fʒj.
Tr. opii deod., . . . fʒss.
Mucil. acaciæ, . . . fʒj.
Aq. lauro-cerasi, . . . ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three or four hours.

HUGHES.

1153—℞ Tr. rhois aromat., . . .
Glycerinæ, . . . āā fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. MUNK.

PYÆMIA.

1154—℞ Acid. salicylici, . . . ʒss.
Sodii biborat., . . . ʒj.—M.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two or three hours.

BARTHOLOW.

PYÆMIA (Continued).

1155—℞ Syr. ferri superphosphitis,
Liq. hydrogen. perox. (10
vol.)
Glycerinæ, . . . āā f̄jss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f̄jvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. GUITÉRAS.

1156—℞ Acid. gallici, . . . f̄jss.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.,
Tr. opii deod., . . . āā f̄jj.
Infus. rosæ comp., . . . f̄jiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours.

1157—℞ Acid. sulphurosi, . . . f̄jss-j.
Aquæ, . . . f̄jij.—M.

Sig.: Take every two to four hours. TANNER.

1158—℞ Potass. permanganat., . . . gr. xii-xxiv.
Aquæ, . . . f̄jij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

1159—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . gr. v-xx.

Sig.: Take at one dose.

PYROSIS (See also Acidity).

1160—℞ Acid. carbolic., . . . gr. ij.
Aquæ, . . . f̄jij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty-five drops in water before each meal.
JONES.

1161—℞ Bismuth. subcarb., . . . ʒij.
Pulv. aromat., . . . gr. xxiv.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder one hour before meals.

HUGHES.

1162—℞ Carbonis animalis, . . . gr. xxiv.
Bismuth. subnit., . . . ʒj.
Pulv. aromat., . . . gr. xij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One at meal hour.

RINGER.

1163—℞ Sodii bicarbonat., . . . ʒiss.
Ol. anisi, . . . gtt. j.
Syr. aurant. flor.,
Aquæ, . . . āā f̄jj.—M.

Sig.: One dose.

PIORRY.

PYROSIS (Continued).

1164— \mathcal{R} Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. iss.
Argent. nitrat., . . . gr. ij.
Ex. lupuli, . . . gr. xij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. vi.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. BARLOW.

1165— \mathcal{R} Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . f $\bar{3}$ ii-iv.
Acid. nitric. dil., . . . f $\bar{3}$ vj.
Syr. zingiber., . . . f $\bar{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water.

PHILLIPS.

1166— \mathcal{R} Quiniæ sulphat., . . . gr. xij.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . .
Spt. chloroform., . . . āā f $\bar{3}$ ij.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . ad f $\bar{3}$ iss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day.

MARTIN.

QUINSY.

1167— \mathcal{R} Sodii bicarb., . . . $\bar{3}$ j.

Sig.: Apply locally to the tonsil in powder or in warm solution.

BAKER.

1168— \mathcal{R} Salinaphthol., . . . gr. xx-xxv.
Spt. vini rectificat., . . . f $\bar{3}$ j.—M.

Sig.: One part to twenty of water, as an antiseptic gargle.

GEORGI.

1169— \mathcal{R} Tr. guaiac. ammoniat.,
Tr. cinchonæ comp., . . . āā f $\bar{5}$ iv.
Potass. chlorat., . . . $\bar{3}$ ij.
Pulv. acaciæ, . . . q. s.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f $\bar{3}$ iv.—M.

Sig.: Use as a gargle and take a teaspoonful every two hours.

1170— \mathcal{R} Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. l.
Aquæ, . . . f $\bar{3}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Paint tonsil to abort impending attack.

POWELL.

1171— \mathcal{R} Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. iv.
Glycerinæ, . . . f $\bar{3}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. THE PACIFIC RECORD.

1172— \mathcal{R} Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f $\bar{3}$ iss-ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . f $\bar{3}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally every two or three hours.

STARR.

QUINSY (Continued).

1173—℞ Hydrarg. cum cretæ, . . . gr. ij.
Sacch. lact., . . . ℥ss.

Et ft. chart. No. x.

Sig.: Take one powder every two hours.

BARTHOLOW.

1174—℞ Sodii salicylat., . . . gr. v-x.

Sig.: Take every three hours and use the following locally :—

1175—℞ Potass. chloratis, q. s. ad sat. sol.

Tr. ferri chlor.,

Glycerinæ,

Aquæ, . . . āā f℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

PEPPER.

1176—℞ Tr. guaiaci ammoniat., . . . f℥ij.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in half a glassful of milk three or four times daily. (*Early stage.*)

SAJOUS.

1177—℞ Sodii salicylat., . . . ℥iij.

Syr. acaciæ, . . . f℥ss.

Aq. cinnam., . . . ad f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours. EASBY.

1178—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . ℥xxiv-xlviiij.

Potass. chlorat., . . . gr. xxiv.

Syr. zingiberis, . . . f℥j.

Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years.

STARR.

1179—℞ Potass. chlorat., . . . ℥ij.

Infus. rhois glabri baccar., Oj.—M.

Sig.: Use as gargle.

GERHARD.

1180—℞ Pulv. resinæ guaiaci, . . . ℥iv.

Sig.: Put as much as will lie on a one-cent piece on the back of the tongue, and let it remain as long as possible.

SAJOUS.

1181—℞ Acid. citric., . . . gr. xv.

Potass. bicarbonat., . . . ℥j.

Tr. guaiaci, . . . ℥x.

Mucilag. acaciæ, . . . f℥j.—M.

Sig.: One dose. To be taken while effervescing. (*For children.*)

HAZARD.

O
S
T
V
M
X

1173—R. Hydrarg. cum creta, ℥ss.
 Sacch. lact., ℥ss.
 R. fl. chart. No. 1.
 Sig.: Take one powder every two hours.
 BARTHOLOW.

1174—R. Sodii salicylat., gr. v. ss.
 Sig.: Take every three hours and use the following locally.—

1175—R. Potass. chloratis, q. s. ad sat. sol.
 Tr. ferri chlor.,
 Glycerinum,
 Aquæ, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. PARRAN.

1176—R. Tr. guaiaci ammoniat., ℥ss.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful in half a glassful of milk three or four times daily. (Kerig-stoff.) BARTHOLOW.

1177—R. Sodii salicylat., ℥ss.
 Syr. acacie, ℥ss.
 Aq. cinnam., ad ℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours. BABBY.

1178—R. Tr. ferri chlor., m. xxiv—xlviij.
 Potass. chlorat., gr. xxiv.
 Syr. zingiberis, ℥ss.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad ℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years. STARR.

1179—R. Potass. chlorat., ℥ss.
 Infus. rhois glabri baccar., ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Use as gargle. GERRARD.

1180—R. Pulv. resinæ guaiaci, ℥ij.
 Sig.: Put as much as will lie on a one-cent piece on the back of the tongue, and let it remain as long as possible. STARR.

1181—R. Acid. citric., gr. xv.
 Potass. bicarbonat., ℥j.
 Tr. guaiaci, ℥ss.
 Mucilag. acacie, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Use dose. To be taken while effervescing. (For children.) HAYARD.

O
R
S
T
U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

O
R
S
H
J
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

1182—R. Tr. belladonna, ℥ss.
 Sig.: Five drops in water every one to three hours.
 Fowler.

1183—R. Tr. verat. viridis (Norwood), gr. xix.
 Morphine sulphat., gr. ʒ.
 Aqua, ℥ss. —M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour for two hours, and
 then every two or three hours, as needed. HENSON.

1184—R. Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. ʒ.
 Sacch. lact., ℥i. —M.
 Rt. div. in chart. No. xx.
 Sig.: Powder every two hours. BARNHOLW.

1185—R. Acid. tannic., gr. xv.
 Tr. iodi, gr. ʒ.
 Glycerinæ, ℥ss.
 Aqua, ℥ss. —M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. (In chronic
 cases.)

1186—R. Tr. aconiti rad., ℥ss.
 Sig.: From one-half to a drop every fifteen minutes
 for two hours, and afterwards hourly. BROWN.

1187—R. Acid. tannic., gr. xv.
 Tr. iodi, gr. ʒ.
 Acid. carbol., ℥ss.
 Glycerinæ, ℥ss.
 Aqua, ℥ss. —M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. (To abort ulcers.)
 JOHN. RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

RACHITIS (RICKETS), SCROFULA, STRUMA.

1188—R. Syr. ferri iodid., ℥ss.
 Mist. ol. morrhue et lacto-
 phosph. calcis, q. s. ad ℥iij. —M.
 Sig.: From one-half to a teaspoonful three times a
 day. STARR.

1189—R. Ol. morrhue, ℥i.
 Syr. calcii lactophosphat., ℥ss.
 Liq. calca., ℥ss. —M.
 Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful three or four
 times a day. STARR.

O
R
D
E
R
I
N
G
S
A
N
D
P
R
I
N
T
I
N
G
S
A
N
D
B
O
O
K
S
A
V
A
I
L
A
B
L
E
I
N
O
U
R
S
T
O
R
E

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

QUINCY (Continued).

1182—℞ Tr. belladonnæ, . . . fʒss.
Sig.: Five drops in water every one to three hours.
PHILLIPS.

1183—℞ Tr. verat. viridis (Norwood), gtt. xxx.
Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ½.
Aquæ, . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour for two hours, and then every two or three hours, as needed. HUDSON.

1184—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. j.
Sacch. lact., . . . ʒj.—M.
Et div. in chart. No. xx.
Sig.: Powder every two hours. BARTHOLOW.

1185—℞ Acid. tannic., . . . gr. xv.
Tr. iodi, . . . gtt. ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒss.
Aquæ, . . . fʒvj.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. (*In chronic cases.*)

1186—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., . . . fʒss.
Sig.: From one-half to a drop every fifteen minutes for two hours, and afterwards hourly. RINGER.

1187—℞ Acid. tannic., . . . gr. xv.
Tr. iodi, . . . gtt. ij.
Acid. carbol., . . . fʒss.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒss.
Aquæ, . . . fʒiiss.—M.
Sig.: Apply locally. (*To abort abscess.*)
JOUR. RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

RACHITIS (RICKETS), SCROFULA, STRUMA.

1188—℞ Syr. ferri iodid., . . . fʒiss.
Mist. ol. morrhuæ et lacto-
phos. calcis, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: From one-half to a teaspoonful three times a day.
STARR.

1189—℞ Ol. morrhuæ, . . . fʒvj.
Syr. calcii lactophosphat.,
Liq. calcis, . . . āā fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful three or four times a day.
SMITH.

RACHITIS (Continued).

1190—℞ Syr. ferri iodid., . . . gtt. iii-xx.
Aq. destillat., . . . q. s. ad f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every four or five hours during the day. (*Child six months or one year.*) SMITH.

1191—℞ Syr. calcii lactophos., . . . f̄iv.

Sig.: One teaspoonful three times a day after meals. BARTHOLOW.

1192—℞ Phosphori, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
Ol. amygdalæ, . . . f̄viiss.
Pulv. acaciæ,
Sacchar. alb., . . . āā ʒiv.
Aq. destillat., . . . f̄x.—M.

Ft. emuls.

Sig.: One teaspoonful three times a day after meals. HARE.

1193—℞ Phosphori, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
Ol. morrhuæ, . . . f̄vj.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful three times a day after meals. KASSOWITZ.

1194—℞ Calcii phosphatis,
Ferri phosphatis, . . . āā gr. xxxvj.—M.

Ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder morning and noon. NELIGAN.

1195—℞ Ol. morrhuæ, . . . f̄iv.
Aq. calcis, . . . f̄ij.
Et ad—
Syr. ferri iodidi, . . . f̄iv.
Ol. gaultheriæ, . . . f̄ss.
Syr. simp., . . . q. s. ad f̄vij.—M.

Sig.: A tablespoonful three times a day.

1196—℞ Syr. ferri et manganesii
iodid., . . . f̄i-ij.
Syr. simp., . . . q. s. ad f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

1197—℞ Creasoti, . . . gtt. iv.
Ol. morrhuæ, . . . f̄iss.
Pulv. tragacanthæ comp., . . . ʒij.
Aq. anisi, . . . f̄ivss.—M.

Sig.: One-half to two tablespoonfuls three times a day. THOMPSON.

RACHITIS (Continued).

1198—℞ Ferri bromid., . . . gr. xij.

Div. in pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. ROBERT DICK.

1199—℞ Ferri et quinix citrat., . . gr. x.

Ol. morrhux,

Glycerinæ, . . . āā f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day.

HARTSHORNE.

1200—℞ Morrhuol, . . . ʒj.

Div. in capsulæ No. xx.

Sig.: Three to four capsules daily. LAFARGUE.

1201—℞ Acid. tannic., . . . gr. vi-xij.

Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder two or three times a day.

ALISON.

1202—℞ Carbon. animalis,
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ, . . . āā ʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Half to a whole teaspoonful twice a day. (*In children.*)

RADIUS.

1203—℞ Ex. hæmatoxyli, . . . gr. xx.

Vini ipecacæ, . . . ℥xx.

Vini opii, . . . ℥x.

Mist. cretæ, . . . f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. (*In diarrhæa.*)

GOODHART and STARR.

1204—℞ Potass. iodidi, . . . ʒij.

Tr. stillingix comp.,

Syr. simp., . . . āā f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful four times a day. MENTZER.

1205—℞ Quinix sulphatis, . . . gr. j.

Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . ℥i-ij.

Vini ferri, . . . f̄i-ij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. JENNER.

1206—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . gr. xxx.

Tr. iodinii, . . . gtt. xv.

Acid. tannic., . . . gr. xv.

Syr. quinix, . . . f̄viiss.

Syr. acaciæ, . . . f̄iv et f̄vss.—M.

Sig.: A fourth part to be taken every two hours until four doses are taken. GUIBOUT.

RACHITIS (Continued).

1207—℞ Iodol, gr. xxij.
Ol. morrhuæ, fʒviiij.
Spt. menthæ pip., gtt. xx.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful after each meal. (*In enlarged glands.*) — MONIN.

1208—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., fʒj.
Glycerinæ, fʒij.
Acid. nitric. dil., fʒiiij.
Infus. quassia, ad fʒxiiiss.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. — AITKEN.

1209—℞ Tr. nucis vomica, fʒj.
Ex. stillingia fl., fʒv.
Syr. sarsaparilla comp., fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Five to fifteen drops three times a day in water. — BARTHOLOW.

1210—℞ Calcii chlorid., ʒj.
Aqua, fʒiiss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful two or three times a day in milk. — PHILLIPS.

1211—℞ Ammon. carbonat., gr. xxiv.
Potass. bicarb., ʒij.
Ex. glycyrrhizæ fl., fʒss.
Aqua, q. s. ad fʒiiij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every three or four hours. — GOODHART.

RATTLESNAKE BITE.

1212—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., gr. ij.
Potass. iodid., gr. iv.
Aqua, ℥v.
Solve et ad—
Bromi, ʒv.—M.
Sig.: Take ten drops in a tablespoonful of wine or brandy every fifteen or twenty minutes. — BIBRON.

1213—℞ Aq. ammoniæ, fʒj.
Aqua, fʒiiij.—M.
Sig.: Inject thirty minims hypodermically into a superficial vein above seat of injury. — HALFORD.

REMITTENT FEVER (See Fever).

RENAL CALCULI (See Calculi).

RENAL DROPSY (See Dropsy).

RENAL HEMORRHAGE (See Hæmaturia).

RHEUMATISM, ACUTE.

1214—℞ Sodii salicylat., ʒss.
Tr. lavandulæ com., fʒiv.
Glycerinæ, fʒss.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every hour or two until pain and fever abate. MINOT (Mass. Gen. Hos.).

1215—℞ Sodii bicarb., ʒiv.
Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: Powder in half-tumblerful of water every four hours until the urine is alkaline. LOOMIS.

1216—℞ Liq. opii sed., fʒj.
Potass. bicarbonat., ʒiv.
Glycerinæ, fʒij.
Aq. bullientis, fʒix.—M.

Sig.: Soak a piece of flannel in the above hot solution and wrap around painful joint. OSLER.

1217—℞ Mist. ferri et ammon. acetat.
(S. V. P.), fʒiv.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water three times a day. (After salicylate of soda has been used.) J. C. WILSON.

1218—℞ Acid. salicylic., ʒij.
Ferri pyrophosphat., ʒj.
Sodii phosphat., ʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad ʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. NICHOLS.

1219—℞ Prophylaminæ, gr. xxiv.
Aq. menthæ pip., fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two or three hours. JAMES TYSON.

1220—℞ Acid. salicylic., ʒiij.
Sodii borat., gr. xv.
Aq. menthæ pip., ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: One-third to be taken during twenty-four hours. If there be no improvement in three or four days, discontinue and use—

RHEUMATISM, ACUTE (Continued).

1221—℞ Ammon. bromid., . . . ʒiii-iv.

Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig. A powder in water every four hours. When the acute symptoms abate add twelve to sixteen grains of quinine daily.

DA COSTA.

1222—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒj $\frac{1}{4}$.

Sodii salicylat., . . . ʒv.

Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒx.—M.

Sig.: One to two tablespoonfuls daily. For a child, teaspoonful t. i. d.

AUDHOURI.

1223—℞ Potass. nitrat., . . . gr. xv.

Pulv. ipecac. comp., . . . gr. iij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: Take one powder every four hours. (*In sub-acute cases.*)

DA COSTA.

1224—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒij.

Acid. salicylic., . . . ʒiij.

Glycerinæ,

Aquæ, . . . āā fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours.

BERNARDY.

1225—℞ Ichthyol., . . . ʒj.

Div. in capsulæ No. xx.

Sig.: Three to six capsules during the twenty-four hours.

SCHMIDT.

1226—℞ Sodii salicylatis,

Potass. iodidi,

Potass. acetatis, . . . āā ʒij.

Ex. cascariæ sagradæ fl.,

Glycerinæ,

Aq. cinnam., . . . āā fʒss.

Aq. menthæ pip., . . . ʒiij.—M.

Ft. sol.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours.

PROF. E. MARSHALL, Louisville.

1227—℞ Ol. gaultheriæ,

Ol. olivæ,

Lin. saponis,

Tr. aconiti,

Tr. opii, . . . ʒij.—M.

Ft. liniment.

Sig.: Apply freely and cover with cotton batting.

CANADA LANCET.

RHEUMATISM, ACUTE (Continued).

1228—℞ Lithii salicylat., ℥ii-ij.

Sig.: To be given in water during the twenty-four hours. ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, N. Y.

1229—℞ Lithii benzoat., ℥ss.
Sodii bromid.,
Potass. carbonat. pura, āā ℥ij.
Potass. acetat., ℥iiss.—
Sodii phosphat., ℥ss.
Syr. zingiberis,
Aq. menthæ pip., ad ℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful to tablespoonful in half a glass of water every four or six hours, after food.

SATTERLEE.

1230—℞ Iodoform. deodorat., ℥iiss.
Vaselini, ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the inflamed parts. BOTELEK.

1231—℞ Ol. gaultheriæ,
Spt. chloroform, āā f℥ss.
Lin. saponis, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply freely and wrap the joint in cotton batting. HATFIELD.

1232—℞ Acid. salicylic., ℥ss.
Ferri pyrophosphat., ℥j.
Sodii phosphatis, ℥x.
Aquæ, f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours until relieved.

PEABODY.

1223—℞ Pimentæ, ℥vj, ℥ij.
Aq. ammoniæ, f℥ij, f℥j.
Ess. thymi,
Chloral hydrat., āā ℥iiss.
Spt. vini rectific. (60), Oij.—M.

Sig.: Use pure or mixed with olive oil. (*For friction about the joints.*) POULET.

1234—℞ Acid. salicylici, gr. x.
Sodii bicarb., q. s.
Ex. glycyrrhizæ, gr. ij.
Glycerinæ, f℥ss.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Dose, dessertspoonful. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

RHEUMATISM, ACUTE (Continued).

1235—℞ Euonymin, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Podophyllin, . . .
Aloin, . . . āā gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.—M.

Sig.: One tablet twice daily as required.

SATTERLEE.

RHEUMATISM, CHRONIC.

1236—℞ Pulv. resinæ guaiaci, . . .
Potass. iodidi, . . . āā ʒj.
Tr. colchici sem., . . . fʒiij.
Aq. cinnam., . . .
Syr. simp., . . . q. s. ad ft. fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. PEPPER.

1237—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . fʒij.
Potass. iodid., . . . ʒij.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day after meals.

DA COSTA.

1238—℞ Tr. aconiti, . . .
Chloroform., . . .
Aq. ammon., . . . āā fʒij.
Lini. saponis co., . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. JEFFERSON HOSPITAL, PHILA.

1239—℞ Potass. et sodii tartratis, . . . ʒss.
Potass. nitratis, . . . ʒv.
Vini colchici sem., . . . fʒij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, N. Y.

1240—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒij.
Sodii salicylat., . . . ʒij.
Acid. citric., . . . gr. x.
Glycerinæ, . . . ʒj.
Liq. ammoniæ citratis (B.P.), . . .
q. s. ad ʒiv.
Ol. gaultheriæ, . . . gr. xv.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one or two teaspoonfuls every two hours until ringing of the ears is produced, and then increase the intervals to four or six hours. (In anæmic cases.) PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL.

1241—℞ Lithii salicylat., . . . ʒiij.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒij.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. VULPIAN.

RHEUMATISM, CHRONIC (Continued).

1242—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . gr. vj.
 Tr. cimicifugæ, . . . ℥iv.
 Tr. opii camph., . . .
 Vini colchici rad., . . . āā ℥v.
 Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one teaspoonful.

1243—℞ Tr. guiac. æth., . . . fʒj.
 Tr. cannabis indicæ æth., . . . fʒvj.
 Tr. colchici æth., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty-five to thirty drops on sugar every four hours. ATLEE.

1244—℞ Potass. et sodii tartrat., . . . ʒss.
 Vini colchici sem., . . . fʒij.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

1245—℞ Sodii salicylat., . . .
 Sodii acetat., . . .
 Potass. bicarb., . . . āā fʒiss.
 Tr. digitalis, . . . fʒij.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful four times a day. MAYS.

1246—℞ Potass. iodid., . . .
 Salicin, . . . āā ʒij.
 Ex. manacæ fl., . . . fʒij.
 Tr. cimicifugæ, . . . fʒj.
 Hydrangææ lithiat., q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful, diluted, every three or four hours.

1247—℞ Ol. monardæ, . . . fʒiv.
 Tr. opii, . . . fʒij.
 Tr. camphoræ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. ATLEE.

1248—℞ Ol. gaultheriæ,
 Ol. olivæ,
 Liniment. saponis,
 Tr. aconiti,
 Tr. opii, . . . āā ʒij.—M.

Ft. liniment.
 Sig.: Apply to part.

RHEUMATISM, CHRONIC (Continued).

1249— \mathcal{R} Liniment. aconiti (B. P.),
Liniment. belladonnæ, āā f̄ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . ad f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply over the seat of pain. FOTHERGILL.

1250— \mathcal{R} Potass. iodid., . . . ʒij.
Vini colchici sem.,
Tr. opii camph., . . . āā f̄ij.
Tr. stramonii, . . . f̄vj.
Tr. cimicifugæ, . . . f̄ij.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, N. Y.

1251— \mathcal{R} Chloroform.,
Tr. aconiti rad.,
Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . āā f̄ss.
Ol. sassafras, . . . ℥v.
Lini. saponis camphorat., . . . f̄iiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. GERHARD.

1252— \mathcal{R} Ol. cajuputi,
Tr. opii, . . . āā f̄ij.
Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . f̄iv.
Liniment. ammoniæ, . . . f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. FULLER.

1253— \mathcal{R} Tr. iodinii,
Spt. vini rect., . . . āā f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush night and morning. DA COSTA.

RHINITIS (See Catarrh).

RICKETS (See Rachitis).

RINGWORM (See Skin Diseases).

RUBEOLA (See Fever).

RUPIA (See Skin Diseases).

SALIVATION (See Ptyalism).

SARCINÆ AND TORULÆ.

1254— \mathcal{R} Sodii hyposulphitis, . . . ʒij.
Infus. quassiæ, . . . f̄vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. NEALE.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

S
T
U
V
W
X
Y

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

1249—R Liniment. belladonnae, ℥ss. (3ij).
 Glycerium, ℥ss. (3ij).—M.
 Sig.: Apply over the seat of pain. FOTHERGILL.

1250—R Potass. iodid., ℥ss. (3ij).
 Vin. colchici sem., ℥ss. (3ij).
 Tr. opii camph., ℥ss. (3ij).
 Tr. stramonii, ℥ss. (3ij).
 Tr. cinclidoga, ℥ss. (3ij).
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.
 Dr. Lusk's Hospital, N. Y.

1251—R Chloroform, ℥ss. (3ij).
 Tr. aconiti rad., ℥ss. (3ij).
 Ol. terribinthina, ℥ss. (3ij).
 Ol. sassafras, ℥ss. (3ij).
 Lini. saponis camphorst., ℥ss. (3ij).—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. GARRARD.

1252—R Ol. cajuputi, ℥ss. (3ij).
 Tr. opii, ℥ss. (3ij).
 Ol. terribinthina, ℥ss. (3ij).
 Liniment. ammoniac, ℥ss. (3ij).—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. FULLER.

1253—R Tr. iodini, ℥ss. (3ij).
 Spl. vini rosl., ℥ss. (3ij).—M.
 Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush night and morning. DA COSTA.

RHINITIS (See Catarrh).

RICKETS (See Rachitis).

RINGWORM (See Skin Diseases).

RUBEOLA (See Fever).

RUPIA (See Skin Diseases).

SALIVATION (See Ptyalism).

SARCINÆ AND TORULÆ.

1254—R Sodii hypophosphitis, ℥ss. (3ij).
 Indus. quassia, ℥ss. (3ij).—M.
 Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. DYALL.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

S
P
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

1255—R. Sodii sulphuris, gr. xss—xl. ℥i
Infus. quassie, ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. JENSEN.

1256—R. Acid. sulphurosi, ℥i—iss.
Infus. calumbe, ℥xij.—M.

Sig.: Wineglassful ten minutes before meals. LAWSON.

1257—R. Acid. sulphurosi, ℥ss—j.
Aque, ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. TAYLOR.

SATYRIASIS (See *Nymphomania*).

SCABIES (See *Lice*).

SCARLATINA (See also *Fever and Diphtheria*).

1258—R. Tr. ferri chlor., ℥j.
Potass. chlorat., gr. xlvij.
Glycerina, ℥ss.
Aque, q. s. ad ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of four years. MORRIS.

1259—R. Acid. boracic., ℥ss.
Potass. chlor., ℥ij.
Tr. ferri chlor., ℥ij.
Glycerina, ℥ss.
Syr. simp., ℥ss.
Aque, ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of five years. J. LEWIS SMITH.

1260—R. Infus. digitalis, ℥iv.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful every two or three hours. BARTHOLOW.

1261—R. Acid. carbol., ℥xx.
Vaseline, ℥i—M.

Sig.: Apply to body night and morning. STARR.

1262—R. Acid. salicylic., gr. xlviij.
Aque, ℥ss.
Syr. auranti, q. s. ad ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour during the day and every two or three hours at night. HARRIS.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

SARCINÆ AND TORULÆ (Continued).

1255—℞ Sodii sulphitis, . . . gr. xxx-xl.
Infus. quassiaë, . . . f̄iss.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. JENNER.

1256—℞ Acid. sulphurosi, . . . f̄i-iss.
Infus. calumbæ, . . . f̄xij.—M.

Sig.: Wineglassful ten minutes before meals.
LAWSON.

1257—℞ Acid. sulphurosi, . . . f̄ss-j.
Aquæ, . . . f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. TANNER.

SATYRIASIS (See Nymphomania).

SCABIES (See Lice).

SCARLATINA (See also Fever and Diphtheria).

1258—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f̄j.
Potass. chlorat., . . . gr. xlvij.
Glycerinæ, . . . f̄j.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
four years. MORRIS.

1259—℞ Acid. boracic., . . . ʒss.
Potass. chlor., . . . ʒij.
Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f̄ij.
Glycerinæ,
Syr. simp., . . . āā f̄j.
Aquæ, . . . f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
five years. J. LEWIS SMITH.

1260—℞ Infus. digitalis, . . . f̄iv.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful every two or
three hours. BARTHOLOW.

1261—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . ℥xx.
Vaseline, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply to body night and morning. STARR.

1262—℞ Acid. salicylic., . . . gr. xlvij.
Aquæ, . . . f̄ij.
Syr. aurantii, . . . q. s. ad f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour during the day and
every two or three hours at night. HARE.

SCARLATINA (Continued).

1271—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . gr. xx.
Thymol, . . . gr. x.
Vaseline, vel ungu. simp., . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Rub in well. STARR.

SCIATICA (See also Neuralgia).

1272—℞ Saloli,
Sacch. lact., . . . āā ℥iij.—M.

Div. in pulv. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every four to six hours.

ASCHENBACH.

1273—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ℥ij.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . f℥ss.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: A dessertspoonful every hour to four hours,
until three to six doses are taken. GERMAIN SÉE.

1274—℞ Pulv. sulphuris sub., . . . ℥iv.

Sig.: Dust thickly on the limb and envelop it in
soft flannel. RINGER.

1275—℞ Veratriæ, . . . ℥i-ij.
Adipis, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Rub well into painful part. TURNBULL.

1276—℞ Morphię sulph., . . . gr. ss- $\frac{2}{3}$.
Atropiæ sulph., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{25}$.
Aq. destillat., . . . ℥xx.—M.

Sig.: Inject deeply into the muscle over the course
of the nerve. BROWN SÉQUARD.

1277—℞ Quininæ sulphat., . . . gr. ij.
Morphinæ sulphat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$.
Strychninæ sulphat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{30}$.
Acid. arseniosi, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$.
Ex. aconiti, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Take one pill every one, two, or three hours.

GROSS.

1278—℞ Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . f℥ij.
Aq. cinnam., . . . f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water every three or four
hours. WAKES.

SCARLATINA (Continued).

1263—℞ Ol. menthæ pip., ℥xv.
 Ol. olivæ, fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply to body night and morning. STARR.

1264—℞ Tr. digitalis, fʒss.
 Liq. ammon. acetat., fʒiss.
 Spt. æth. nit., fʒij.
 Syr. tolu, fʒss.
 Aq. cari, q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of six or eight years. GOODHART and STARR.

1265—℞ Chloralis, gr. xxx.
 Syr. lactucarii (Aubergier),
 Aquæ, āā fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in cold water every two, three, or four hours. J. C. WILSON.

1266—℞ Hydrarg. biniodid., gr. i-vj.
 Ex. glycyrrhizæ, gr. xij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One pill every four hours. DUKES.

1267—℞ Resorcin, ʒij.
 Lanolini, ʒiss.
 Ol. sesami, ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Rub well into the skin. (*To hasten desquamation.*) JAMIESON.

1268—℞ Pulv. digitalis fol., ʒj.
 Aq. bullientis, fʒvj.—M.

Ft. infusio.

Sig.: Give one teaspoonful every hour until you get the physiological effect. ATKINSON.

1269—℞ Ex. jaborandi fl., fʒss.
 Liq. potass. citrat., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours at the age of six years. (*Scarlatinal anasarca.*) STARR.

1270—℞ Antifebrin, gr. xv.
 Sacch. alb., gr. xxx.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. x.

Sig.: A powder as required to relieve fever, for a child of three or four years. WIDOWITZ.

SCIATICA (Continued).

1279—Methyl chlorid. sprayed along the course of the nerve. HUGHES.

1280—℞ Theinæ,
Sodii benzoat., āā ʒj.
Sodii chloridi, gr. xv.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: From five to fifteen minims hypodermically. MAYS.

1281—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒj.
Decoct. sarsap. co., fʒij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. (*Chronic cases.*) WARING.

1282—℞ Tr. aconiti rad.,
Tr. colchici sem.,
Tr. belladonnæ,
Tr. cimicifugæ, āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Twelve drops every four to eight hours. J. T. METCALF.

1283—℞ Chloroformi, fʒij.

Sig.: Five to fifteen minims hypodermically near the seat of pain. BARTHOLOW.

1284—℞ Tr. colchici sem., gtt. xv.
Potass. iodid., gr. x.
Tr. zingiber., gtt. x.
Syr. simp.,
Aquæ, āā q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply a strip of blistering plaster over the course of the nerve, and give the above in water three times a day. DA COSTA.

1285—℞ Tr. colchici,
Tr. cimicifugæ,
Tr. aconiti,
Tr. belladonnæ, āā m $\frac{3}{4}$.—M.

Sig.: One tablet. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

1286—℞ Saloli, ʒss.
Ol. vaselini, ʒv.—M.

Sig.: Inject twenty or thirty minims over course of the nerve. MEUNIER.

SCIRRHUS (See Cancer).

SCLEROSIS, POSTERIOR SPINAL (See also *Locomotor Ataxia*).

1287—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. iv.
Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . fʒij.
Ol. theobromæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. capsulæ No. xii.

Sig.: One three times a day. A. McL. HAMILTON.

1288—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ʒij.
Syr. sarsaparillæ comp., . . . fʒij.
Aq. cinnamomi, . . . ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every hour or two until relieved. SUCKLING.

1289—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . .
Tr. nucis vomicæ,
Acid. phosphoric. dil.,
Syr. simplicis, . . . āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water an hour before meals. SWERINGEN.

1290—℞ Argenti nitratis,
Ex. belladonnæ, . . . āā gr. i-viiij.
Ex. gentian., . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One after each meal. A. McL. HAMILTON.

1291—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒvi-viiij.
Ferri et ammon. citrat., . . . ʒij.
Tr. aurant. cort.,
Syr. simp., . . . āā fʒiiij.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water an hour after meals. SWERINGEN.

SCROFULA (See *Rachitis*).

SCURVY (See also *Purpura*).

1292—℞ Potass. bitartratis, . . . ʒj.
Ol. limonis, . . . ℥xv.
Sacch. alb., . . . ʒij.
Aq. bullientis, . . . Oij.—M.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: Use when cold as a drink. TANNER.

1293—℞ Acid. muriat., . . . fʒj.
Mellis,
Aq. rosæ, . . . āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply three or four times daily to the gums. BRANDA.

SCURVY (Continued).

1294—℞ Succī limonis, f̄viiij.—M.
Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls daily. PARKES.

SEA-SICKNESS.

1295—℞ Cerii oxalat., gr. ij.
Tr. valerian. co., f̄j.
Aquæ, f̄j.—M.
Sig.: Take every thirty minutes until relieved.
WALSH.

1296—℞ Chloroform., f̄ss.
Sig.: Two to five minims on sugar every half hour
until relieved. BARTHOLOW.

1297—℞ Chloral hydrat., ʒss.
Syr. aurant. cort., f̄j.
Aq. aurant. flor., ad f̄ij.—M.
Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls every four hours.
RINGER.

1298—℞ Amyl nitritis, ʒij.
Sig.: Inhale three to five drops on a handkerchief,
with care. BARTHOLOW.

1299—℞ Cocaini hydrochlor., gr. xxx.
Aquæ, f̄ivss.—M.
Sig.: Four or five drops on a small piece of ice
three times a day. OTTO.

1300—℞ Hyoseyami,
Strychniæ, āā gr. ss.
Ex. gentian., ʒj.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xxxiii.
Sig.: One every ten minutes. EMBLETON.

SEPTICÆMIA (See Pyæmia).

SHINGLES (See also Skin Diseases and Herpes Zoster).

1301—℞ Veratriæ, ʒi-ij.
Vaselini, ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply locally. RINGER.

1302—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. v.
Sacch. alb., ʒss.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. x.
Sig.: One powder every two hours, to be followed
by a saline aperient. GERHARD.

SHINGLES (Continued).

1303—℞ Zinci phosphidi,
Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . āā gr. x.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig. One pill every two to four hours. BULKLEY.

1304—℞ Magnesii carbonat., . . . gr. xx.

Vini colchici rad., . . .

Tr. opii, . . . āā f̄ss.

Aq. camphoræ, . . . f̄j.—M.

Sig.: For one dose. (*To relieve the deep-seated pain in the chest.*) THOMPSON.

1305—℞ Sulphuris sublimat., . . . ℥j.

Hydrarg. ammoniat., . . . ℥ss.

Ungt. simplicis, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply two or three times a day. CORFE.

1306—℞ Collodii flex., . . . f̄j.

Sig.: Apply with a brush to the affected area constantly, to exclude the air. AUSTIE.

1307—℞ Pulv. amyli, . . . ℥iv.

Sig.: Apply as a dusting powder. BULKLEY.

SICK-HEADACHE (See Headache).

SINGULTUS (See Hiccough).

SKIN DISEASES.

1308—℞ Liq. potassæ, . . . f̄j.

Aquæ, . . . f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the acne spots only, then use:—

1309—℞ Plumbi nitrat., . . . gr. xv.

Ungt. petrolei, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily. (*In acne indurata.*)

BARTHOLOW.

1310—℞ Sulphuris præcip., . . . ℥j.

Glycerinæ, . . . f̄ss.

Adipis benzoat., . . . ℥j.

Ol. rosæ, . . . gtt. iij.—M.

Sig.: To be thoroughly rubbed into the skin at night. DUHRING.

1311—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. ij.

Ungt. petrolei, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply thoroughly. (*In acne rosacea.*)

HUGHES.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1312—℞ Sulphuris præcip., . . . ℥iv.
 Pulv. camphoræ, . . . gr. x.
 Pulv. tragacanthæ, . . . ʒj.
 Aq. calcis, . . . fʒij.
 Aq. rosæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Shake the bottle before using, and apply every few hours. (*In acne rosacea.*)

“KUMMERFELD’S LOTION.”

1313—℞ Acid. acetic., . . . fʒj.
 Lanolini, . . . ʒj.
 Hydrogen peroxide (solution),
 Vaselini, . . . āā ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In pustular acne.*) UNNA.

1314—℞ Sulphur. præcip.,
 Cretæ præcip.,
 Aq. laurocerasi,
 Spt. vini rect.,
 Glycerinæ, . . . āā ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Bathe the face with hot water and dry it with friction, then apply the lotion. (*In acne of the face.*) LEROY.

1315—℞ Magnesii sulphat., . . . ʒj.
 Ferri sulphat., . . . gr. iv.
 Sodii chloridi, . . . ʒss.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . fʒij.
 Infus. quassiaæ, . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in a tumbler of cold water before breakfast. (*In acne.*) STARTIN.

1316—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . fʒij.
 Vini ferri, . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water after meals. (*In acne with anæmia.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

1317—℞ Chrysarobini, . . . ʒss.
 Collodii, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Put a brush through the cork and paint lesion every night. G. H. Fox.

1318—℞ Potass. acetat., . . . ʒiv.
 Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . fʒij.
 Ex. rumicis fl., . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful, well diluted, after meals, three times a day. (*In acne vulgaris.*) BULKLEY.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1319—℞ Zinci oleat., ℥j.—M.
 Pulv. talc, āā ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Dust on every morning. (*In acne.*)

JAMIESON.

1320—℞ Potass. acetat., ℥j.
 Sodii et potass. tart., ℥ij.
 Syr. zingiberis, f℥ij.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in a wineglassful of water,
 after meals. (*In acne.*)

TAYLOR.

1321—℞ Sulphuris præcipitat., ℥j.
 Ungt. aquæ rosæ,
 Ungt. petrolei, āā ℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Use night and morning.

VAN HARLINGEN.

1322—℞ Ol. theobromæ,
 Ol. ricini, āā ℥iiss.
 Zinci oxidi, gr. ivss.
 Hydrarg. ammon., gr. ij.
 Ol. rosæ, q. s.—M.

Sig.: Apply morning and evening. (*In chloasma.*)

MOREIER.

1323—℞ Hydrarg. pur., gr. c.
 Ungt. hydrarg.,
 Sevi benzoinati, āā gr. c.
 Adipis benzoinati, ad f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Spread on muslin and bind in patches at
 night, or rub in thoroughly with the finger. (*In*
chloasma.)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1324—℞ Zinci oxidi, gr. iij.
 Hydrarg. ammoniat., gr. iss.
 Ol. theobromæ,
 Ol. ricini, āā ℥iiss.
 Essent. rosæ, gtt. x.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the face night and morning. (*In*
chloasma of pregnancy.)

MONIN.

1325—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., ℥ss.
 Acid. sulphuric. aromat., f℥ss.
 Tr. cardamomi comp., f℥iss.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. (*In*
ecthyma.)

RINGER.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1326—℞ Sodii biborat., ℥ii-iiij.
 Aq. rosæ, ℥vj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply two or three times a day. (*In ecthyma.*)
 COPLAND.

1327—℞ Ex. opii, gr. x-xx.
 Acid. tannic., ℥j.
 Unguent., ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply after the inflammatory condition has
 been subdued with lead lotion. (*In idiopathic ecthyma.*)
 TILBURY FOX.

1328—℞ Hydrarg. iodid. rub., gr. xij.
 Cerati simp., ℥viiss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. (*In ecthyma syphilitica.*)
 DIDAY.

1329—℞ Bismuth. subnitrat., ℥iv.
 Zinci oxidi, ℥j.
 Acid. carbol. liquid., ℥xxx.
 Vaselin. alb., ℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In eczema.*)
 MACKINTOSH.

1330—℞ Cocainæ hydrochlorat., gr. iij.
 Atropiæ sulphat., gr. j.
 Morphiæ sulphat., gr. ij.
 Ung. acidi carbolici, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. (*In eczema.*)
 SHOEMAKER.

1331—℞ Picis liquidæ, ℥j.
 Sulphur, ℥j.
 Ungt. simplicis, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: To be rubbed in morning and evening. (*In
 eczema squamosum.*)
 STELWAGON.

1332—℞ Hydrarg. ammoniat.,
 Acid. boric.,
 Zinci oxidi, āā ℥j.
 Plumbi acetat., gr. v.
 Vaselini, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In eczema of the
 nares.*)
 MEDICAL PRESS.

1333—℞ Glyceriti amyli, ℥viiss.
 Acid. tannic.,
 Hydrarg. chlor. mit., āā gr. xv.—M.
 Sig.: Apply morning and evening. (*In dry eczema
 with itching.*)
 VIDAL.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1334—℞ Pulv. rhei, āā ℥i-ij.
 Sodii bicarb., f℥iv.—M.
 Aq. menthæ pip.,
 Sig.: Teaspoonful after meals. VAN HARLINGEN.

1335—℞ Ungt. zinci oxidi,
 Ungt. plumbi subacetat., āā ℥ss.
 Chloral hydrat.,
 Pulv. camphoræ, āā gr. xv.—M.
 Sig.: Use two or three times daily, after bathing
 with warm water. (*In general eczema.*)

1336—℞ Bismuth. subnitrat., ℥ij.
 Zinci oxidi, gr. xxx.
 Glycerinæ, f℥iss.
 Acid. carbolic. liquid., ℥xx.
 Vasin. alb., ℥vj.—M.
 Sig.: Use night and morning. (*In eczema.*)
 MACKINTOSH.

1337—℞ Cocain. hydrochlor., gr. ij.
 Potass. bromid., gr. xv.
 Glycerinæ,
 Aquæ, āā f℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to the parts with the soft part of the
 finger. Give the following to produce sleep disturbed
 by the itching:—

1338—℞ Potass. bromid., gr. viij.
 Syr. aurantii, f℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful as required. (*For eczema of den-
 tition.*) MEDICAL NEWS.

1339—℞ Acid. salicylic., gr. xlv.
 Zinci oxidi, ℥ij.
 Pulv. amyli, ℥v.—M.
 Sig. Dust the surface and cover with wadding.
 ELLIOTT.

1340—℞ Ammon. sulpho-ichthyol., ℥ij.
 Aq. rosæ,
 Glycerinæ, āā f℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. (*In nervous eczema.*) RAVOGHI.

1341—℞ Ex. grindeliæ robust. fl., f℥ij.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply on cloths. (*In eczema covering a large
 surface.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1342—℞ Pulv. camphoræ, ℥ss.
 Pulv. zinci ox., ℥ij.
 Glycerinæ, ℥xl.
 Ungt. benzoatis, ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In vesiculous eczema.*)
 DUHRING.

1343—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. xx.
 Acid. carbol., gtt. xx.
 Ungt. zinci ox.,
 Vaselini, āā ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In infantile eczema.*)
 POWELL.

1344—℞ Acid. salicylic., gr. xxv.
 Pulv. amyli,
 Pulv. zinci ox., āā ℥ij.
 Petrolati, ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In eczema of the hand.*)
 STELWAGON.

1345—℞ Bismuth. oxidi, ℥j.
 Acid. oleic. pur., ℥j.
 Ceræ albæ, ℥ij.
 Vaselini, ℥ix.
 Ol. rosæ, ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. — ANDERSON.

1346—℞ Bismuth. subnitrat., ℥j.—M.
 Glycerinæ, ℥ij.
 Acid. carbohic. liquid., ℥xij.
 Aq. rosæ, q. s. ad ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Shake up and apply with a camel's-hair pencil. (*To relieve the itching of eczema.*)
 MACKINTOSH.

1347—℞ Ol. cadini, f℥ss.
 Glycerinæ, f℥j.
 Ungt. diachyli, f℥iiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In squamous eczema with thickened skin.*)
 TILBURY FOX.

1348—℞ Resorcin, gr. xl.
 Glycerinæ, ℥xv.
 Alcohol., ℥j.
 Aquæ, ℥iv.—M.

Sig.: To be used in conjunction with an ointment. (*For eczema of the hands.*)
 STELWAGON.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1349—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. lxxx.
 Mucil. tragacanthæ, . . . f̄j.
 Liq. calcis, . . . ad f̄viiiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally and then use the following:—

1350—℞ Pulv. zinci oxidi, . . . gr. lxxx.
 Ungt. aq. rosæ, . . .
 Ungt. petrolei, . . . āā f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Apply after the above wash. (*In eczema.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1351—℞ Pulv. bismuth. subnit., . . . f̄ss.
 Ungt. aq. rosæ, . . . f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In eczema of the scalp.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1352—℞ Acid. boracic., . . . gr. xv.
 Pulv. acaciæ, . . . f̄ij.
 Ol. vaselini, . . . f̄viiss.
 Aquæ, . . . f̄xv.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In eczema.*)

KNAGGS.

1353—℞ Liq. plumbi subacetat., . . . f̄j.
 Glycerinæ, . . .
 Aquæ, . . . āā f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: To be applied two or three times a day with a camel's-hair brush. (*In infantile eczema.*)

J. LEWIS SMITH.

1354—℞ Acid. boric., . . . gr. lxxx.
 Balsam. Peru., . . . gr. viij.
 Vaselini, . . . f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*In eczema of children.*)

1355—℞ Zinci oleat., . . .
 Ungt. aq. rosæ, . . . āā f̄iv.
 Ol. amygdalæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In eczema.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1356—℞ Hydrarg. ammon., . . . gr. x.
 Acid. carbol. cryst., . . . gr. viiss.
 Ungt. petrolei, . . .
 Ungt. zinci oxidi, . . . āā f̄ss.—M.
 Ol. olivæ, . . . f̄ss.—M.

Sig.: Apply two or three times daily. (*In infantile eczema.*)

STELWAGON.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1357—℞ Resorcin, āā ʒj.
Zinci oxidi, ʒx.—M.
Ungt. aq. rosæ,

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In indurated eczema of infant.*)
FLIESBURG.

1358—℞ Ungt. hydrarg. ox. rub., āā ʒij.
Ungt. sulphuris, gr. iij.
Acid. carbol., ʒss.—M.
Ungt. simp.,

Sig.: Apply to the affected parts. (*In chronic eczema.*)
DA COSTA.

1359—℞ Pulv. camphoræ, ʒss-j.
Zinci oxidi, ʒiv.
Pulv. amyli, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*In erythema.*)
BULKLEY.

1360—℞ Pulv. zinci carbonat. præcip.,
Pulv. zinci oxidi,
Pulv. amyli, āā ʒiv.
Glycerinæ,
Aquæ, Oss.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*Erythema.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

1361—℞ Zinci acetat., gr. ij.
Aq. rosæ, fʒj.
Ungt. aq. rosæ, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In erythema.*)
TILLBURY FOX.

1362—℞ Calcis præcip., gr. iss.
Bismuth. subnit., gr. ij.
Sacch. alb., gr. iij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.
Sig.: One three times a day. (*Erythema intertrigo.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

1363—℞ Bismuth. subnit., ʒss.

Sig.: Dust the affected parts. (*In erythema about the genitals.*)
BARTHOLOW.

1364—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. xx.
Lycopodii, ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*In erythema intertrigo.*)
POWELL.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1365—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . ʒss.
 Acid. sulphuric. aromat., . . . fʒss.
 Ex. taraxaci fl., . . . fʒvj.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: A dessertspoonful three times a day. (*In erythema nodosum.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

1366—℞ Acid. lactic,
 Glycerinæ, . . . āā fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Freckles.*)
 DIXIE DOCTER.

1367—℞ Potass. carbonat., . . . ʒiij.
 Sodii chlor., . . . ʒij.
 Aq. aurant. flor., . . . fʒij.
 Aq. rosæ, . . . ad fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use night and morning. (*For freckles.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

1368—℞ Hydrarg. ammoniat.,
 Bismuth. subnit., . . . āā ʒj.
 Glycerit. amyli, . . . ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply every second day. (*For freckles.*)
 PHARMACEUTICAL RECORD.

1369—℞ Zinci sulpho-carbolat., . . . ʒj.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒij.
 Alcoholis, . . . fʒj.
 Aq. aurant. flor., . . . fʒiss.
 Aq. rosæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*For freckles.*)
 PHARMACEUTICAL RECORD.

1370—℞ Morphię sulphat., . . . gr. viij.
 Collodii, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Paint affected surfaces. (*In herpes zoster.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1371—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . gr. xii-xv.
 Ungt. hydrarg. nitrat., . . . ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily. (*In herpes exedens.*)
 BLASIUS.

1372—℞ Cocainæ hydrochlorat.,
 Morphinæ, . . . āā gr. ij.
 Sodii borat., . . . ʒiss.
 Mellis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: A portion the size of a pea to be applied on cotton several times a day. (*For herpes of the mouth and lips.*)
 HUGENSCHMIDT.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1373—℞ Pulv. morphinæ sulphat., . gr. ij.
 Pulv. zinci oxidi,
 Pulv. amyli, āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*In herpes zoster.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1374—℞ Aluminis, ʒj.
 Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Saturate a piece of lint and apply to the
glans penis. (*In herpes preputialis.*) WARING.

1375—℞ Ferri arseniat., . . . gr. iv.
 Ex. gentian,
 Ex. glycyrrhizæ, āā q. s.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In herpes.*)
 DUPARC.

1376—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . gr. x.
 Adipis benzoat., ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply three times a day. (*In chronic herpes
 labialis.*) NELIGAN.

1377—℞ Potass. chlorat., . . . ʒij.
 Acid. muriat. dil.,
 Spt. chloroform.,
 Liq. cinchonæ, āā fʒj.
 Aq. destillat., . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day. (*In
 herpes zoster.*) STURGES.

1378—℞ Zinci oxidi, ʒij.
 Glycerinæ, fʒij.
 Liq. plumbi subacetat. dil., fʒiss.
 Liq. calcis, fʒvi-viiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In herpes.*) TILBURY FOX.

1379—℞ Pulv. camphoræ,
 Chloral hydrat., āā ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally with a camel's-hair brush.
 (*In herpes labialis and preputialis.*) JAMIESON.

1380—℞ Acid. tannici, ʒj.
 Alcoholis, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as a lotion. (*In hyperidrosis.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1381—℞ Ungt. picis (U. S. P.),
 Ungt. sulphuris (U. S. P.), āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In hyperidrosis.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1382—℞ Pulv. camphoræ, . . . gr. x.
 Ungt. zinci oxidi, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In ichthyosis.*)
 ERASMUS WILSON.

1383—℞ Adipis benzoat, . . . ℥ij.
 Ungt. petrolei, . . . ℥ss.
 Glycerinæ, . . . ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In ichthyosis.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1384—℞ Zinci sulphat., . . . ℥j.
 Adipis, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In ichthyosis.*)
 ERASMUS WILSON.

1385—℞ Resorcin, . . . gr. xv.
 Adipis, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Rub in twice a day. (*In ichthyosis.*)
 ANDEER.

1386—℞ Cupri sulphat., . . . gr. xx.
 Ungt. sambuci, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In ichthyosis.*)
 ERASMUS WILSON.

1387—℞ Sodii bicarbonat., . . . gr. xx-℥ss.
 Adipis benzoat., . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In ichthyosis.*) DEVERGIE.

1388—℞ Sulphuris, . . . gr. xxv-l.
 Ungt. simp., . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Rub in at night. (*In ichthyosis.*) UNNA.

1389—℞ Ulmi corticis, . . . ℥iiss.
 Aq. bullientis, . . . Oj.—M.

Sig.: Wineglassful two or three times a day. (*In ichthyosis.*) LETTSOM.

1390—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ℥j.
 Ol. pedis bubuli,
 Adipis, . . . āā ℥ss.
 Glycerinæ, . . . f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*In ichthyosis.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1391—℞ Bismuth. subnit., . . . ℥ss-j.
 Ungt. aquæ rosæ, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In impetigo.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1392—℞ Acid. salicylici, ʒss.
 Ex. cannabis ind., gr. x.
 Collodii, fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Paint the surface twice daily. (*In ichthyosis hystrix.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1393—℞ Acid. carbol., gr. x.
 Glycerinæ,
 Aq. rosæ, āā fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. (*Impetigo.*) HEADLAND.

1394—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., fʒss.
 Magnesii sulphat., ʒij.
 Tr. calumbæ, fʒiss.
 Infus. quassia, fʒxviiij.—M.
 Sig.: Wineglassful every morning. (*In impetigo of old people.*)
 NELIGAN.

1395—℞ Syr. hypophos. comp., fʒiv.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day. (*Impetigo.*)
 JAMIESON.

1396—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., fʒiiij.
 Spt. rectificat., fʒss.
 Aq. destillat., fʒviij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply with lint and cover with oiled-silk. (*Impetigo.*)
 PLUMBE.

1397—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., gr. iss.
 Ol. theobromæ,
 Vaselini, āā gr. ccxxv.—M.
 Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In impetigo of the scalp.*)
 JORISSENNE.

1398—℞ Creasoti, ʒss.
 Aq. destillat., Oj.—M.
 Sig.: Use as a wash. (*In impetigo sparsa.*)
 DUNGLISON.

1399—℞ Glyceriti acid. tannic., fʒij.
 Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush during the day and poultice at night. (*Impetigo.*)
 RINGER.

1400—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. xx.
 Lycopodii, ʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*Impetigo.*)
 POWELL.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

- 1401—℞ Hydrarg. ammon., . . . gr. v.
 Adipis, . . . ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to the surface beneath the scabs after
 poulticing. (*Impetigo contagiosa*.) TILBURY FOX.
- 1402—℞ Ungt. zinci oxidi, . . . ℥j.
 Sig.: Apply locally. (*Impetigo*.) RINGER.
- 1403—℞ Lini aq. calcis, . . . f℥vj.
 Sig.: Use locally. (*Intertrigo*.) TILBURY FOX.
- 1404—℞ Acid. tannic., . . . ℥ss.
 Glycerinæ, . . . f℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. (*Intertrigo*.) BARTHOLOW.
- 1405—℞ Acid. boracic., . . . ℥iss.
 Vaselini, . . . ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. (*Intertrigo*.) WARING.
- 1406—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. xv.
 Vaselini, . . . ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Use night and morning. (*Intertrigo*.) STARR.
- 1407—℞ Pulv. camphoræ, . . . ℥iss.
 Pulv. zinci ox., . . . ℥j.—M.
 Pulv. amyli, . . . āā ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*Intertrigo*.) VAN HARLINGEN.
- 1408—℞ Bismuth. subcarb., . . . ℥ij.
 Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*Intertrigo*.) BARTHOLOW.
- 1409—℞ Ol. anacardii, . . . f℥iv.
 Sig.: After bathing with soap and water, rub the
 body with olive oil; then wash off and apply the
 above to a small portion of the skin. In a week or
 ten days repeat the operation. (*Lepra*.) VAN HARLINGEN.
- 1410—℞ Ol. gurjon., . . . f℥j.
 Liq. calcis, . . . f℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to ulcers. (*Lepra*.) VAN HARLINGEN.
- 1411—℞ Acid. carbol. cryst., . . . ℥j.
 Ol. amygdalæ dulc., . . . f℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to the tubercles. (*In tuberculous
 lepra*.) FLEMING.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1412—℞ Chyrsarobin, gr. x-xx-ʒj.
 Ætheris et alcoholis, . . . ad q. s.
 Collodii, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Rub the chyrsarobin with a little alcohol and ether and add the collodion.

Paint the affected patch with a camel's-hair brush. (In chronic lepra.) G. H. FOX.

1413—℞ Acid. arseniosi, gr. x-xxx.
 Adipis, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply over a small patch of skin once a day for two weeks; then treat a fresh portion. (Lepra.)

TILBURY FOX.

1414—℞ Sodii carbonat., ʒss-j.
 Aquæ, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful twice a day. (In lepra where mercurials are contraindicated.)

BEAUPERTHUY.

1415—℞ Sodii arseniat., gr. iss.
 Aq. destillat., fʒxxv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every morning at meal-time. Double the dose in the course of a week. (In lichen.)

VIDAL.

1416—℞ Potassæ caustic, gr. xv.
 Picis liquidæ, gr. xxx.
 Aquæ, fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (In lichen ruber.)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1417—℞ Liq. potassæ, fʒij.
 Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . fʒj.
 Mist. amygdalæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as a wash. (In lichen.)

BURGESS.

1418—℞ Ol. rusci crudi, fʒj.
 Ungt. aq. rosæ, fʒj.
 Ol. rosæ, ℥xx.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (In lichen ruber.)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1419—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . gr. vij.
 Cretæ prep., ʒiiss.
 Acid. carbol.,
 Ol. olivæ, āā fʒv.
 Ungt. zinci oxidi, ʒxv.—M.

Sig.: Rub in thoroughly. (In lichen planus.)

UNNA.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1420—℞ Liq. plumbi subacetat., . . . fʒi-ij.
 Infusi althææ, Oj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. (*In lichen agrius.*) BURGESS.

1421—℞ Ol. cadini, fʒij.
 Glyceriti amyli, fʒiss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. (*In chronic lichen of the genitals.*) VIDAL.

1422—℞ Chloroformi, ℥xv.
 Ol. olivæ, fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: After a tepid bath, and well dried. (*In lichen.*) NELIGAN.

1423—℞ Sodii carbonatis, ʒj.
 Aq. rosæ, fʒvj.
 Glycerinæ, fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. (*In infantile lichen.*) TILBURY FOX.

1424—℞ Hydrarg. bichlor., gr. ij.
 Acid. carbol., gr. x.
 Ungt. zinci oxidi, ʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*In lichen ruber.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

1425—℞ Acid. nitric. vel muriatic., ʒj.
 Aq. ferventis, cong. xxx.—M.
 Sig.: Acid bath. (*In chronic lichen and prurigo.*) TILBURY FOX.

1426—℞ Ungt. hydrarg. nitrat., ʒij.
 Ungt. simplicis, ʒvj.—M.
 Sig.: Use twice daily and take the following internally:—

1427—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒj.
 Aquæ, fʒiij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful with cod-liver oil three times a day. (*In syphilitic and strumous cases of pemphigus.*) WARING.

1428—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, fʒij.
 Aq. menthæ pip., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day, after meals. (*In pemphigus.*) WARING.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1429—℞ Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. ij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. (*In pemphigus after the bullæ have burst.*)
 E. WILSON.

1430—℞ Lini. calcis, . . . fʒj.
 Sig.: Apply after the bullæ have been punctured.
 (*In pemphigus.*)
 CHAMBARD.

1431—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . gtt. xx.
 Liq. sodii arseniat., . . . gtt. v.
 Syr. simp.,
 Aquæ, āā q. s. ad ft. fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Take three times a day. (*In pityriasis.*)
 DA COSTA.

1432—℞ Saponis viridis, . . . ʒij.
 Alcoholis, . . . fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Dissolve by the aid of heat and filter. Add a teaspoonful to an equal quantity of water and rub into the scalp, and wash after with warm water. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1433—℞ Acid. carbolie., . . . ʒj.
 Alcoholis, . . . fʒiiss.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒiiss.
 Ol. limonis, . . . ʒiiss.—M.
 Sig.: Drop a few drops here and there over the surface and then rub well into the scalp. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1434—℞ Sodii sulphuret.,
 Sodii carbonatis, . . . āā ʒij.
 Ungt. simplicis, . . . ʒiiss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*In pityriasis.*)
 BAREGES.

1435—℞ Acid. salicylic., . . . ʒj.
 Sulphuris præcip., . . . ʒv.
 Vaselini, . . . ʒiij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply after soaking the affected part in hot water. (*In pityriasis.*)
 L'UNION MÉDICALE.

1436—℞ Hydrarg. sulphat. flavæ, . . . gr. xlv.
 Vaselini, . . . ʒxv.
 Ess. limonis, . . . gtt. xx.—M.
 Sig.: Keep in a porcelain jar. Apply at night and wash off the following morning. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)
 VIGIER.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1437—℞ Potass. sulphuret., . . . ʒj.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply once a day. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)

WINZAR.

1438—℞ Acid. tannic., . . . ʒj.
Ungt. aquæ rosæ,
Ungt. petrolii, . . . āā ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1439—℞ Liq. iodinii comp.,
Liq. potass. arsenitis, āā fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Ten drops, well diluted, three times a day.
(*In pityriasis.*)

ELLIS.

1440—℞ Sulphur præcip., . . . ʒi-ij.
Ungt. petrolii, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1441—℞ Hydrarg. ammoniat., . . . ʒj.
Ungt. petrolii, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1442—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . fʒiss.
Aq. rosæ, . . . fʒviiss.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In prickly heat.*)

A. T. THOMPSON.

1443—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒj.
Aquæ, . . . Oij.—M.

Sig.: Bathe parts night and morning. (*In prickly heat.*)

STARR.

1444—℞ Liq. potass. citrat., . . . ʒvj.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in ice-water every two or three hours. (*In prickly heat.*)

1445—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. xx.
Lycopodii, . . . ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*In prickly heat.*)

POWELL.

1446—℞ Zinci carbonat. præcip., . . . ʒiv.
Zinci oxidi, . . . ʒij.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒij.
Aq. rosæ, . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In prickly heat.*)

TILBURY FOX.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1447—℞ Spt. æther. nitro., . . . fʒj.
 Magnesii sulphat., . . . ʒj.
 Ol. cajuputi, . . . ℥j.
 Syr. tolu., . . . fʒij.
 Liq. magnesii carb., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful two or three times a day. (*In prickly heat.*)
 GOODHART and STARR.

1448—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒj.
 Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . ℥vj.
 Tr. cardamom. comp., . . . fʒij.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒij.
 Aq. chloroform., . . . fʒss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every six hours. (*In prickly heat.*)
 EUSTACE SMITH.

1449—℞ Ungt. hydrarg. nitrat., . . . ʒi-ij.
 Zinci oxidi, . . . ʒij.
 Liq. plumbi subacetat., . . . fʒss.
 Acid. carbol., . . . gtt. ij.
 Ol. olivæ, . . . fʒi-iss.—M.

Sig.: Apply after removing the scabs. (*In psoriasis.*)
 GILBURY FOX.

1450—℞ Acid. chrysophanic., . . . gr. x.
 Adipis benzoat., . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use night and morning. (*In psoriasis.*)

1451—℞ Tr. cantharidis, . . .
 Liq. potass. arsenit., . . . āā fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Take ten minims, well diluted, twice a day.
 (*In psoriasis.*) BENNETT.

1452—℞ Ol. cadinii, . . .
 Ungt. hydrarg., . . . āā ʒij.
 Vaselini, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In psoriasis syphilitica.*)
 MAURIAC.

1453—℞ Liq. potass. arsenit., . . . fʒij.
 Vini ferri, . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful, in water, after meals. (*In psoriasis.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1454—℞ Ungt. picis liquidæ,
 Ungt. sulphuris, . . . āā ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply at night. (*In psoriasis.*)
 GUY'S HOSPITAL.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1455—℞ Acid. chrysophanic., . gr. x.
 Liq. carbonis detergent., . ℥x.
 Hydrarg. am. chlorid., . gr. x.
 Adipis benzoat., . ℥j.—M.

Ft. unguentum.

Sig.: At night the patient should wash the diseased surfaces free from all scales; then, standing before a fire, rub on the ointment, devoting, if possible, half an hour to the operation. (*In psoriasis.*)

JONATHAN HUTCHINSON.

1456—℞ Acid. salicylic., ℥j.
 Alcoholis, f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day when the patches are few and scaly. (*In psoriasis.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

1457—℞ Liq. potass. arsenit., ℥v.
 Tr. ferri chlor., ℥xx.
 Infus. quassiāe, f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Take three times a day. (*In psoriasis.*)

GUY.

1458—℞ Pulv. acid. arseniosi, gr. ij.
 Pulv. piperis nigræ, ℥ij.—M.
 Pulv. glyc. rad., āā

Et ft. pil. No. xl.

Sig.: One after meals. (*In psoriasis.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1459—℞ Hydrarg. iodid. rub., gr. i-ij.
 Ex. gentian., ℥ij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In rupia.*)

TILBURY FOX.

1460—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., ℥j.
 Potass. iodid., ℥vj.
 Tr. iodinii comp., f℥ij.
 Aquæ, ad ft. f℥xvj.—M.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful three times a day. (*In rupia.*)

STARTIN.

1461—℞ Hydrarg. iodid. rub., gr. iij.
 Potass. iodid., ℥i-ij.
 Alcoholis, f℥ij.
 Syr. zingiberis, f℥iv.
 Aquæ, ad f℥iss.—M.

Sig.: Thirty drops three times a day. (*In rupia.*)

PUCHE.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1462—℞ Hydrarg. oxidi rub., . . . gr. vj.
 Hydrarg. ammoniat., . . . āā . . . gr. vj.
 Adipis, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. (*In rupia.*) STARTIN.

1463—℞ Hydrarg. cyanidi, . . . gr. vj.
 Cerat. simplicis, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. (*In rupia when the crusts become loosened.*) TILBURY FOX.

1464—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., f℥j.
 Acid. phosphoric. dil., f℥j.
 Syr. limonis, f℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful in water three times a day. (*In seborrhæa.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

1465—℞ Sulphuris loti, gr. ccxxv.
 Ol. ricini, f℥xiiss.
 Ol. theobromæ, ℥ij.
 Balsami Peruviani, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*In dry seborrhæa of scalp.*) VIDAL.

1466—℞ Sulphuris præcipitat., ℥ss.
 Ungt. petrolii, ℥iv.—M.
 Sig.: Rub a small quantity in once a day. (*In seborrhæa of the scalp.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

1467—℞ Sulphuris loti, ℥ij.
 Balsami Peruviani, ℥ss.
 Vaselini, ℥x.—M.
 Sig.: After bathing the part apply the ointment. (*In seborrhæa.*) G. H. Fox.

1468—℞ Zinci sulphat., gr. xxx.
 Potass. sulphureti, āā gr. xxx.
 Alcoholis, ℥c.
 Aq. rosæ, q. s. ad f℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Wet a rag with ether and rub the nose at night, and then apply the lotion. (*In seborrhæa of the nose.*) G. H. Fox.

1469—℞ Acidi carbol., ℥i-f℥j.
 Ol. amygdalæ, f℥iv.
 Ol. limonis, f℥j.
 Aq. destillat., ad f℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply after washing. (*In seborrhæa of the scalp.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1470—℞ Potass. carbonat., ℥ijj.—M.
 Sodii chloridi, ℥ij.
 Aq. aurant. flor., f℥ij.
 Aq. rosæ, f℥viij.—M.

Sig.: Face-wash. (*In tan and freckles.*)

BARTHOLOW.

1471—℞ Lactis recentis, ℥xiiss.
 Glycerinæ, f℥viiss.
 Acid. muriat., ℥lxxv.
 Ammon. muriat., ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply morning and evening with camel's-hair brush. (*In tan and freckles.*)

MONIN.

1472—℞ Plumbi acetat., gr. xv.
 Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., ℥xx.
 Alcoholis, f℥ss.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a sponge. (*In freckles and sunburn.*)

TILBURY FOX.

1473—℞ Acid. chrysophan., ℥j.
 Hydrarg. ammon. chlor., gr. xx.
 Lanolin, ℥j.
 Adipis benzoat., ℥vj.
 Liq. carb. deterg., ℥x.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea carcinata.*)

J. HUTCHINSON.

1474—℞ Cupri oleat., ℥ss.
 Adipis benzoat., ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea carcinata.*)

SHOEMAKER.

1475—℞ Creasoti, ℥xx.
 Ol. cadini, f℥ijj.
 Sulphuris, ℥ijj.
 Potass. bicarb., ℥j.
 Adipis, ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea carcinata.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1476—℞ Sodii hyposulphit., ℥ij.
 Aquæ, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*Tinea carcinata.*)

DUHRING.

1477—℞ Aceti cantharidis, ℥ss.

Sig.: Apply lightly with camel's-hair brush; then use the following:—

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1478—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. ij.
 Adipis, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Rub in well for ten days; then use cantharidal ointment. (*Tinea decalvans*.) TILBURY FOX.

1479—℞ Sodii hyposulphitis, . . . ℥j.
 Aquæ, f℥xiiij.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea favosa*.) TILBURY FOX.

1480—℞ Sodii hyposulphit., . . . ℥ijj.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . f℥ss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad Oj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply thoroughly to the scalp. (*Tinea favosa*.) STARTIN.

1481—℞ Sulphuris loti, ℥j.
 Ol. cadini,
 Hydrarg. chlor. corros., āā gr. v.—M.
 Sig.: Apply four times a day. (*Tinea favosa*.) BAZIN.

1482—℞ Acid. sulphurosi, f℥ij.
 Aquæ, f℥viiij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply constantly. (*In tinea favosa*.) SIR W. JENNER.

1483—℞ Sulphuris iodid., ℥j.
 Ungt. simplicis, ℥iss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply. (*Tinea favosa*.) DONOVAN.

1484—℞ Acid. salicylici,
 Acid. chrysophanic., . . . āā ℥ij.
 Cretæ præp., ℥ij.
 Vaselini, ℥xviiss.—M.
 Sig.: Remove the crusts and rub the ointment in for fifteen minutes at night. (*Tinea favosa*.) MONROE.

1485—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. x.
 Aquæ, f℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply with camel's-hair brush, after epilation. (*Tinea sycosis*.) HARLEY.

1486—℞ Sodii hyposulphitis, . . . ℥j.
 Aquæ, f℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Sponge the part freely, then apply ungt. sulphur. (*Tinea sycosis*.) HUGHES.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1487—℞ Hydrarg. oleat. (5-10 per cent.)
 Sig.: Paint over the affected part. (*Tinea sycosis*.)
 CANE.

1488—℞ Naphthol, ℥i-iiss.
 Saponis viridis,
 Cretæ præp.,
 Sulphuris loti,
 Lanolini, āā ℥vi, gr. xv.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. (*Tinea sycosis*.) LIEBREICH.

1489—℞ Sulphuris, ℥i-ij.
 Ol. rosæ, gtt. v.
 Vaselini, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea sycosis*.)

1490—℞ Acid. carbolic. cryst.,
 Ungt. hydrarg. nitrat.,
 Ungt. sulphuris, āā ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*Tinea tonsurans*.)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1491—℞ Hydrarg. ammoniat.,
 Hydrarg. oxidi rub., āā gr. vj.
 Adipis, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Use after epilation and washing. (*Tinea tonsurans*.)
 STARTIN.

1492—℞ Sodii biborat., ℥j.
 Aceti destillat., f℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea tonsurans*.)
 ABERCROMBIE.

1493—℞ Iodinii, ℥i-ij.
 Ol. picis decolorat., f℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply every fourth or sixth day. When
 the mass falls off, wash well and re-apply. (*Tinea tonsurans*.)
 COSTER.

1494—℞ Acid. carbol., ℥j.
 Glycerinæ, f℥ss-j.—M.
 Sig.: Rub in well night and morning. (*Tinea tonsurans*.)
 TILBURY FOX.

1495—℞ Cupri oleat., ℥ss.
 Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*Tinea tonsurans*.)
 WEIR.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1496—℞ Ol. cadini, fʒiiss.
 Sulphuris, ʒiiss.
 Tr. iodinii, fʒiiss.
 Acid. carbolic., ℥xx-xl.
 Adipis benzoat., ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Use night and morning. (*Tinea tonsurans.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1497—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., ʒj.
 Saponis viridis, ʒij.
 Alcoholis, fʒiv.
 Ol. lavandulæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: To be rubbed in well night and morning.
 (*Tinea versicolor.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

1498—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., gr. iv.
 Alcoholis, fʒvj.
 Ammon. muriat., ʒss.
 Aq. rosæ, ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Apply frequently. (*Tinea versicolor.*)
 TILBURY FOX.

1499—℞ Acid. salicylici, gr. xxx.
 Sulphuris loti, ʒiiss.
 Lanolini, ʒxxv.—M.

Sig.: Apply with friction. (*Tinea versicolor.*)
 LIEBREICH.

1500—℞ Sodii sulphitis, ʒiij.
 Glycerinæ, fʒij.
 Aquæ, ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply frequently. (*Tinea versicolor.*)
 TILBURY FOX.

1501—℞ Resorcin, ʒi-iiss.
 Ol. ricini, fʒxiss.
 Alcoholis, fʒxxxviiiiss.
 Balsami Peruviani, gr. viiiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*Tinea versicolor.*) IHLE.

1502—℞ Sodii bicarbonat., ʒii-x.
 Aq. ferventis (90°-95° F.),
 cong. xx-xxx.—M.

Sig.: Alkaline bath. (*In skin diseases where there
 is much local irritation.*) TILBURY FOX.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1503—℞ Potass. carbonat., ℥ii-vj.
 Sodii borat., ℥ij.
 Aq. ferventis (90°-95° F.),
 cong. xx-xxx.—M.
 Sig.: Alkaline bath. TILBURY FOX.

SLEEPLESSNESS (See Insomnia).

SMALLPOX.

1504—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., gtt. i-ij.
 Spt. æth. nitro., f℥ss.
 Liq. ammon. acetat., f℥ij.
 Aquæ, f℥iss.—M.
 Sig.: Take every hour or two. (*For the initial fever.*) HUGHES.

1505—℞ Atropinæ sulphat., gr. j.
 Aquæ, f℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Three to five minims every three or four hours. HITCHMAN.

1506—℞ Pulv. iodoform., ℥ss.
 Pulv. camphoræ, ℥j.
 Vaselini, ℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to the affected parts of the skin. (*To prevent pitting.*) WITHERSTINE.

1507—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., gtt. iv-viiij.
 Liq. potass. citrat., f℥j.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every twenty minutes until four doses are taken for a child from three to eight years. (*In the initial fever.*) STARR.

1508—℞ Ungt. hydrarg.,
 Ungt. aq. rosæ, āā ℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply on mask night and morning. STARR.

1509—℞ Acid. salicylic., gr. xx.
 Sodii bicarbonat.,
 Ammon. carbonat., āā gr. iv.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. i.
 Sig.: Take in water every two to four hours. PRIDEAUX.

1510—℞ Argent. nitrat., ℥ij.
 Aquæ, f℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Paint the skin that is exposed to the light. (*To prevent pitting.*) RINGER.

SMALLPOX (Continued).

1511—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. ii-iv.
Aquæ, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Wet compresses and apply to the eruption.
SKODA.

1512—℞ Acid. boric., ʒiiss.
Glycerinæ, fʒj.
Listerini, fʒij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Use as mouth-wash.
POWELL.

1513—℞ Chloral, gr. xv-xx.
Mucil. acaciæ, fʒij.
Aquæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Give by the rectum. (*In cerebral excitement.*)
HUGHES.

1514—℞ Collodii flexilis, fʒj.

Sig.: Apply every day or two with a camel's-hair
brush to the eruption. (*To prevent pitting.*)

RINGER.

1515—℞ Sodii salicylat., ʒij.
Glycerinæ, fʒj.
Aq. menthæ pip., ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls three or four times
a day. (*To abort the pustules.*)

REIMER.

1516—℞ Liq. ammon. acetat., fʒiiiss.
Spt. æth. nitro., fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in a wineglassful of water
every two or three hours.

HARTSHORNE.

SPERMATORRHŒA.

1517—℞ Tr. cimicifugæ, fʒiij.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.
MORSE.

1518—℞ Potass. brom., ʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful, well diluted, three times a day.
(*In the strong and plethoric.*)

BARTHOLOW.

1519—℞ Antipyrin, ʒij.
Syr. acaciæ, fʒss.
Aq. cinnam., ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: One or two dessertspoonfuls at night.
THOR.

SPERMATORRHŒA (Continued).

- 1520— \mathcal{R} Tr. gelsemii, f $\bar{3}$ j.
 Tr. belladonnæ, f $\bar{3}$ ij.—M.
 Sig.: Fifteen drops at bedtime. BARTHOLOW.
- 1521— \mathcal{R} Digitalinæ, gr. j.
 Pulv. acaciæ, $\bar{3}$ ij.
 Syr. simp., q. s.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xxxv.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day. CORVISART.
- 1522— \mathcal{R} Tr. cantharidis, f $\bar{3}$ ij.
 Tr. ferri chlor., f $\bar{3}$ vj.—M.
 Sig.: Twenty drops in water three times a day.
 H. C. WOOD.
- 1523— \mathcal{R} Potass. brom., $\bar{3}$ j.—
 Sodii bicarb., gr. xv.
 Infus. digitalis, f $\bar{3}$ ss.
 Atropinæ sulphat., gr. $\frac{1}{60}$.
 Sig.: To be taken at bedtime. GROSS.
- 1524— \mathcal{R} Infus. digitalis, f $\bar{3}$ iv.
 Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls two or three times a
 day. RINGER.
- 1525— \mathcal{R} Lupulinæ, gr. x.
 Pulv. camphoræ, gr. vj.
 Ex. belladonnæ, gr. ij.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xii.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day. BARTHOLOW.
- 1526— \mathcal{R} Pulv. opii, gr. v.
 Pulv. camphoræ, $\bar{3}$ iv.
 Pulv. acaciæ,
 Syr. simplicis, āā q. s. ut ft. mass.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xl.
 Sig.: Two pills three times a day. WARING.
- 1527— \mathcal{R} Acid. tannici, $\bar{3}$ j.
 Glycerinæ, q. s.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to the deep urethra with a cupped
 sound. VAN BUREN and KEYES.
- 1528— \mathcal{R} Pulv. digitalis, gr. ij.
 Lupulinæ, gr. xv.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. i.
 Sig.: Take powder at bedtime. PESCHECK.

SPLEEN, ENLARGEMENT OF (See *Fever, Intermittent
Fever, and Leucocythæmia*).

STRANGURY.

1529—℞ Decoct. uvæ ursi, . . . fʒviiij.
Liq. potassæ, . . . gtt. cxxx.
Tr. belladonnæ, . . . gtt. xlviij.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours. AGNEW.

1530—℞ Balsam. copaibæ, . . . ʒss.
Acid. benzoici., . . . ʒj.
Vitelli unius ovi, . . .
Aq. camphoræ, . . . fʒviij.—M.
Sig.: Take two tablespoonfuls twice a day. SODEN.

1531—℞ Aceti scillæ, . . .
Spt. æth. nitrosi, . . . āā fʒij.
Aq. anisi, . . . q. s. ad Oj.—M.
Sig.: A wineglassful every hour or oftener. WARING.

1532—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ii-iv.
Ft. suppos. No. ii.
Sig.: Introduce one into the rectum, and repeat in
four hours if necessary. HARTSHORNE.

1533—℞ Ex. opii, . . . gr. iv.
Ex. hyoscyami, . . . gr. ij.—M.
Et ft. suppos. No. iv.
Sig.: Introduce one into the rectum.

1534—℞ Tr. cannabis indicæ, . . . fʒij.
Sig.: Thirty drops every few hours. RINGER.

STRUMA (See *Rachitis*).

SUPPURATION (See *Abscess*).

SWEATING (See *Phthisis and Fetor*).

SYCOSIS (See *Tinea in Skin Diseases*).

SYNOVITIS.

1535—℞ Acid. carbolic., . . . gr. viij.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Use ether spray, and inject ten minims into
joint and repeat every three days. (In chronic form.) MARTIN.

SYNOVITIS (Continued).

1536—Paint joint with tr. iodini and apply—

℞ Ungt. hydrarg.,
Ungt. belladonnæ, ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply on lint. ASHHURST.

1537—℞ Ungt. hydrarg., ℥ij.
Pulv. ammon. chlorid., ℥j.—M.

Sig.: For inunction. DUPUYTREN.

1538—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., gr. viij.
Hydrarg. oleat. (5 to 10 per
cent.), ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily with a soft brush. (*In acute form.*) MARSHALL.

1539—℞ Iodi, ℥iv.
Potass. iodid., ℥j.
Aquæ, f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Apply externally with a brush. MARTIN.

1540—℞ Saponis mollis, ℥ij.
Alcoholis, f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Soak linen rags in the solution and apply about the joint. KAPPESSER.

STYE.

1541—℞ Acid. boric., Div.
Aq. destillat., ℥v.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the eyelids several times a day. ABADIE.

SYPHILIS.

1542—℞ Hydrarg. prot., gr. v.
Pulv. ipecac. et opii, gr. xl.
Ex. gentian., q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.
Sig.: One pill three times a day. SIMES.

1543—℞ Ungt. hydrarg., ℥j.
Ft. chart. No. viii.
Put in waxed papers.

Sig.: Rub, after bathing, for fifteen minutes the contents of one paper into body in following order: First night, axilla and side of chest; next night, same on opposite side; next night, groin and inner part of thigh; next, same on opposite side; next, chest and abdomen, and repeat. Wear same shirt next to skin under other clothing.

SYPHILIS (Continued).

1544—℞ Hydrarg. salicylat., . . . gr. viij.
Confec. rosæ, ʒss.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One three times a day, after meals. CHAVES.

1545—℞ Hydrarg. prot., gr. vj.
Ft. pil. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One pill three times a day; every second day increase by one pill until first symptoms of ptyalism appear; then cut down dose one-half and continue for eighteen months this tonic dose; after that give—

1546—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒiiss-iv.
Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. i-iss.
Syr. aurant. cort., fʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day for from six to twelve months. MARTIN.

1547—℞ Mass. hydrarg., gr. xxiv.
Pulv. ferri sesquichlor., . . . gr. xij.—M.
Ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day; increase one pill every two days up to physiological limit; then cut down dose one-half and continue for eighteen months.

1548—Mucous patches in mouth are healed by application of solid stick of silver or sulphate of copper. If elsewhere, wash with 1-2000 bichloride solution and dust with—

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
Bismuth. subnit., āā ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dusting powder.

1549—After symptoms disappear, observe hygienic mode of living and take—

℞ Ol. morrhuæ (Phillip's emulsion), fʒviij.

Sig.: One teaspoonful three times a day.

1550—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒiiss.
Syr. aq. hydriodic, ʒij.
Aq. destillat., ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful thrice daily in a wineglassful of rice-water. (To detect free iodine.) GERHARD.

SYPHILIS (Continued).

1551—℞ Hydrarg. iodid. rub., . . . gr. j.
Potass. iodid., . . . ℥iv.
Syr. sarsaparillæ co.,
Aquæ, . . . āā f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day after meals.

R. W. TAYLOR.

1552—The mercury may be given by means of vapor bath.

1553—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . ℥ss.

Sig.: Vaporize by means of heat, beneath a blanket covering, the naked body.

1554—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. vj.
Sodii chlorid., . . . gr. xxxvj.
Aq. destillat., . . . f℥x.—M.

Sig.: Inject daily five to eight drops hypodermically.

HEBRA.

1555—℞ Pil. hydrargyri, . . . gr. xx.
Ferri sulph. exsicc., . . . gr. x.
Ex. opii, . . . gr. v.—M.

Ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day.

OTIS.

1556—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ℥ij.
Ammonii carbonatis, . . . ℥ss.
Tr. cinch. comp., . . . f℥iv.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . f℥iss.
Glycerinæ, . . . f℥j.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful, well diluted, after each meal.

KEYES.

1557—℞ Tr. myrrh, . . . f℥ss.
Potass. chlorat., . . . ℥iij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Wash mouth every two or three hours. (*For mucous patches.*)

1558—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . .
Lycopodii, . . . āā ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Use as snuff three times daily, in syphilitic lesions of nose.

GROSS.

1559—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. xij.
Ol. vaselini, . . . ℥ccxxv.—M.

Sig.: Give twenty to thirty minims hypodermically.

BALZER.

SYPHILIS (Continued).

1560—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. j.
Potass. iodidi, . . . ℥ij.
Tr. gentian. comp., . . . f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful three times a day.

CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

1561—℞ Hydrarg. prot.,
Lactucarii, . . . āā gr. xv.
Ex. opii, . . . gr. ii $\frac{1}{4}$.
Ex. guaiaci, . . . ℥ss.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill at breakfast and after supper, followed by a large draught of water. DIDAY.

1562—℞ Acid. nitro-muriat. dil., . . . f℥iiss.
Syr. stillingieæ co., . . . f℥xiiiss.
Aquæ, . . . f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls three times a day. (In cases saturated with approved remedies, but still presenting mucous patches.) BARTHOLOW.

TABES MESENTERICA (See Marasmus).

TAPE WORM (See Worms).

TETANUS.

1563—Control the spasm by inhalations of ether, chloroform, or nitrite of amyl. Give ℥ij to ℥iv of bromide of potash in divided doses during the day, and chloral, gr. xxx to xl, at bedtime.

Also give opium, if necessary. Support with food and stimulants. WOOD.

1564—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . ℥iss.
Div. in pulv. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder in a half tumblerful of water every three or four hours. H. C. WOOD.

1565—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . ℥ss.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . f℥iiss.
Aquæ, . . . ad f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful as required. BARTHOLOW.

1566—℞ Pulv. opii, . . . ℥j.
Pulv. camphoræ, . . . gr. xv.
Adipis præp., . . . ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Rub the parts affected with the spasm.

THOMAS.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

T
U
V
W
X
Y

SYPHILIS (Continued) **ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.**

1560—R Hydrarg. chlor. corros. ʒi.
 Potass. iodidi, ʒi.
 Tr. gentian. comp. ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful three times a day.
 CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

1561—R Hydrarg. prot., aa gr. xv.
 Lactucarii, gr. ℥i.
 Ex. opii, gr. ℥i.
 Ex. guaiaci, ʒss.—M.

℞ ft. pil. No. xx.
 Sig.: One pill at breakfast and after supper, followed by a large draught of water.
 DIDAY.

1562—R Acid. nitro-muriat. dil. ʒss.
 Syr. stillugiæ co. ʒss.
 Aquæ, ʒss.—M.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls three times a day.
 (In cases saturated with approved remedies, but still presenting mucous patches.)
 BARTHOLOW.

TABES MESENTERICA (See *Marasmus*).

TAPE WORM (See *Worms*).

TETANUS.

1563—Control the spasm by inhalations of ether, chloroform, or nitrite of amyl. Give ʒi to ʒiv of bromide of potash in divided doses during the day, and chloral, gr. xxx to xl, at bedtime.
 Also give opium, if necessary. Support with food and stimulants.
 WOOD.

1564—R Potass. bromid., ʒss.
 Div. in pulv. No. xii.
 Sig.: One powder in a half tumblerful of water every three or four hours.
 H. C. WOOD.

1565—R Chloral hydrat., ʒss.
 Syr. aurant. cort., ʒss.
 Aquæ, ʒss.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful as required.
 BARTHOLOW.

1566—R Pulv. opii, ʒi.
 Pulv. camphoræ, gr. xv.
 Adipis præp., ʒss.—M.
 Sig.: Rub the parts affected with the spasm.
 THOMAS.

T
U
V
W
X
Y

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

T
U
V
W
X
Y

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

1567—R. Cocain. muriat., . . . gr. ʒi.
 Morph. aciat., . . . gr. xij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . ℥i.—M.
 Sig.: Twenty to sixty minims hypodermically, as
 required. LORZ.

1568—R. Strychnia sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Aq. bullientis, . . . ℥i.—M.
 Sig.: Eight to sixteen minims hypodermically, as
 required. BAHRNOW.

1569—R. Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . ℥i.
 Sig.: Five to eight drops, well diluted, every three
 hours. DALTON.

1570—R. Ex. belladonnae, . . . gr. ss—j.
 Fl. pil. No. i.
 Sig.: One pill every two hours, to be increased
pro re nata also apply belladonna locally.
HERCHISSON.

1571—R. Tr. cannabis indicæ, . . . ℥ss.
 Syr. rosacis, . . . ℥ij.
 Aq. cinnam., . . . ℥ss.—M.
 Ft. haustus.
 Sig.: Take at once, and repeat in two hours, or
 sooner if necessary. NEUMAN.

1572—R. Ex. physostigmatis, . . . gr. iij.
 Pulv. zingiberis, . . . gr. iij.—M.
 Ft. pil. No. iii.
 Sig.: One pill every hour. E. WATSON.

THREAD-WORMS (See Worms).

THRUSH (See Aphthæ).

TIC DOULOUREUX (See Neuralgia).

TINEA (See Skin Diseases).

TINNITUS AURIUM.

1573—R. Tr. chelidonia, . . . m℥x.
 Aquæ, . . . ℥i.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. PATTON.

TONSILLITIS (See Quinsy).



ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

TETANUS (Continued).

1567—℞ Cocain. muriat., . . . āā gr. xij.
Morphiæ muriat., f̄j.—M.
Aq. destillat., f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Twenty to sixty minims hypodermically, as required. LOPEZ.

1568—℞ Strychniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Aq. bullientis, f̄j.—M.

Sig.: Eight to sixteen minims hypodermically, as required. BARTHOLOW.

1569—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . f̄j.

Sig.: Five to eight drops, well diluted, every three hours. DALTON.

1570—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ss-j.
Ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: One pill every two hours, to be increased *pro re nata*; also apply belladonna locally. HUTCHINSON.

1571—℞ Tr. cannabis indicæ, . . . f̄jss.
Syr. acaciæ, f̄jij.
Aq. cinnam., f̄jss.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: Take at once, and repeat in two hours, or sooner if necessary. NELIGAN.

1572—℞ Ex. physostigmatis, . . . gr. iss.
Pulv. zingiberis, gr. iij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. iii.

Sig.: One pill every hour. E. WATSON.

THREAD-WORMS (See Worms).

THRUSH (See Aphthæ).

TIC DOULOUREUX (See Neuralgia).

TINEA (See Skin Diseases).

TINNITUS AURIUM.

1573—℞ Tr. cimicifugæ, ℥clx.
Aquæ, f̄jij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. PATTON.

TONSILLITIS (See Quinsy).

TOOTHACHE.

1574—℞ Collodii flexilis,
 Acid. carbolic. cryst., āā fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the tooth-cavity by means of a probe wrapped on the end with cotton. GUILD.

1575—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., gr. iv.
 Atropiæ sulphat., gr. j.
 Aq. destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: A few drops on cotton placed in the cavity. BARTHOLOW.

1576—℞ Creasoti, fʒij.

Sig.: Moisten a very small pledget of cotton and lay it in the carious cavity; then pack a larger piece of plain cotton over it to retain it. HENSON.

1577—℞ Acid. tannic., ʒj.
 Mastichis, gr. x.
 Ætheris, fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: A few drops on cotton placed in the cavity. DRUITT.

1578—℞ Chloroform., gtt. v.
 Tr. opii (Sydenham's), gtt. ij.
 Tr. benzoini, gtt. x.

Sig.: Apply on cotton. LE BULLETIN MÉD.

1579—℞ Ol. caryophylli, fʒij.

Sig.: Moisten a small piece of cotton and place in the cavity. HARTSHORNE.

1580—℞ Acid. arseniosi,
 Cocaini muriat., āā gr. xv.
 Menthol cryst., gr. iiiss.
 Glycerinæ, fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: A pledget of cotton moistened with this, and placed in the cavity of the tooth, will quickly check the pain. L'UNION MÉDICALE.

1581—℞ Lini. aconiti (B. P.),
 Chloroformi, āā fʒiij.
 Tr. capsici, fʒj.
 Tr. pyrethri,
 Ol. caryophylli,
 Pulv. camphoræ, āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: A few drops on cotton placed in the cavity. MASON.

TOOTHACHE (Continued).

1582—℞ Camphor. vas.,
Chloral hydrat., āā gr. lxxv.
Cocaini hydrochlor., gr. xv.—M.

Sig.: To be introduced into the tooth-cavity.

1583—℞ Tr. iodinii, fʒiv.
Tr. aconiti, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Paint the gums twice daily around the painful tooth. RODIER.

1584—℞ Cocaini hydrochlor., gr. xv.
Opii, gr. lx.
Methol, gr. xv.
Althææ pulv., gr. xlvi.—M.

Et div. in pellets weighing one-half grain each.

Sig.: Place pellet in cavity of the aching tooth.

1585—℞ Cocaini hydrochlor.,
Morphiæ sulphat.,
Chloral hydrat.,
Acid. carbolic., āā gr. x.
Aq. rosæ, fʒx.—M.

Sig.: Inject with a hypodermic syringe into the gums. (*For painless tooth extraction.*)

TRICHINOSIS.

1586—℞ Sodii sulpho-carbolat., gr. ii-x.
Aquæ, fʒij.—M.

—Ft. haustus.

Sig.: To be taken three or four times daily.

FUREY.

1587—Dr. Ferrer has cured a case with alcohol. He began with six and increased to nine ounces daily, in sweetened water. The cure was complete in eighteen days.

NAPHEYS' MED. THERAPEUTICS.

1588—Ergot or ergotini is suggested by—

RHODE, OF BERLIN.

TRISMUS NEONATORUM (See also Tetanus).

1589—℞ Ex. gelsemii fl., ℥viii-xvj.
Syr. simplicis, fʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful every two to four hours.

BARTHOLOW.

TRISMUS NEONATORUM (Continued).

1590—℞ Tr. opii, gtt. v.
Tr. assafœtidæ, f̄jss.
Syr. simplicis, f̄jv.
Aquæ, ad f̄jxv.—M.
Sig.: Half teaspoonful every hour. EBERLE.

1591—℞ Tr. opii, ℥j.
Ol. ricini, f̄j.—M.
Sig.: A teaspoonful every four hours, with a warm bath. DRUITT.

1592—℞ Chloral hydrat., gr. i-iv.
Syr. simplicis, f̄j.—M.
Sig.: One dose. BARTHOLOW.

TUBERCULOSIS (See Rachitis and Phthisis).

TYMPANITES.

1593—℞ Naphthol,
Magnesii carbonat.,
Carbo. lig., āā gr. lxxv.
Ol. menthæ pip., gtt. x.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xv.
Sig. One powder when required. MEDICAL NEWS.

1594—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ, f̄j.
Pulv. acaciæ, q. s.—M.
Et adde—
Decocti hordei, f̄jxix.—M.
Et ft. enema.
Sig.: Inject into the bowel. HOOPER.

1595—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ, f̄j.
Ol. amygdalæ express., f̄jss.
Tr. opii, f̄jij.
Mucil. acaciæ, f̄jv.
Aq. lauro-cerasi, f̄jss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every three to six hours. BARTHOLOW.

1596—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ,
Ol. ricini, āā f̄jij.
Ol. cajuputi, ℥vj.
Magnesii calcinatae, ℥j.
Aq. menthæ pip., f̄jss.—M.
Et ft. haustus.
Sig.: Take at one dose. JOY.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

U
V
W
X
Y

TRISMUS NEUR. ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

1590—R Tr. opii, gr. v. —M.
 Tr. assafœtide, ℥ss.
 Syr. simplicis, ℥v.
 Aqua, ad ℥xv. —M.
 Sig.: Half teaspoonful every hour. EBERLE.

1591—R Tr. opii, ℥j.
 Ol. ricini, ℥j. —M.
 Sig.: A teaspoonful every four hours, with a warm bath. DARBY.

1592—R Chloral hydrat., gr. i-iv.
 Syr. simplicis, ℥i. —M.
 Sig.: One dose. BARNHOLW.

TUBERCULOSIS (See Rachitis and Phthisis).

TYMPANITES.

1593—R Naphthol, ℥ss.
 Magnesii carbonat., ℥ss.
 Carbo. lig., ℥ss. gr. lxxv.
 Ol. menthae pip., gr. x. —M.
 Et ff. chart. No. xv.
 Sig.: One powder when required. MEDICAL NEWS.

1594—R Ol. terebinthinae, ℥i.
 Pulv. acaciae, q. s. —M.
 Et add.—
 Decocti hardel, ℥xix. —M.
 Et ff. enema.
 Sig.: Inject into the bowel. HOOPER.

1595—R Ol. terebinthinae, ℥i.
 Ol. amygdala expressa, ℥ss.
 Tr. opii, ℥ij.
 Muri. acaciae, ℥v.
 Aq. lauro-cerasi, ℥ss. —M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every three to six hours. BARNHOLW.

1596—R Ol. terebinthinae, ℥i.
 Ol. ricini, ℥ss.
 Ol. castanpi, ℥ij.
 Magnesii calcinat., ℥i.
 Aq. menthae pip., ℥ss. —M.
 Et ff. nasatus.
 Sig.: Take at one dose. JOY.

TYPANITES (C) ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

1597—R Pulv. capsici, gr. vi-xxiv.
 Sacch. lact., ℥ss.—M.

R. A. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every four hours. Punlik

TYPHOID AND TYPHUS FEVERS (See Fever)

ULCER.

1598—R Zinci oxid., ℥ss
 Gelatin puris, ℥ss
 Glycerinum, ℥ss
 Aq. destillat., ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Wash the leg thoroughly with soap and water, and apply the paste in a thick layer to the parts, excepting the site of the ulcer. The ulcer is then sprinkled with iodoform, and covered with a layer of cotton and sublimate or iodoform gauze. Over this is applied tightly a double-headed wet mull-bandage, the ends crossing in front of the leg. The bandage should extend at least from the middle of the foot to the calf, and is supplemented by a second one similarly applied. The dressings are changed in from two to four or even eight days, according to the amount of discharge. *(Leg ulcer.)*

1599—R Argenti nitrat. fusc., q. s.
 Sig.: Apply to the surface and edges, and strap with adhesive plaster. *(Leg ulcer.)* MARRON.

1600—R Calcii phosphatis, ℥j.
 Aquæ, ℥x.—M.
 Sig.: Saturate compresses and apply, renewing three or four times daily. *(Leg ulcers.)* Gaussien.

1601—R Bismuth. subnit., ℥ij.
 Pulv. opii, gr. ij.—M.
 R. A. chart. No. xii.
 Sig.: One powder three times a day, followed by—

1602—R Acid. nitric., ℥xij.
 Aquæ, ℥xv.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. *(Indolent ulcers.)* Howe.

1603—R Cupri sulphat., gr. vi.
 Aquæ, ℥vii.—M.
 Sig.: Use locally. *(Sloughing ulcer.)* Coosta.

U
V
W
X

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

TYMPANITES (Continued).

1597—℞ Pulv. capsici, . . . gr. vi-xxiv.
Sacch. lact., Diss.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every four hours. PHILLIPS.

TYPHOID AND TYPHUS FEVERS (See Fever).

ULCER.

1598—℞ Zinci oxidi, āā f̄j.
Gelatin puris, āā f̄j.
Glycerinæ, āā f̄j.
Aq. destillat., āā f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Wash the leg thoroughly with soap and water, and apply the paste in a thick layer to the parts, excepting the site of the ulcer. The ulcer is then sprinkled with iodoform, and covered with a layer of cotton and sublimate or iodoform gauze. Over this is applied tightly a double-headed wet mull-bandage, the ends crossing in front of the leg. The bandage should extend at least from the middle of the foot to the calf, and is supplemented by a second one similarly applied. The dressings are changed in from two to four or even eight days, according to the amount of discharge. (*Leg ulcer.*)

UNNA.

1599—℞ Argenti nitrat. fusæ, . . . q. s.

Sig.: Apply to the surface and edges, and strap with adhesive plaster. (*Leg ulcer.*) MARKOE.

1600—℞ Calcii phosphatis, f̄j.
Aquæ, f̄x.—M.

Sig.: Saturate compresses and apply, renewing three or four times daily. (*Leg ulcers.*) GROSSICH.

1601—℞ Bismuth. subnit., ʒij.
Pulv. opii, gr. iij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder three times a day, followed by—

1602—℞ Acid. nitrici, ℥xij.
Aquæ, f̄xvj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Indolent ulcers.*) HOWE.

1603—℞ Cupri sulphat., gr. vj.
Aquæ, f̄viiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Sloughing ulcer.*) COOPER.

ULCER (Continued).

1604—℞ Argenti nitratis, . . . gr. v.
 Tr. opii, . . . fʒiiss.
 Aq. anisi, . . . ad fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. (*Gastric ulcer.*)
 THOMPSON.

1605—℞ Argenti oxidi,
 Ex. hyoseyami, . . . āā gr. v.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. x.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*Gastric ulcer.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

1606—℞ Creasoti, . . . ℥iv.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three or four times daily.
 (*Gastric ulcer.*) NIEMEYER.

1607—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . fʒss.

Sig.: One drop, repeated as required, to relieve
 the pain and vomiting. (*Gastric ulcer.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

1608—℞ Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. iv.
 Ex. hyoseyami, . . . gr. x-xx.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One twenty minutes before each meal.
 (*Gastric ulcer.*) HARE.

1609—℞ Creasoti, . . . ℥iv.
 Tr. galbani, . . . fʒij.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In indolent ulcers with excessive discharge.*)
 NELIGAN.

1610—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . ʒss-ʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Use as a wash. (*In sluggish ulcers.*) KEYES.

1611—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. xv.
 Acid. carbol., . . . ℥xxx.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply on cotton daily. (*Syphilitic ulcers.*)
 FOX.

1612—℞ Emplast. plumbi, . . . ʒij.
 Ungt. hydrarg., . . . ʒss.
 Ol. cadini, . . . ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Spread on linen and apply. (*Inflamed syphilitic ulcers.*)
 BUMSTEAD and TAYLOR.

ULCER (Continued).

1613—℞ Pulv. camphoræ, āā ʒj.—M.
Carbonis animal.,

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*In deep chronic
ulcers.*) BARBACCI.

1614—℞ Aluminis, ʒij.
Aquæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: (*Foul ulcers.*) PENNYPACKER.

1615—℞ Acid. tannic., gr. lxxv.
Hydrarg. nitrat. acid., gtt. xij.
Adipis, ʒviiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply as a dressing. (*For chronic syphilitic
ulcers.*) VENOT.

1616—℞ Zinci sulpho-carbolat., ʒvj.
Aquæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Each portion to be used to be mixed with
three parts of water. (*Fetid ulcers.*) H. LEE.

URÆMIA (See also Bright's Disease).

1617—℞ Acid. benzoic., ʒv.

Div. in chart. No. v.

Sig.: One powder in a half-tumblerful of water
every three hours. DA COSTA.

1618—℞ Pulv. scillæ,
Pulv. scammonii,
Pulv. digitalis, āā gr. xv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: Take from four to six pills daily, for six days.
LANCEREAUX.

1619—℞ Ol. tigllii, gtt. v.
Ol. caryophyllæ, gtt. ij.
Micæ panis, q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. v.

Sig.: One every two, three, or four hours.
PARIS.

1620—℞ Ex. colocynth. comp., gr. xiv.
Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. vj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. iv.

Sig.: Take at one dose, and follow in four hours
with a purge. JOHNSON.

URÆMIA (Continued).

1621—℞ Tr. scillæ, fʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat., fʒij.
Decoct. scoparii, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

CHARTERIS.

1622—℞ Acid. benzoic., gr. xx.
Syr. tolu., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Take every three hours, well diluted.

DA COSTA.

1623—℞ Pilocarpinæ muriat., gr. ij.
Aquæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Inject hypodermically ten minims; half the quantity for a child.

E. R. STONE.

1624—℞ Ol. tigllii, gtt. viij.
Elaterii, gr. ss-j.
Micæ panis, q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. viii.

Sig.: One or two pills as a purge. BARTHOLOW.

URIC ACID DIATHESIS (See also Gout).

1625—℞ Sodii bicarbonat., ʒj.
Tr. calumbæ, fʒj.
Infus. quassiæ, fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful four times a day. HAZARD.

1626—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, ℥v.
Potass. bicarbonat.,
Ferri et potass. tart., āā gr. v.
Infus. quassiæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Take three times daily, two hours after meals. FOTHERGILL.

1627—℞ Lithii carbonat.,
Potass. iodid., āā ʒiiss.
Pulv. acaciæ, gr. xxij.
Ex. gentianæ, ʒiiss.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. c.

Sig.: One pill after each meal. VIGIER.

1628—℞ Acid. muriat. dil., fʒj.
Acid. lactici, fʒiij.
Syr. simp., fʒss.
Aquæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful after each meal. (*When excess of acid is due to indigestion.*) BARTHOLOW.

URIC ACID DIATHESIS (Continued).

1629—℞ Sodii boratis, ʒij.
Sodii bicarbonat.,
Potass. nitratis, āā ʒiss.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder in a tumblerful of water.

DRUITT.

1630—℞ Lithii benzoat., ʒiiss.
Ex. gentianæ, gr. cv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. c.

Sig.: One pill morning and evening.

VIGIER.

URTICARIA (See also Pruritus).

1631—℞ Magnesii sulphat., ʒj.
Ferri sulphat., gr. iv.
Sodii chloridi, ʒss.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., fʒij.
Infus. quassiae, ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in tumblerful of water before breakfast.

VAN HARLINGEN.

1632—℞ Acid. carbolic., fʒiss.
Glycerinæ, fʒij.
Alcoholis, fʒviiij.
Aq. amygdal. amar., fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally two or three times a day.

DUHRING.

1633—℞ Chloroformi, fʒj.
Ungt. zinci ox., ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply with hand.

HUGHES.

1634—℞ Sodii bicarbonat., ʒj.
Glycerinæ, fʒiss.
Aq. sambuci, fʒviss.—M.

Sig.: Apply to allay the itching.

TILBURY FOX.

1635—℞ Ammon. carbonat., ʒj.
Plumbi acetat., ʒij.
Aq. rosæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

AITKEN.

1636—℞ Pulv. pilocarpii,
Ex. guaiaci, āā gr. iss.
Lithii benzoat., gr. iiij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Take from two to four each twenty-four hours.

HUGHES.

URTICARIA (Continued).

- 1637—℞ Sodii borat., ʒij.
Aq. lauro-cerasi, fʒj.
Aq. sambuci, fʒxj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*To allay itching.*) NELIGAN.

- 1638—℞ Chloralis,
Camphoræ, āā ʒj.
Pulv. amyli, ʒi-ij.—M.

Sig.: Keep tightly corked in a wide-mouthed bottle.
Rub in with hand. BULKLEY.

- 1639—℞ Plumbi acetat.,
Ammon. carbonat., āā ʒj.
Tr. opii, fʒss.
Aq. rosæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. HAZARD.

- 1640—℞ Chloroformi, fʒj.
Glycerinæ, fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a brush. DUPARC.

- 1641—℞ Potass. cyanidi, gr. vj.
Pulv. cocci, gr. j.
Ungt. aq. rosæ, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. ANDERSON.

- 1642—℞ Potass. brom., ʒss.
Aq. menthæ pip., fʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful four times a day.
ANDERSON.

UVULA, RELAXATION OF.

- 1643—℞ Acid. tannic., ʒss.
Glycerinæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply with camel's hair brush. HILLIER.

- 1644—℞ Liq. ferri perchlor., fʒij.
Aquæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush.
MACKENZIE.

- 1645—℞ Aluminis, ʒj.
Infus. gallæ, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Use as gargle. WARING.

- 1646—℞ Trochisci acid. tannic., No. xx.

Sig.: Take one every two or three hours. AITKEN.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

V
W
X
Y

1637—R. Sulf. borat., ʒi.
 Aq. lauro-cerasi, ʒi.
 Aq. sambuci, ʒi. —M.
 Sig.: Use locally. (To allay itching.) NELLEAN.

1638—R. Chloralis, ʒi.
 Camphora, ʒi.
 Pulv. amyli, ʒi. —M.
 Sig.: Keep tightly corked in a wide-mouthed bottle.
 Rub in with hand. BOITARD.

1639—R. Plumbi acetat., ʒi.
 Ammon. carbonat., ʒi.
 Tr. opil, ʒi.
 Aq. rose, ʒi. —M.
 Sig.: Use locally. HAZARD.

1640—R. Chloroformi, ʒi.
 Glycerina, ʒi. —M.
 Sig.: Apply with a brush. DEZANG.

1641—R. Potass. cyanidi, ʒi.
 Pulv. opoi, ʒi.
 Ungt. aq. rose, ʒi. —M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. ANDERSON.

1642—R. Potass. brom., ʒss.
 Aq. menthae pip., ʒi. —M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful four times a day. ANDERSON.

UVULA, RELAXATION OF.

1643—R. Acid. tannic, ʒss.
 Glycerina, ʒi. —M.
 Sig.: Apply with camel's hair brush. HULLER.

1644—R. Liq. ferri perchlor., ʒi.
 Aquæ, ʒi. —M.
 Sig.: Apply with a camel's hair brush. MACKENZIE.

1645—R. Aluminis, ʒi.
 Infus. gallæ, ʒi. —M.
 Sig.: Use as gargle. WARING.

1646—R. Trichisci acid. tannic, No. 2x.
 Sig.: Take one every two or three hours. ATKIN.

UVULA, RELAXATION. ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

1647—R. Zinci chloridi, ℥i.
 Aquæ, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush.
 Mackenzie.

VAGINITIS.

1648—R. Acid. tannicæ, ℥i.
 Morphine sulphat., gr. ʒi.
 Cl. theobromus, ʒv.—M.
 R̄t ft. suppos. No. x.
 Sig.: After freely syringing the vagina night and
 morning insert suppository. T. GARLAND THOMAS.

1649—R. Argent. nitrat., ℥ij.
 Aq. destillat., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Apply on a cotton pledget within the cervical
 canal and over the vaginal mucous membrane.
 Emery.

1650—R. Glyceric acid, tannic, ℥j.
 Sig.: Apply locally. Ransom.

1651—R. R̄x. hydrastis fl., ℥iv.
 Sig.: Apply to the cervix and vagina, and place a
 tampon smeared with vasoline between the vulva
 and in the vagina. Meigs.

1652—R. Acid. boracis, ℥ss.
 Glycerina, ℥xxx.—M.
 Sig.: Three or four dessertspoonfuls in a quart of
 water as a vaginal injection. Casson.

VALVULAR DISEASE (See Heart Disease).

VARICOSE VEINS.

1653—R. R̄x. hamamelis l., ℥ij.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day, with
 compresses applied externally. J. V. SWANWICK.

1654—R. Ergotini (aq. ext.), ℥ss.
 Glycerina, ℥ss.
 Aq. destillat., ℥v.—M.
 Sig.: Fifteen minims hypodermically alongside of
 the veins, care being taken not to puncture a vein.
 Barringer.

VARIOLA (See Smallpox).



ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

UVULA, RELAXATION OF (Continued).

1647—℞ Zinci chloridi, ʒj.
Aquæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush.

MACKENZIE.

VAGINITIS.

1648—℞ Acid. tannic., ʒj.
Morphiæ sulphat., gr. iij.
Ol. theobromæ, ʒv.—M.

Et ft. suppos. No. x.

Sig.: After freely syringing the vagina night and morning insert suppository. T. GAILLARD THOMAS.

1649—℞ Argent. nitrat., ʒij.
Aq. destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply on a cotton pledget within the cervical canal and over the vaginal mucous membrane.

EMMET.

1650—℞ Glyceriti acid. tannic., fʒj.

Sig.: Apply locally.

RINGER.

1651—℞ Ex. hydrastis fl., fʒiv.

Sig.: Apply to the cervix and vagina, and place a tampon smeared with vaseline between the vulvæ and in the vagina.

MUNDÉ.

1652—℞ Acid. boracic., ʒiiss.
Glycerinæ, fʒxxx.—M.

Sig.: Three or four dessertspoonfuls in a quart of water as a vaginal injection.

CHÉRON.

VALVULAR DISEASE (See Heart Disease).

VARICOSE VEINS,

1653—℞ Ex. hamamelis fl., fʒij.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day, with compresses applied externally. J. V. SHOEMAKER.

1654—℞ Ergotini (aq. ext.),
Glycerinæ, āā fʒj.
Aq. destillat., fʒvij.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen minims hypodermically alongside of the veins, care being taken not to puncture a vein.

BARTHOLOW.

VARIOLA (See Smallpox).

VENEREAL DISEASE (See Syphilis).

VERTIGO (See also Bilioussness, Indigestion, etc.).

1655—℞ Pulv. rhei, ʒj.
Sodii bicarb.,
Pulv. gentian., āā ʒij.
Aq. menthæ pip.,
Aq. destillat., āā fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful before each meal. MANN.

1656—℞ Potass. bitartrat., ʒvj.
Pulv. jalapæ, ʒij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful in milk every two or three
hours. (*In plethoric cases.*) SWERINGEN.

1657—℞ Tr. gelsemii, fʒj.
Sig.: Ten minims three times a day. (*In aural
vertigo.*) RINGER.

1658—℞ Pil. hydrarg.,
Pil. rhei co.,
Ex. hyoscyami, āā ʒj.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xii.
Sig.: Two pills occasionally at bedtime. (*In ple-
thoric cases.*) TANNER.

1659—℞ Pulv. jalapæ, gr. xij.
Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. iij.
Potass. sulphat., gr. vij.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. i.
Sig.: Take at bedtime. (*In bilious vertigo.*)
A. T. THOMPSON.

VOMITING (See also Morning Sickness and Sea-sickness).

1660—℞ Liq. calcis,
Aq. cinnam., āā fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful in ice-water, to be repeated
until relieved. STARR.

1661—℞ Acid. carbol., gr. iv.
Bismuth. subnitrat., ʒij.—M.
Mucil. acaciæ, fʒj.
Aq. menth. pip., fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every two to four hours.
BARTHOLOW.

1662—℞ Vini ipecac., fʒss.
Sig.: One minim every half hour. RINGER.

VOMITING (Continued).

1663—℞ Creasoti, ℥iv.—
Aquaë, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful repeated as necessary.

NIEMEYER.

1664—℞ Aloini, gr. v.
Strychniæ sulphat., gr. j.
Ex. colocynth. comp., gr. v.
Ex. hyoscyami, ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One pill after each meal. (*In obstinate vomiting due to chronic constipation.*)

DA COSTA.

1665—℞ Tr. benzoin. comp.,
Acid. sulphuric. dil., āā fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Give thirty drops with sugar.

E. G. CLARK.

1666—℞ Bismuth. subnit., ʒij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil., fʒss.
Mucil. acaciæ,
Aq. menthæ pip., āā fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (*With gastric ulcer.*)

DA COSTA.

1667—℞ Liq. calcis,
Lactis recentis, āā fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every half hour or hour.

WOOD.

1668—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, fʒss.

Sig.: Half drop every half hour for six or eight doses. (*Vomiting of drunkards and pregnancy.*)

A. A. SMITH.

1669—℞ Chloroformi, fʒss.

Sig.: Two to five minims on sugar. (*In non-inflammatory vomiting.*)

RINGER.

1670—℞ Ex. belladonnæ,
Ex. physostigmat.,
Ex. nucis vomicæ,
Aloini, āā gr. xv.
Ferri sulphat. exsicc., ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: Pill at bedtime. One grain of permanganate of potash in water is also taken three times a day. (*In hysterical vomiting.*)

BARTHOLOW.

VOMITING (Continued).

1671—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . gr. xv.
Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . ℥iss.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . fʒx.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day after meals.
(When due to acidity.) CHAMBERS.

1672—℞ Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. j.
Ex. conii, . . . gr. xij.—M.
Et ft. pill No. vi.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (When due to
malignant disease of the stomach.) BARLOW.

1673—℞ Cerii oxalat., . . . gr. j.
Ipecacuanhæ, . . . gr. j.
Creasoti, . . . gtt. ij.—M.

Sig.: This is to be taken every hour until nausea
is controlled. (In pregnancy.) GOODSELL.

1674—Take the fourth part of a Seidlitz powder every
fifteen minutes. WOODBURY.

1675—℞ Ceri oxalat, . . . gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac., . . . gr. j.
Creasoti, . . . gtt. j.—M.

Sig.: Take every hour.

1676—℞ Cocain. muriat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{6}$.
Pulv. assafœtidæ, . . . gr. ij.—M.

Et ft. capsulas No. i.

Sig.: Take one capsule three times a day, half
hour before eating. M. W. EVERSON.

VULVITIS (See Vaginitis).

WAKEFULNESS (See Insomnia).

WARTS (See Condylomata).

WHITLOW (See Onychia).

WHOOPIING-COUGH,

1677—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ss.
Pulv. aluminis, . . . gr. xxiv.
Syr. zingiber.,
Aquæ, . . . āā fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
one year. GOODHART and STARR.

VOMITING (See *ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.*)

1671—R Sodii bicarb., gr. xv.
 Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., mss.
 Aq. camphor., ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: To be taken three times a day after meals.
 (When due to acidity.) CHAMBERS.

1672—R Ex. nucha vomica, gr. j.
 Ex. conit., gr. xij.—M.
 Rt. n. pill No. vi.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day. (When due to
 malignant disease of the stomach.) HARLOW.

1673—R Cori oxalat., gr. j.
 Ipecacuanha, gr. j.
 Creasoti, gtt. ij.—M.
 Sig.: This is to be taken every hour until nausea
 is controlled. (In pregnancy.) GOODWIN.

1674—Take the fourth part of a Selditz's powder every
 fifteen minutes. WOODS.

1675—R Cori oxalat., gr. j.
 Pulv. ipecac., gr. j.
 Creasoti, gtt. j.—M.
 Sig.: Take every hour.

1676—R Cocain. muriat., gr. j.
 Ex. nucha vomica, gr. j.
 Pulv. assafoetida, gr. j.—M.
 Rt. n. capsulas No. i.
 Sig.: Take one capsule three times a day, half
 hour before eating. M. W. EVANSON.

VULVITIS (See *Vagina*).

WAKEFULNESS (See *Insomnia*).

WARTS (See *Condylomata*).

WHITLOW (See *Onychia*).

WHOOPIING-COUGH.

1677—R Ex. belladonnae, gr. ss.
 Pulv. stannicæ, gr. xxiv.
 Syr. zingiber., ℥ss.—M.
 Aque, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
 one year. GOODHART and BRANA.

WHOOPING-COUGH. *ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.*

1678—R Tr. opii camph., gr. i.
 Syr. ipecac., ℥ss.
 Syr. bellad., ℥ss.
 Syr. iolu., ℥ss.
 Liq. potass. saturat., q. s. ad ℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for catarrhal stage. *PERROUX.*

1679—R Ex. belladonnæ, gr. i.
 Syr. solutan., ℥ss.
 Sig.: Three to four coffee-spoonfuls for a child one year old. *L'Union Médicale.*

1680—R Antipyrin, gr. i.
 Quinæ sulphat., ℥ss.
 Elix. glycyrrhizæ, ℥ss.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every two to four hours. *WATER.*

1681—R Pulv. belladonnæ rad., gr. i.
 Pulv. Dover, gr. ss.
 Sulphuris sublimat., gr. i.
 Sacch. alb., gr. x.—M.
 R. R. Chart. No. 1.
 Sig.: One powder from two to ten times a day, according to age. *GRUBER'S B. P.*

1682—R Thyrsella, gr. xx.
 Acid. carbolicæ, ℥ss.
 Ol. sassafras, ℥ss.
 Ol. eucalypti, ℥ss.
 Folis liquidæ, ℥ss.
 Ol. turpentina, ℥ss.
 Etheris, ℥ss.
 Alcoholis, q. s. ad ℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Put about thirty drops upon a pad of such a size as to be conveniently hung around the child's neck, renewing the application every two or three hours.

In severe cases the inhalation treatment is supplemented by the internal administration of—

1683—R Acid. carbolicæ, gr. iij.
 Sodii bromid., gr. j.
 Tr. belladonnæ, gr. xx.
 Glycerinus, ℥ss.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad ℥ij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful for a child three or four years of age occasionally. *BRILL.*

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

WHOOPIING-COUGH (Continued).

1678— \mathcal{R} Tr. opii camph.,
 Syr. ipecac., āā f $\bar{3}$ j.
 Syr. scillæ, f $\bar{3}$ iiij.
 Syr. tolu., f $\bar{3}$ ss.
 Liq. potass. citrat., q. s. ad f $\bar{3}$ iiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for catarrhal stage. PENROSE.

1679— \mathcal{R} Ex. belladonnæ, gr. j.
 Syr. tolutan., f $\bar{3}$ iv.

Sig.: Three to four coffeespoonfuls for a child one year old. L'UNION MÉDICALE.

1680— \mathcal{R} Antipyrin,
 Quiniæ sulphat., āā 3ss.
 Elix. glycyrrhizæ, f $\bar{3}$ iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two to four hours. WAUGH.

1681— \mathcal{R} Pulv. belladonnæ rad., gr. $\frac{1}{5}$.
 Pulv. Dover., gr. ss.
 Sulphuris sub., gr. iv.
 Sacch. alb., gr. x.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: One powder from two to ten times a day, according to age. GERMAIN SÉE.

1682— \mathcal{R} Thymolis, gr. xx.
 Acid. carbolicæ,
 Ol. sassafras,
 Ol. eucalypti,
 Picis liquidæ,
 Ol. terebinthinæ, āā f $\bar{3}$ ij.
 Ætheris, f $\bar{3}$ iv.
 Alcoholis, q. s. ad f $\bar{3}$ iiij.—M.

Sig.: Put about thirty drops upon a pad of such a size as to be conveniently hung around the child's neck, renewing the application every two or three hours.

In severe cases the inhalation treatment is supplemented by the internal administration of—

1683— \mathcal{R} Acid. carbolicæ, gr. iiij.
 Sodii bromidi, gr. j.
 Tr. belladonnæ, gtt. xx.
 Glycerinæ, f $\bar{3}$ iiij.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f $\bar{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful for a child three or four years of age occasionally. BEALL.

WHOOPIING-COUGH (Continued).

1684—℞ Ammon. brom.,
 Potass. brom., āā ℥j.
 Tr. belladonnæ, f℥j.
 Glycerinæ, f℥j.
 Aq. rosæ, f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Use as spray from four to six times daily.
 KEATING.

1685—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., gr. xij.
 Ol. theobrom., q. s.—M.
 Et ft. suppos. No. xii.

Sig.: Use one or two three times a day for a child
 of two years.

1686—℞ Terpene,
 Antipyrin, āā gr. xv.
 Syr. aurant., f℥i-℥vj.
 Mucilaginifis, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls several times a day
 for a child under four years. SALAMON.

1687—℞ Acid. carbolic.,
 Alcohol., āā gtt. xv.
 Tr. iodin., gtt. x.
 Tr. belladonnæ, gr. xxx.
 Aq. menth. pip., f℥iss.
 Syr. opiat., f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every hour to a child of one
 year. ROTHE.

1688—℞ Chloroformi, f℥j.
 Æther. sulphuri., ℥ij.
 Ess. terebinthinæ rect., f℥iiss.—M.

Sig.: Pour a teaspoonful upon a compress and hold
 close to the child's mouth. (*During paroxysm.*)

WILDE.

1689—℞ Pulv. acid. boric., gr. xxxvj.
 Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: Blow one powder into nose with insufflator
 every three hours. MONTI.

1690—℞ Codeinæ sulphat., gr. j.
 Acid. carbolic., ℥viiij.
 Syr. simplicis, f℥ss.
 Glycerinæ, f℥j.
 Syr. limonis, f℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours.

HUGHES.

WHOOPIING-COUGH (Continued).

1691—℞ Ex. castaneæ fl., . . . f̄ijij.

Sig.: Dose for a child five years old, teaspoonful every two hours for three days (during the night after each paroxysm); afterwards three or four times a day. GERHARD.

1692—℞ Antipyrin, . . . gr. ij.
Sacch. alb., . . . ʒj.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xiv.

Sig.: One powder three times a day and once at night for very young children. SONNENBERGER.

1693—℞ Sol. cocaini muriat. (5 per cent.), . . . f̄jss.

Sig.: Paint the throat and fauces several times a day. LABRIC.

1694—℞ Tr. lobeliæ,
Syr. scillæ, . . . āā f̄ij.
Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. iv.—M.

Sig.: Thirty drops three times a day. HAZARD.

1695—℞ Acid. carbolie., . . . f̄jss.
Potass. chlorat., . . . ʒij.
Glycerinæ, . . . f̄jiv.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f̄jvj.—M.

Sig.: Use with a steam atomizer three times a day. J. LEWIS SMITH.

1696—℞ Acid. carbolie. puri, . . . gtt. xv-xx.

Sig.: Drop on cotton or in an inhaler, and inhale for several hours daily. PECK.

WORMS.

1697—℞ Chloroformi,
Ex. aspidi fl., . . . āā f̄ij.
Emul. ol. ricini (B. Ph.), . . . f̄ijij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken in the early morning; no food until after thorough action of the bowels. (*Tapeworm.*) HUGHES.

1698—℞ Peponis decort., . . . ʒv-x.
Sacch. alb., . . . ʒvj-gr. xv.
Lactis recentis, . . . ʒxv.—M.

Sig.: Take before breakfast. Follow in two hours by a dose of castor-oil. (*Tapeworm.*) DUPONT.

WORMS (Continued).

1699—℞ Thymoli, ʒij.

Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: First take a dose of castor-oil, then one powder every fifteen minutes, and follow with a second dose of oil. (*Tapeworm.*) CAMPL.

1700—℞ Granati corticis, ʒij.

Ft. infusum.

Sig.: To be taken before 11 A. M., and followed after two hours by—

1701—℞ Ol. ricini, fʒijj.

Ol. terebinth., fʒj.

Ex. filicis maris æther., . . fʒj.—M.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: Fasting unnecessary. (*Tapeworm.*) WILDE.

1702—℞ Pulv. kamalæ, gr. v-x.

Syr. aurantii, fʒss.

Mucil. tragacæn., ʒj.

Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Take early in the morning, and follow by a purge in four hours. For a child from two to five years. (*Tapeworm.*) T. H. TANNER.

1703—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ,

Oleoresin. filicis maris, āā ʒj.

Mucil. acaciæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Give day before treatment liquid diet and one drachm of compound jalap powder. Give the above the following morning, fasting. Half-hour later a dose of castor-oil. (*Tapeworm.*) F. A. A. SMITH.

1704—℞ Chloroformi, fʒj.

Syr. simp., fʒj, ℥xl.—M.

Sig.: Take in three equal doses at 7 A. M., 9 A. M., and 11 A. M. At midday give two tablespoonfuls of castor-oil. (*Tapeworm.*) LE COURIER MÉDICAL.

1705—℞ Ol. filicis maris æther., . . ʒii-ijj.

Emuls. amygdal. dulc., ad ʒvj.—M.

Sig.: In the evening a light meal is eaten. At bedtime, about twenty minutes apart from each other, this medicine is taken in two doses. The next morning early, about five o'clock, two tablespoonfuls of castor-oil are administered, and these followed about an hour later by another tablespoonful. (*Tapeworm.*) HUGO ENGEL.

WORMS (Continued).

1706—℞ Ol. filicis maris, . . . fʒij.
 Ol. chenopodii, . . . fʒj.
 Ol. terebinth., . . . fʒij.
 Emul. ol. ricini (50 per cent.)
 q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig. Teaspoonful twice a day for a child of six years. (*Tapeworm.*) L. STARR.

1707—℞ Tanret's pelletierini, . . . 1 bottle.

Sig.: In the evening use a large laxative injection and take only milk. The next morning mix the contents of a bottle with a glass of water, and take at one dose; one hour after, take one ounce of compound tincture of jalap mixed with a half glass of water. (*Tapeworm.*) L. STARR.

1708—℞ Tr. kamalæ, . . . fʒss.
 Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒj.
 Syr. acaciæ, . . . fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Take at one dose at bedtime, followed by a purge in the morning. (*Tapeworm.*) L. STARR.

1709—℞ Flor. koosso, . . . ʒiiss-iv.
 Ex. filic. mar. æth., . . . fʒiiss-ij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Take in three portions half hourly. (*Tapeworm.*) KINDER-ARZT.

1710—After a light diet the evening before, give the following on an empty stomach:—

℞ Ol. tiglii, . . . gtt. j.
 Chloroform, purif., . . . fʒj.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Take in two doses, half an hour apart. (*Tapeworm.*) PHARMAZ. ZEIT.

1711—℞ Pelletierine sulphat., . . . gr. vi-viiss.
 Pulv. acid. tannic., . . . gr. viiss.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Take only milk the night before, and at bedtime an injection. Take the above the following morning before breakfast. Fifteen minutes after take two tablespoonfuls of castor-oil. (*Tapeworm.*) LABBÉ.

1712—℞ Sodii chloridii, . . . ʒx.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Inject into the rectum. (*Seatworms.*) EILLARD.

WORMS (Continued).

1713—℞ Tr. rhei, gtt. xxx.
Magnesii carbonat., gr. iij.
Tr. zingiber., gtt. j.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Warm and use as an injection three times a day. (*Seatworms.*) ANNALS OF GYNECOLOGY.

1714—℞ Ferri sulphat., ʒj.
Infus. quassiae, Oj.—M.

Sig.: After cleansing the lower bowel with an enema of warm soap-suds, inject the third part of the above on alternate mornings. (*Seatworms.*)

L. STARR.

1715—℞ Santonini, gr. i-ij.
Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. i-ij.
Pulv. aromat., gr. iv.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. iv.

Sig.: One at bedtime, to be followed by a dose of castor oil in the morning. GOODHART and STARR.

1716—℞ Santonini, gr. xij.
Ol. theobromæ, ʒj.—M.

Et ft. suppos. No. iv.

Sig.: Insert one at night. (*Seatworms.*)

HARTSHORNE.

1717—℞ Ol. chenopodii, gtt. lx-ʒj.
Mucil. acaciæ, f̄ij.
Syr. simplicis, f̄ij.
Aq. cinnam., f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day for three days, and repeat after three days. For a child of two years. MEIGS and PEPPER.

1718—℞ Trochisci santonini (U. S.
P.), No. xxiv.

Sig.: One to six at bedtime, followed by a dose of castor oil in the morning. (*For lumbrici.*)

BARTHOLOW.

1719—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. j.
Resinæ jalapæ, gr. ij.
Pulv. scammonii, gr. v.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: To be taken at bedtime for a child of six years. (*Seatworm.*) GOODHART and STARR.

WORMS (Continued).

1720—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., f̄ss.
Aquæ, Oj.—M.
Sig.: Inject one-fourth to one-third. (*Seatworms.*)
RINGER.

1721—℞ Tr. kamalæ, f̄ss.
Syr. aurant. cort., f̄ss.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f̄iv.—M.
Sig.: Take in broken doses and at frequent intervals until all is taken. If the worm is not expelled within two hours after the last dose, give castor oil. (*For lumbrici.*)
DU JARRDIN BEAUMETZ.

1722—℞ Ex. spigeliæ et sennæ fl., f̄j.
Santonini, gr. viij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful for a child of five years. (*For lumbrici.*)
J. LEWIS SMITH.

WOUNDS.

1723—℞ Iodoform., gr. c.
Thymoli, gr. cc.
Sacch. lact., gr. j.—M.
Et ft. pulv.
Sig.: Apply as a powder three times a day.
WITHERSTINE.

1724—℞ Iodoform., ʒij.
Sig.: Use as a dusting powder with dry dressings.
BARTHOLOW.

1725—℞ Acid. carbolic.,
Ol. ricini, āā f̄ss.
Collodii, f̄j.—M.
Sig.: "Carbolized collodion."

1726—℞ Hydrarg. chloridi corros., gr. viiss.
Aq. ferventis, Oij.—M.
Sig.: Solution (1 to 2000).

1727—℞ Acid. boracic., ʒiiss.
Ess. eucalypti, f̄iiss.
Vaselini, ʒxxv.—M.
Sig.: Use as a dressing.
BRONDEL.

1728—℞ Tr. eucalypti, f̄ij.
Aq. destillat., f̄iv.—M.
Sig.:
GIMBERT.

WOUNDS (Continued).

1729—℞ Phénol sodique, . . . fʒvj.

Sig.: Use pure or diluted with water.

J. W. WHITE.

1730—℞ Iodol, . . .
Glycerinæ, . . . aa ʒj.—
Vaselini, . . . ʒvij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. WOLFENDEN.

1731—℞ Pulv. acid. salicylic., . . . ʒj.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. THIERSCH.

1732—℞ Iodoform., . . . ʒj.
Collodii flex., . . . ʒvij.—M.

Sig.: Stitch the edges of the wound together and apply with a brush. BRUNS.

1733—℞ Pulv. naphthol., . . . ʒj.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. BOUCHARD.

1734—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . fʒj.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. HAZARD.

XERODERMA (See Ichthyosis in Skin Diseases).

YELLOW FEVER (See Fever).

DOSE TABLE.

THE doses given below are for adults. For children, Dr. Young's rule will be found most convenient. Add 12 to the age, and divide by the age to get the denominator of the fraction, the numerator of which is 1. Thus, for a child two years old, $\frac{2 + 12}{2} = 7$, and the dose is one-seventh of that for an adult. Of powerful narcotics scarcely more than one-half of this proportion should be used. Of mild cathartics two or even three times the proportion may be employed.

For Hypodermic Injection the dose should be one-half of that used by the mouth; by rectum, five-fourths of the same.

REMEDIES.	DOSE.
Abstract. aconiti,	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
asiposdermæ,	5 to 20 grains.
belladonnæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grains.
cannab. ind.,	1 to 3 grains.
conii,	1 to 2 grains.
digitalis,	1 to 3 grains.
gelsemii,	1 to 3 grains.
hyoscyami,	2 to 5 grains.
ignatiæ,	1 to 3 grains.
ipecac.,	3 to 30 grains.
jalapæ,	6 to 10 grains.
nuc. vom.,	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
phytolaccæ,	5 to 15 grains.
pilocarpi,	6 to 30 grains.
podophylli,	4 to 10 grains.
senegæ,	4 to 10 grains.
valerianæ,	10 to 15 grains.
veratr. vir.,	1 to 3 grains.
Acetphenetidine,	1 to 2 grains.
Acet. lobeliæ,	15 to 30 minims.
opii,	5 to 16 minims.
sanguinar.,	15 to 30 minims.
scillæ,	10 to 30 minims.
Acid. acet. dil.,	60 to 90 minims.
arsenios.,	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{20}$ grain.
benzoic.,	5 to 15 grains.

REMEDIES.	DOSE.
Acid. boric.,	5 to 10 grains.
carbolic.,	1 to 3 grains.
gallic.,	3 to 15 grains.
gallic. in albuminuria,	10 to 60 grains.
hydrobrom. (34 per cent.),	10 to 15 grains.
hydrobrom. dil.,	40 m. to 2 fl. drms.
hydrochlor.,	3 to 10 minims.
hydrochlor. dil.,	10 to 30 minims.
hydrocyan. dil.,	2 to 6 minims.
lactic.,	15 to 60 grains.
nit.,	3 to 10 minims.
nit. dil.,	10 to 30 minims.
nitro hydrochlor.,	3 to 10 minims.
nitro-hydrochlor. dil.,	5 to 20 minims.
phosphoric (50 per cent.),	3 to 15 grains.
phosphoric. dil.,	10 to 30 minims.
salicylic.,	5 to 20 grains.
sulphuric.,	5 to 10 minims.
sulphuric. dil.,	5 to 30 minims.
sulphuric. arom.,	5 to 10 minims.
sulphuros.,	30 to 60 minims.
tannic.,	2 to 10 grains.
Aconitina (white crystals),	$\frac{1}{400}$ to $\frac{1}{200}$ grain.
Adoninin,	$\frac{1}{3}$ grain.
Aloe,	2 to 5 grains.
Aloinum,	1 to 3 grains.
Alumen,	10 to 15 grains.
Ammonii benzoas,	10 to 20 grains.
bromid.,	5 to 30 grains.
carb.,	3 to 10 grains.
chlorid.,	10 to 30 grains.
iodid.,	3 to 15 grains.
phosp.,	5 to 20 grains.
picras,	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
sulph.,	3 to 15 grains.
valer.,	3 to 15 grains.
Amyl nitris,	2 to 5 minims.
Amylum iodatum,	3 to 30 grains.
Antifebrin,	8 grains.
Antimonii et pot. tartr. (diaph.),	$\frac{1}{20}$ to $\frac{1}{12}$ grain.
et pot. tartr. (emetie),	1 to 2 grains.
oxid.,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains.
oxysulphuret,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains.
sulphid.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains.
sulphuret,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains.
Antipyrin,	20 grains.
Apiol,	3 to 5 grains.
Apomorph. hydrochlor.,	$\frac{1}{30}$ to $\frac{1}{10}$ grain.
Aqua ammoniæ,	6 to 30 minims.
amygd. amar.,	2 to 4 fl. drms.

Aqua camphoræ,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. ounces.
chlori,	1	to	4 fl. drms.
creasoti,	1	to	4 fl. drms.
laurocerasi,	6	to	30 minims.
Arbutin,	5	to	15 grains.
Argenti iodidum,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 grains.
nitras,	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	$\frac{1}{3}$ grain.
oxid.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 grains.
Arsenii iodidum,	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	$\frac{1}{10}$ grain.
Assafœtida,	5	to	20 grains.
Atropina,	$\frac{1}{28}$	to	$\frac{1}{32}$ grain.
Atropinæ sulph.,	$\frac{1}{28}$	to	$\frac{1}{32}$ grain.
Auri et sodii chlorid.,	$\frac{1}{32}$	to	$\frac{1}{16}$ grain.
Balsamum gurjunæ,	20	to	30 minims.
Bebeerinæ sulph.,	3	to	10 grains.
Belladonnæ fol.,	1	to	10 grains.
rad.,	1	to	5 grains.
Benzanilide,	1	to	6 grains.
Berberina and its salts,	3	to	15 grains.
Bismuthi citras,	3	to	15 grains.
et ammon. citr.,	1	to	15 grains.
salicylat.,	2	to	10 grains.
subcarb.,	6	to	30 grains.
subnitr.,	30	to	60 grains.
tannas,	6	to	30 grains.
valer.,	1	to	3 grains.
Brayera,	2	to	6 drachms.
Brucina,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to	$\frac{1}{6}$ grain.
Caffeina,	1	to	5 grains.
Caffeinæ citras,	1	to	5 grains.
Calcii bromidum,	5	to	30 grains.
carb.,	15	to	60 grains.
hypophosphis,	3	to	15 grains.
iodidum,	1	to	3 grains.
phosphas,	15	to	30 grains.
Calx sulphurata,	$\frac{1}{3}$	to	1 grain.
Camphora,	3	to	10 grains.
Camph. monobrom.,	2	to	5 grains.
Cantharis,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 grains.
Capsicum,	1	to	3 grains.
Castoreum,	6	to	15 grains.
Catechu,	15	to	30 grains.
Cerii nitras,	1	to	3 grains.
oxalas,	1	to	3 grains.
Chinoidinum,	3	to	30 grains.
Chloral,	3	to	20 grains.
Chloroformum,	1	to	5 minims.
Chrysarobinum,	3	to	15 grains.
Cinchona,	15	to	60 grains.
Cinchonidina and its salts,	1	to	30 grains.

Cinchonina and its salts,	1	to	30 grains.
Cinnamomum,	6	to	30 grains.
Cocaine,	1	to	4 per ct. sol.
Codeina,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 grains.
Colchicin,	$\frac{1}{100}$	to	$\frac{1}{50}$ grain.
Colocynthin,	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	2 grains.
Confectio sennæ,	1	to	2 grains.
Coniina and its salts,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to	$\frac{1}{32}$ grain.
Copaiba,	15	to	60 minims.
Cota,	1	to	2 grains.
Cotoina,	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
Creasotum,	1	to	3 minims.
Creta præpar.,	15	to	75 grains.
Croton chloral,	1	to	5 grains.
Cubeba,	15	to	60 grains.
Cupri acetat,			$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
sulphas,	$\frac{1}{4}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
am.,	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	1 grain.
Curare,	$\frac{1}{32}$	to	$\frac{1}{6}$ grain.
Curarina,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to	$\frac{1}{20}$ grain.
Daturine,	$\frac{1}{100}$	to	$\frac{1}{50}$ grain.
Decoct. aloes comp.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. ounces.
sarsap. comp.,	2	to	6 fl. ounces.
Digitalinum,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to	$\frac{1}{32}$ grain.
Digitalis,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 grains.
Duboisina and its salts,	$\frac{1}{128}$	to	$\frac{1}{60}$ grain.
Elaterinum (U. S. P., 1880),	$\frac{1}{60}$	to	$\frac{1}{13}$ grain.
Elaterium (U. S. P., 1870),	$\frac{1}{10}$	to	$\frac{1}{6}$ grain.
Emetina and salts (emetic),	$\frac{1}{8}$	to	$\frac{1}{4}$ grain.
and salts (diaph.),	$\frac{1}{20}$	to	$\frac{1}{30}$ grain.
Emulsio hydrocyan.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 fl. drm.
Ergota,	15	to	60 grains.
Ergotinum,	2	to	8 grains.
Eserina and its salts,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to	$\frac{1}{20}$ grain.
Extr. aconiti fol. (Engl.),	$\frac{1}{3}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
aconiti fol. (U. S. P., 1870),	$\frac{1}{3}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
aconiti fol. fluid.,	1	to	5 minims.
aconiti rad. (U. S. P., 1880),	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	$\frac{1}{4}$ grain.
aconiti [rad.] fluid.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ minims.
aletridis fl.,	15	to	30 minims.
alni rubræ fl.,	15	to	30 minims.
aloës aquos,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	3 grains.
alston. constr. fl.,	1	to	4 fl. drms.
angelicæ rad. fl.,	30	to	60 minims.
angusturæ fl.,	15	to	45 minims.
anthemidis,	2	to	10 grains.
anthemidis fl.,	30	to	60 minims.
apocyni andros fl.,	8	to	50 minims.
apocyni cannab. fl.,	8	to	30 minims.
araliæ hisp. fl.,	30	to	60 minims.

REMEDIES.

DOSE.

Extr. araliæ nudic. fl.,	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
araliæ racem. fl.,	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
araliæ spin. fl.,	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
arecæ fl.,	.	.	45	to	75 minims.
arnicæ flor.,	.	.	3	to	8 grains.
arnicæ fl.,	.	.	5	to	15 minims.
arnicæ rad.,	.	.	2	to	5 grains.
arnicæ rad. fl.,	.	.	5	to	15 minims.
aromat. fl.,	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
ari triphylli fl.,	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
asari fl.,	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
asclep. incarn. fl.,	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
asclep. syr. fl.,	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
asclep. tuber. fl.,	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
aspidii fl.,	.	.	1	to	4 fl. drms.
aspidospermæ fl.,	.	.	15	to	45 minims.
aurantii cort. fl.,	.	.	$\frac{1}{4}$	to	$2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.
azedarach fl.,	.	.	15	to	75 minims.
baptisiæ fl.,	.	.	7	to	30 minims.
bellad. alcohol,	.	.	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grains.
bellad. fol. (Engl.),	.	.	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	$\frac{2}{3}$ grains.
bellad. fol. fl.,	.	.	3	to	6 minims.
bellad. rad.,	.	.	$\frac{1}{8}$	to	$\frac{1}{4}$ grains.
bellad. rad. fl.,	.	.	1	to	3 minims.
berber. aquifol. fl.,	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
berber. vulg. fl.,	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
boldi fl.,	.	.	3	to	15 minims.
brayeræ fl.,	.	.	2	to	4 fl. drms.
bryoniæ fl.,	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
buchu fl.,	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	$2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.
calami fl.,	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
calend. fl.,	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
calumbæ,	.	.	3	to	10 grains.
calumbæ fl.,	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
canellæ fl.,	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
cannab. Amer. fl.,	.	.	3	to	15 minims.
cannab. ind.,	.	.	$\frac{1}{8}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grains.
cannab. ind. fl.,	.	.	3	to	6 minims.
capsici fl.,	.	.	1	to	3 minims.
cardam. comp. fl.,	.	.	15	to	45 minims.
cardui bened. fl.,	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
carnis,	.	.	15	to	60 grains.
cascaræ sagrad. fl.,	.	.	10	to	20 minims.
cascarillæ fl.,	.	.	$\frac{3}{4}$	to	$2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.
castaneæ fl.,	.	.	$\frac{3}{4}$	to	$2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.
catariæ fl.,	.	.	$\frac{1}{4}$	to	$1\frac{1}{4}$ fl. drms.
catechu liquid,	.	.	8	to	30 minims.
caulophylli fl.,	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
chelidonii fl.,	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
chelonis fl.,	.	.	30	to	60 minims.

REMEDIES.

DOSE.

Extr. chimaph. fl.,	.	.	.	$\frac{3}{4}$	to	$1\frac{1}{4}$ fl. drms.
chionanthi fl.,	.	.	.	$\frac{3}{4}$	to	$2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.
chirettæ fl.,	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	$1\frac{1}{4}$ fl. drms.
cimicifugæ fl.,	.	.	.	8	to	30 minims.
cinchoniæ,	.	.	.	15	to	30 grains.
cinchoniæ fl.,	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
cinchoniæ arom. fl.,	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
cinchoniæ comp. fl.,	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	$1\frac{1}{4}$ fl. drms.
cocæ,	.	.	.	1	to	2 drachms.
cocculi fl.,	.	.	.	1	to	3 minims.
colch. rad.,	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{3}$	to	$1\frac{1}{2}$ grains.
colch. rad. fl.,	.	.	.	2	to	4 minims.
colch. sem. fl.,	.	.	.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	to	6 minims.
collinsoniæ fl.,	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
colocynth,	.	.	.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	to	5 grains.
colocynth comp.,	.	.	.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	to	5 grains.
condurango fl.,	.	.	.	8	to	30 minims.
conii fol. (Engl.),	.	.	.	1	to	4 grains.
conii fol. alc. (U. S. P., 1870).	.	.	.	1	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
con. [fr.] alc. (U. S. P., 1880),	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{3}$	to	1 grain.
conii fol. fl.,	.	.	.	1	to	2 minims.
con. [fr.], fl. (U. S. P., 1880),	.	.	.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	to	5 minims.
convallariæ rad. fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
coptidis fl.,	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
corn. flor. fl.,	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
corydalis fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
coto fl.,	.	.	.	3	to	15 minims.
cubebæ fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
cyripedii fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
damianæ fl.,	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	$2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.
delphinii fl.,	.	.	.	1	to	3 minims.
digitalis,	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grains.
digitalis fl.,	.	.	.	1	to	6 minims.
dioscoreæ fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
ditæ fl.,	.	.	.	1	to	4 fl. drms.
dracontii fl.,	.	.	.	30	to	60 grains.
droseræ fl.,	.	.	.	5	to	10 minims.
dulcamaræ,	.	.	.	5	to	15 grains.
dulcamaræ fl.,	.	.	.	1	to	2 fl. drms.
ergotæ,	.	.	.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	to	8 grains.
ergotæ fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
eryodictyi fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
erythroxyli fl.,	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
eucalypti fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
euonymi fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
eupatorii fl.,	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
euphorb. ipec. fl.,	.	.	.	5	to	30 minims.
ferri pom.,	.	.	.	3	to	15 grains.
frangulæ fl.,	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	$2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.
frankenïæ fl.,	.	.	.	8	to	15 minims.

REMEDIES.

DOSE.

Ext. gallæ fl.,	1	to	$\frac{3}{4}$	to	2 fl. drms.
gelsemii,	1	to	2	to	8 minims.
gelsemii fl.,	5	to	5	to	20 minims.
gent. fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
gent. com. fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
gent. quinque fl.,	15	to	15	to	30 minims.
geranii fl.,	15	to	15	to	30 minims.
gei fl.,	15	to	15	to	30 minims.
gilleniæ fl.,	15	to	15	to	30 minims.
gossypii fl.,	15	to	15	to	45 minims.
granati rad. cort. fl.,	$\frac{3}{4}$	to	$\frac{3}{4}$	to	2 fl. drms.
grind. rob. fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
grind. squarr. fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
guaiaci ligni fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
guaranæ fl.,	15	to	15	to	30 minims.
hæmatoxyli,	8	to	8	to	30 grains.
hæmatoxyli fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
hamamelid. fl.,	30	to	30	to	90 minims.
helleb. nigris,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	3 grains.
helleb. nigris fl.,	5	to	5	to	15 minims.
heloniæ fl.,	8	to	8	to	30 minims.
hepaticæ fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
humuli,	3	to	3	to	15 grains.
humuli fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
hydrangeæ fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
hydrastis,	3	to	3	to	10 grains.
hydrastis fl.,	8	to	8	to	30 minims.
hyoseyami (Engl.),	1	to	1	to	4 grains.
hyoseyami alc.,	1	to	1	to	2 grains.
hyoseyami fol. fl.,	3	to	3	to	15 minims.
hyoseyami sem. fl.,	2	to	2	to	8 minims.
ignatiæ,	$\frac{1}{4}$	to	$\frac{1}{4}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
ignatiæ fl.,	1	to	1	to	6 minims.
ipecac. fl.,	3	to	3	to	60 minims.
iridis versicol.,	3	to	3	to	6 grains.
irid. versicol. fl.,	15	to	15	to	30 minims.
jaborandi fl.,	10	to	10	to	60 minims.
jalapæ (U. S. P., 1870),	5	to	5	to	10 grains.
jalapæ alc.,	3	to	3	to	6 grains.
jalapæ fl.,	15	to	15	to	30 minims.
juglandis,	15	to	15	to	30 grains.
juglandis fl.,	$\frac{3}{4}$	to	$\frac{3}{4}$	to	2 fl. drms.
junip. fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
kamala fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
kino, liquid,	15	to	15	to	30 minims.
krameriaæ,	5	to	5	to	15 grains.
krameriaæ fl.,	30	to	30	to	60 minims.
lactucæ,	5	to	5	to	15 grains.
lactucæ fl.,	15	to	15	to	60 minims.
lactucarii fl.,	8	to	8	to	30 minims.

REMEDIES.

DOSE.

Ext. lappæ fl.,	.	.	.	.	1	to	2 fl. drms.
laricis fl.,	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
leonuri fl.,	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
leptandræ,	.	.	.	.	3	to	10 grains.
leptandræ fl.,	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
lobeliæ fl.,	.	.	.	.	1	to	5 minims.
lupulini fl.,	.	.	.	.	5	to	15 minims.
lycopi fl.,	.	.	.	.	5	to	30 minims.
malti,	.	.	.	.	1	to	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ drachms.
manzanitæ fl.,	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
marrubii fl.,	.	.	.	.	1	to	2 fl. drms.
matico fl.,	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
matricariæ,	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 minims.
menispermii fl.,	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
methystice fl.,	.	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
mezerei,	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 grains.
mezerei fl.,	.	.	.	.	3	to	10 minims.
micromeriæ,	.	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
mitchellæ fl.,	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
myricæ fl.,	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
nectandræ,	.	.	.	.	1	to	4 fl. drms.
nuc. vom.,	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{8}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
nuc. vom. fl.,	.	.	.	.	1	to	5 minims.
nuphar fl.,	.	.	.	.	5	to	15 minims.
nymphææ fl.,	.	.	.	.	5	to	15 minims.
œnotheræ fl.,	.	.	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
opii,	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
papaveris,	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 grains.
papaveris fl.,	.	.	.	.	15	to	45 minims.
pareiræ fl.,	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
petroselina fl.,	.	.	.	.	1	to	2 fl. drms.
phellandrii fl.,	.	.	.	.	1	to	2 fl. drms.
phoradendri fl.,	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 fl. drms.
physostigmæ,	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{15}$	to	$\frac{1}{6}$ grain.
physostigmæ fl.,	.	.	.	.	1	to	3 minims.
phytolaccæ baccar fl.,	.	.	.	.	5	to	30 minims.
phytolaccæ rad.,	.	.	.	.	1	to	3 grains.
phytolaccæ rad. fl.,	.	.	.	.	5	to	30 minims.
pilocarpi fl.,	.	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
pimentæ fl.,	.	.	.	.	15	to	45 minims.
piper. nigr. fl.,	.	.	.	.	15	to	45 minims.
piscidiæ fl.,	.	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
podophylli,	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains.
podophylli fl.,	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 minims.
polygoni fl.,	.	.	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
polygonati fl.,	.	.	.	.	5	to	15 minims.
populi fl.,	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
prinos fl.,	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
prun. virg. fl.,	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
pteleæ,	.	.	.	.	15	to	30 minims.

REMEDIES.		DOSE.	
Ext. pulsatillæ fl.,	2	to	5 minims.
quassiæ,	1	to	5 grains.
quassiæ fl.,	30	to	60 minims.
quercus fl.,	30	to	60 minims.
rhamni cath. fr. fl.,	30	to	60 minims.
rhamni pursh cort. fl.,	30	to	120 minims.
rhei	5	to	15 grains.
rhei fl.,	15	to	45 minims.
rhois arom. fl.,	15	to	60 minims.
rhois glab. cort. fl.,	30	to	60 minims.
rhois glab. fruct. fl.,	30	to	60 minims.
rhois toxicod. fl.,	1	to	6 minims.
ricini fol. fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
rosæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
rubi fl.,	15	to	60 minims.
rumicis fl.,	30	to	60 minims.
rutæ fl.,	15	to	30 minims.
sabbatiæ fl.,	30	to	60 minims.
sabinæ fl.,	5	to	15 minims.
salicis fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
salviæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
sambuci fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
sanguin. fl.,	5	to	15 minims.
santali citr. fl.,	1	to	2 fl. drms.
santonicæ fl.,	15	to	60 minims.
sarsap. fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
sarsap. comp. fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
sassafras fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
scillæ fl.,	5	to	30 minims.
scillæ comp. fl.,	5	to	30 minims.
scoparii fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 fl. drm.
scutellariæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
senecionis fl.,	1	to	2 fl. drms.
senegæ fl.,	8	to	15 minims.
sennæ fl.,	1	to	4 fl. drms.
serpent. fl.,	30	to	60 minims.
simarubæ fl.,	15	to	30 minims.
solidag. fl.,	30	to	60 minims.
spigeliæ fl.,	15	to	60 minims.
spigeliæ et sennæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
stillingiæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
stillingiæ comp. fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
stramonii (Engl.),	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 grain.
stramonii fol. alc.,	$\frac{1}{3}$	to	$\frac{2}{3}$ grain.
stramonii sem.,	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
stramonii fl.,	1	to	6 minims.
sumbul fl.,	15	to	60 minims.
taraxaci,	5	to	15 grains.
taraxaci fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
thujæ fl.,	8	to	15 minims.

REMEDIES.

DOSE.

Ext. toxicodendri fl.,	.	.	.	1	to	5 minims.
trifol. prat. fl.,	.	.	.	1	to	2 fl. drms.
trillii fl.,	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
trit. rep. fl.,	.	.	.	1	to	4 fl. drms.
tussilag. fl.,	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
urticæ rad. fl.,	.	.	.	5	to	15 minims.
ustilag. maid. fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
uvæ ursi fl.,	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
vaccin. crassifol. fl.,	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
valerian,	.	.	.	5	to	15 grains.
valer. fl.,	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
veratr. vir. fl.,	.	.	.	2	to	8 minims.
verbenæ,	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
viburni opuli fl.,	.	.	.	1	to	2 fl. drms.
viburni [prunifol.] fl.,	.	.	.	1	to	2 fl. drms.
wahoo	.	.	.	1	to	5 grains.
xanthoxyli cort. fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
xanthoxyli fruct. fl.,	.	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
zingiberis fl.,	.	.	.	8	to	30 minims.
Fel bovis purif.,	.	.	.	3	to	6 grains.
Ferri arsen.,	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{20}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
benzoas.,	.	.	.	1	to	5 grains.
bromid.,	.	.	.	1	to	5 grains.
carb. sacch.,	.	.	.	4	to	15 grains.
chlorid.,	.	.	.	1	to	3 grains.
citr.,	.	.	.	5	to	10 grains.
et ammon. citr.,	.	.	.	5	to	10 grains.
et ammon. sulph.,	.	.	.	5	to	10 grains.
et ammon. tartr.,	.	.	.	5	to	15 grains.
et cinchonid. citr.,	.	.	.	5	to	10 grains.
et pot. tartr.,	.	.	.	15	to	60 grains.
et quin. citr.,	.	.	.	5	to	10 grains.
et strychn. citr.,	.	.	.	1	to	5 grains.
hypophosphis,	.	.	.	5	to	10 grains.
iodidum,	.	.	.	1	to	5 grains.
iodidum sacch.,	.	.	.	2	to	3 grains.
lactas,	.	.	.	1	to	3 grains.
oxalas,	.	.	.	1	to	3 grains.
oxid. magnet.,	.	.	.	5	to	10 grains.
oxid. hydrat.,	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 ounces.
phosphas,	.	.	.	1	to	5 grains.
pyrophosphas,	.	.	.	1	to	5 grains.
subcarb.,	.	.	.	5	to	30 grains.
sulphas,	.	.	.	1	to	3 grains.
sulphas exsicc.,	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains.
valer.,	.	.	.	1	to	3 grains.
Ferrum dialys.,	.	.	.	1	to	15 minims.
reduct.,	.	.	.	1	to	5 grains.
Gamboge,	.	.	.	1	to	4 grains.
Gaultheria, oil of,	.	.	.			10 minims.

Guarana,	8	to	30 grains.
Helleborein,	$\frac{1}{10}$	to	$\frac{1}{4}$ grain.
Hydrarg. chlor. corros.,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to	$\frac{1}{10}$ grains.
chlorid. mite,	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	8 grains.
iodid. flav.,	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	1 grain.
iodid. rubr.,	$\frac{1}{50}$	to	$\frac{1}{10}$ grain.
iodid. vir.,	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	1 grain.
subsulphas flav.,	$\frac{1}{4}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
c. creta,	3	to	8 grains.
Hydrastin,	5	to	10 grains.
Hyoscine,	$\frac{1}{100}$	to	$\frac{1}{70}$ grain.
Hyoscyamina and salts,	$\frac{1}{38}$	to	$\frac{1}{32}$ grain.
Hypnone,			1 minim.
Ichthyol.,	3	to	4 grains.
Infusum brayeræ,	2	to	8 fl. ounces.
digitalis,	2	to	4 fl. drms.
sennæ comp.,	1	to	2 fl. ounces.
Iodoformum,	1	to	3 grains.
Iodol,	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
Iodum,	$\frac{1}{10}$	to	$\frac{1}{4}$ grain.
Ipecacuanha { expect.,	$\frac{1}{6}$	to	1 grain.
emet.,	15	to	30 grains.
Jalapa,	15	to	30 grains.
Kairin,			8 grains.
Kamala,	1	to	2 drachms.
Kino,	8	to	30 grains.
Lactucarium,	8	to	15 grains.
Lewinin,	50	per cent. sol.	
Liq. ammon. acet.,	2	to	8 fl. drms.
acidi arseniosi,	2	to	7 minims.
arsen. et hydr. iod.,	2	to	7 minims.
ferri chloridi,	2	to	10 minims.
ferri dialys.,	1	to	15 minims.
ferri nitrat.,	8	to	15 minims.
pepsini,	2	to	4 fl. drms.
Liquor potassæ,	5	to	30 minims.
potassii arsenit.,	3	to	7 minims.
potassii citrat.,	2	to	4 fl. drms.
sodæ,	5	to	30 minims.
sodii arseniatis,	3	to	7 minims.
Lithii benzoas,	2	to	5 grains.
bromid.,	1	to	3 grains.
carb.,	2	to	6 grains.
citr.,	2	to	5 grains.
salicylas,	2	to	8 grains.
Lupulinum,	5	to	10 grains.
Magnesia,	15	to	60 grains.
Magnesii carb.,	15	to	60 grains.
citr. gran.,	2	to	8 drachms.
sulphas,	2	to	8 drachms.
sulphis,	8	to	30 grains.

REMEDIES.	DOSE.
Manganese binox.,	2 to 4 grains.
Mangani sulphas,	2 to 10 grains.
Manna,	1 to 2 ounces.
Massa copaibæ,	5 to 30 grains.
ferri carb.,	5 to 15 grains.
hydrarg.,	1 to 15 grains.
Mist. ammoniaci,	4 to 8 fl. drms.
assafoetidæ,	4 to 8 fl. drms.
chloroformi,	1 to 2 fl. drms.
cretæ,	1 to 2 fl. ounces.
ferri comp.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl. ounces.
ferri et amm. acet.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl. ounce.
glycyrrh. comp.,	1 to 4 fl. drms.
magnes. et assafoet.,	1 to 4 fl. drms.
potassi citr.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl. ounces.
rhei et sodæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl. ounce.
Morphina and its salts,	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
Moschuol,	1 to 5 grains.
Moschus,	2 to 15 grains.
Naphtholinum,	2 to 10 grains.
Naphthol,	2 to 5 grains.
Narceina,	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
Nitroglycerinum,	1 drm. of 1 pr. ct. sol.
Nux vomica,	1 to 5 grains.
Oleoresina aspidii,	15 to 60 grains.
capsici,	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
cubebæ,	5 to 20 minims.
filicis,	30 to 60 minims.
lupulini,	2 to 5 grains.
piperis,	1 to 3 grains.
zingiberis,	1 to 3 grains.
Oleum copaibæ,	8 to 15 minims.
cubebæ,	15 to 30 minims.
eriger.,	5 to 15 minims.
eucalypti,	5 to 10 minims.
phosphoratum,	1 to 3 minims.
sabinæ,	1 to 3 minims.
terebinth.,	5 to 30 minims.
tiglii,	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ drms.
Opium (14 per cent. morphine),	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grains.
Pancreatin,	10 to 20 grains.
Papayotin,	1 to 5 grains.
Paracotin,	1 to 3 grains.
Paraldehyde,	20 to 60 grains.
Pelleterine,	5 to 10 grains.
Pepsinum purum,	15 grs. to $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.
saccharatum,	30 grs. to 1 ounce.
Phosphorus,	$\frac{1}{28}$ to $\frac{1}{50}$ grain.
Physostigminæ salic.,	$\frac{1}{20}$ to $\frac{1}{64}$ grain.
sulphas,	$\frac{1}{28}$ to $\frac{1}{64}$ grain.

Picrotoxinum,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to	$\frac{1}{8}$ grain.
Pilocarpine and salts,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
Pil. aloes,	1	to	3 pills.
et assafoet.,	2	to	5 pills.
aloes et ferri,	1	to	3 pills.
aloes et mast.,	1	to	3 pills.
aloes et myrrhæ,	2	to	5 pills.
antim. comp.,	1	to	3 pills.
assafoetidæ,	1	to	6 pills.
cathart. comp.,	1	to	4 pills.
ferri comp.,	2	to	5 pills.
ferri iodidi,	1	to	4 pills.
galbani comp.,	1	to	5 pills.
opii,	1	to	2 pills.
phosphori,	1	to	4 pills.
rhei,	2	to	5 pills.
rhei comp.,	2	to	5 pills.
Piperinum,	1	to	8 grains.
Plumbi acetat.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	3 grains.
iodidum,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	3 grains.
Potassii acetat.,	15	to	60 grains.
bicarb.,	8	to	60 grains.
bitartr.,	1	to	2 grains.
bromid.,	8	to	60 grains.
carb.,	8	to	30 grains.
chloras,	8	to	30 grains.
citras,	15	to	60 grains.
cyanid,	$\frac{1}{16}$	to	$\frac{1}{8}$ grain.
et sodii tartr.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 ounce.
hypophosphis,	5	to	15 grains.
iodid.,	2	to	15 grains.
nitras,	8	to	15 grains.
sulphas,	1	to	4 drachms.
sulphidum,	1	to	10 grains.
sulphis,	15	to	30 grains.
tartras,	1	to	8 drachms.
Pulv. antimonialis,	1	to	3 grains.
aromat.,	8	to	30 grains.
cretæ comp.,	8	to	30 grains.
glycyrrh. comp.,	30	to	60 grains.
ipecac. comp.,	5	to	15 grains.
jalapæ comp.,	30	to	60 grains.
morphinæ comp.,	8	to	15 grains.
rhei com.,	30	to	60 grains.
Quinidina and salts,	1	to	30 grains.
Quinina and salts,	1	to	30 grains.
Quininæ arsenias,	$\frac{1}{8}$	to	1 grain.
Resina copaibæ,	2	to	10 grains.
jalapæ,	2	to	5 grains.
podophylli,	$\frac{1}{8}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
scammonii,	2	to	10 grains.

Resorcin,	.	.	.	.	.	2	to	5 grains.
Rheum,	.	.	.	.	.	2	to	30 grains.
Saccharin,	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	4 grains.
Salicinum,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 grains.
Salol,	.	.	.	.	.	10	to	15 grains.
Santonica,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	60 grains.
Santoninum,	.	.	.	.	.	1	to	5 grains.
Sapo.,	.	.	.	.	.	5	to	30 grains.
Scammonium,	.	.	.	.	.	3	to	15 grains.
Senna,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	60 grains.
Sodii acetat,	.	.	.	.	.	15	to	60 grains.
arsenias,	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{8}$	to	$\frac{1}{10}$ grain.
benzoas,	.	.	.	.	.	5	to	15 grains.
bicarb.,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 grains.
bisulphis,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 grains.
boras,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 grains.
bromid.,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 grains.
carb.,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 grains.
carb. exsicc.,	.	.	.	.	.	5	to	15 grains.
chloras,	.	.	.	.	.	5	to	30 grains.
hypophosphis,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	15 grains.
hyposulphis,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 grains.
iodidum,	.	.	.	.	.	5	to	15 grains.
phosphas,	.	.	.	.	.	2	to	15 grains.
salicylas,	.	.	.	.	.	5	to	30 grains.
santoninas,	.	.	.	.	.	2	to	10 grains.
sulphas,	.	.	.	.	.	1	to	2 grains.
sulphis,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 grains.
Sparteine sulph.,	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	4 grains.
Spiritus ætheris compositus,	.	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
æther. nitrosi,	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
ammoniaë,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 minims.
ammoniaë arom.,	.	.	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
camphoræ,	.	.	.	.	.	8	to	30 minims.
chloroformi,	.	.	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
lavend. comp.,	.	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
menth. pip.,	.	.	.	.	.	30	to	60 minims.
Strophanthin,	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{100}$	to	$\frac{1}{100}$ grains.
Strychniaë (and salts)	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{64}$	to	$\frac{1}{12}$ grains.
Sulphur,	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	4 drachms.
Syr. calcii lactophos.,	.	.	.	.	.	1	to	2 fl. drms.
calcis,	.	.	.	.	.	15	to	30 minims.
ferri bromidi.,	.	.	.	.	.	15	to	60 minims.
ferri iodidi,	.	.	.	.	.	15	to	40 minims.
ferri oxidi,	.	.	.	.	.	1 fl. drachm.		
ferri hyposulph.,	.	.	.	.	.	1 fl. drachm.		
ferri quin. et str. phos.,	.	.	.	.	.	1 fl. drachm.		
hypophosphit.,	.	.	.	.	.	1 fl. drachm.		
hypophosph. c. fer.,	.	.	.	.	.	1 fl. drachm.		
ipecac.,	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 fl. drms.

Syr. krameriaë,	08	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	4 fl. drms.
lactucarii,	01	..	..	..	1	to	3 fl. drms.
rhei,	01	..	..	..	1	to	4 fl. drms.
rhei arom.,	01	..	..	..	1	to	4 fl. drms.
rosæ,	01	..	..	..	1	to	2 fl. drms.
sarsap. comp.,	01	..	..	..	1	to	4 fl. drms.
scillæ,	01	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 fl. drms.
scillæ comp.,	01	..	..	..	15	to	60 minims.
senegæ,	01	..	..	..	1	to	2 fl. drms.
sennæ,	01	..	..	..	1	to	4 fl. drms.
Terebene,	01	..	..	..	5	to	10 fl. drms.
Terpine hydrati,	01	..	..	..	10	to	20 fl. drms.
Thallin.,	01	..	..	..			3 grains.
Theine,	01	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	grain	hypo.
Tinct. aconiti fol.,	01	..	..	..	8	to	16 minims.
aconiti rad.,	01	..	..	..	1	to	5 minims.
aconiti rad. (Fleming's),	01	..	..	..	$\frac{2}{3}$	to	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ minims.
aloes (1880),	01	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
aloes et myrrh.,	01	..	..	..	1	to	2 fl. drms.
arnicæ flor.,	01	..	..	..	8	to	30 minims.
arnicæ rad.,	01	..	..	..	15	to	30 minims.
assafœtidæ,	01	..	..	..	30	to	60 minims.
belladonnæ,	08	..	..	..	8	to	15 minims.
bryoniæ,	01	..	..	..	15	to	30 minims.
calendulæ,	01	..	..	..	15	to	30 minims.
calumbæ,	01	..	..	..	1	to	4 fl. drms.
cannabis ind.,	01	..	..	..	15	to	30 minims.
cantharid.,	01	..	..	..	8	to	15 minims.
capsici,	01	..	..	..	8	to	15 minims.
catechu comp.,	01	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
chirretta,	01	..	..	..	15	to	60 minims.
cimicifugæ,	01	..	..	..	30	to	60 minims.
cinchonæ,	01	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
cinchonæ comp.,	01	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
colchici rad.,	01	..	..	..	5	to	15 minims.
colchici sem.,	01	..	..	..	6	to	15 minims.
conii,	01	..	..	..	5	to	30 minims.
croci,	01	..	..	..	1	to	2 fl. drms.
cubebæ,	01	..	..	..	1	to	2 fl. drms.
digitalis,	08	..	..	..	6	to	15 minims.
ferri acet.,	01	..	..	..	15	to	30 minims.
ferri chloridi,	01	..	..	..	15	to	30 minims.
ferri chloridi æther,	01	..	..	..	15	to	30 minims.
ferri pomati,	01	..	..	..	20	to	60 minims.
gallæ,	01	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
gelsemii,	01	..	..	..	8	to	15 minims.
guaiaci,	01	..	..	..	30	to	60 minims.
guaiaci ammon.,	01	..	..	..	30	to	60 minims.
hellebori,	01	..	..	..	10	to	15 minims.
humuli,	01	..	..	..	1	to	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.

Tinct. hydrastis,	30	to	90 minims.
hyoscyami fol.,	15	to	30 minims.
hyoscyami sem.,	15	to	30 minims.
ignatiæ.,	5	to	15 minims.
iodi,	5	to	15 minims.
ipecac. et opii,	5	to	15 minims.
jalapæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
kino,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
krameriæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
lavend. comp.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
lobeliæ,	15	to	45 minims.
lupulini,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
matico,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
moschi,	15	to	60 minims.
nux vomicæ,	8	to	20 minims.
opii,	8	to	15 minims.
opii camph.,	8	to	75 minims.
phytolaccæ,	8	to	60 minims.
physostigmatis,	5	to	15 minims.
pyrethri,	8	to	30 minims.
quassiæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
rhei,	1	to	8 fl. drms.
rhei arom.,	30	to	75 minims.
rhei dulc.,	1	to	4 fl. drms.
sanguinariæ,	15	to	60 minims.
scillæ,	8	to	60 minims.
serpentariæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
stramon. fol.,	8	to	15 minims.
stramon. sem.,	6	to	15 minims.
sumbul,	8	to	30 minims.
valer.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
valer. ammon,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.
veratr. vir.,	3	to	10 minims.
zingiberis,	15	to	60 minims.
Tritur. elaterina,	$\frac{1}{8}$	to	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.
Urethran.,	10	to	15 grains.
Veratrina,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to	$\frac{1}{10}$ grain.
Vin. aloes,	1	to	2 fl. drms.
antim. { exp. et. alt.,	1	to	8 minims.
{ emet.,	30	to	75 minims.
colch. rad.,	8	to	20 minims.
colch. sem.,	5	to	30 minims.
ergotæ,	1	to	3 fl. drms.
ferri amar.,	1	fl. drachm.	
ferri citrat.,	1	fl. drachm.	
ipecac. { expect.,	5	to	15 minims.
{ emet.,	3	to	6 fl. drms.
opii,	5	to	15 minims.
rhei,	1	to	2 fl. drms.
Zinci acet.,	1	to	2 grains.

REMEDIES.

DOSE.

Zinci bromid.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 grains.
iodid.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	3 grains.
oxid.,	1	to	10 grains.
phosphid.,	$\frac{1}{10}$	to	$\frac{1}{8}$ grain.
sulphas emet.,	15	to	30 grains.
valerianas,	1	to	6 grains.

MEDICATION

Dose, 4-16 minims.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{15}$.

Dose, 5-20 minims.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{10}$.

Dose, 4-18 minims.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{12}$.

Dose, 5-30 minims.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{12}$.

Dose, 5-16 minims.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{12}$.

Dose, 4-16 minims.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{12}$.

Dose, 4-10 minims.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{12}$.

FORMULAS AND DOSES FOR HYPODERMIC MEDICATION.

℞ Apomorphinæ, gr. j.
 Aq. destillat., fʒiiss.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{150}$. Dose, 5-20 minims. (*Prompt emetic.*)

℞ Atropinæ sulphatis, gr. j.
 Aq. destillat., fʒxv.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{900}$. Dose, 5-20 minims.

℞ Caffeinæ, gr. x.
 Alcoholis,
 Aq. destillat., āā fʒiss.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{18}$. Dose, 4-18 minims.

℞ Camphoræ, gr. v.
 Alcoholis, fʒj.
 Solve.

Dose, 6-30 minims.

℞ Coninæ, gr. j.
 Alcoholis,
 Aq. destillat., āā fʒv.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{600}$. Dose, 5-15 minims.

℞ Chloral hydratis, ʒj.
 Aq. destillat., fʒij.
 Solve.

Dose, 4-16 minims.

℞ Daturinæ, gr. ss.
 Aq. destillat., fʒj.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{960}$. Dose, 4-10 minims.

℞ Digitalinæ, gr. ss.
 Alcoholis,
 Aq. destillat., āā f̄ij.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{480}$. Dose, 4-8 minims.

℞ Ergotinæ, gr. xv.
 Alcoholis,
 Glycerinæ, āā f̄iiss.—M.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{20}$. Dose, 5-30 minims.

℞ Extracti ergotæ fluidi, q. s.
 Filter carefully. Dose, 10 minims.

℞ Hydrargyri chloridi corrosivi,
 Ammonii chloridi, āā gr. iij.

Misce et solve in—

Aq. destillat., f̄iiss.

Dein. adde—

Albuminis ovi, f̄iiss.

Aq. destillat., f̄iv.

Filtra et adjice—

Aq. destillat., q. s. ad f̄ix.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{200}$. Dose, 3-10 minims.

℞ Hydrargyri et sodii iodidi, gr. iij.
 Aq. destillat., f̄iiss.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{70}$. Dose, 10 minims every other day.

℞ Morphinæ sulphatis, gr. xxiv.
 Atropinæ sulphatis, gr. j.
 Ol. amygdalæ amaræ, gtt. j.
 Aq. destillat., f̄ij.
 Solve.

Ten minims contain gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ of morphina and gr. $\frac{1}{90}$ of atropina. (*Didama's solution.*)

℞ Pilocarpinæ muriatis *vel* nitratis, gr. iij.
 Aq. destillat., f̄iv.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{80}$. Dose, 10-20 minims.

℞ Potassii iodidi, ʒj.
 Aq. destillat., f̄iv.
 Solve.

Dose, 6-20 minims.

℞ Quininæ sulphatis, gr. xv.
 Acid. sulphurici aromatici, q. s. ad sol.
 Aq. destillat., q. s. ad fʒiiss.
 Fiat solutio.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{10}$. Dose, 5-30 minims.

℞ Strychninæ sulphatis, gr. j.
 Aq. destillat., fʒj.

Solve. (Heat in a test-tube, or triturate in a mortar until all the crystals disappear.)

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{80}$. Dose, 4-15 minims.

℞ Wooraræ, gr. j.
 Aq. destillat., fʒiij.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{80}$. Dose, 5-10 minims.

NOTES.—After drawing the required amount of fluid into the syringe, expel the small globules of air by everting the syringe and pressing the piston upwards, until a drop of the liquid appears at the point of the needle.

Draw the skin up and tense at the required place, and press the needle through into the subcutaneous tissues; which done, inject the fluid slowly into them. After the needle has been withdrawn place the finger over the puncture for a short time.

The veins, inflamed spots, and bony prominences are places to be *avoided* in puncturing; the arm, thigh, abdomen, back, and calf of the leg are places *suitable* for puncturing.

In hypodermic medication the dose is about one-half that required by the mouth, and the effects are more rapid, certain, and exact.

This manner of medication should be resorted to when immediate and decided results are required; when medicines otherwise administered fail to do good; when medicines are required which the patient refuses or cannot swallow; when there is an irritable state of the stomach precluding exhibition by the mouth.

Solutions intended for hypodermic use should be neutral, without acid or alkaline reaction, and non-irritating.

The medicines should be rendered perfectly soluble, and the menstruum perfectly free from foreign matters.

Solutions of the alkaloids should be made fresh as required, since they spoil on long keeping.

Filtered rain or spring waters are preferable, as a menstruum, to distilled water which has been kept for some days.

BARTHOLOW.

Vinegar, lemon juice, or citric acid and water, followed by large doses of olive oil, castor oil, croton oil. If cathartics have been taken the stomach pump should not be used.

POISONS AND ANTIDOTES.

Acetate of Lead.

Emetics and stomach pump; sulphate of magnesia, or the phosphates of soda and magnesia.

Acid—Acetic, Hydrochloric, Nitric, Sulphuric, Tartaric.

Magnesia, chalk, plaster scraped from the wall, lime-water, whiting, soap, milk, oil, demulcents.

Arsenic.

Hydrated peroxide of iron, or light magnesia with the tincture of the chloride of iron; chalk and water; follow with milk and demulcents.

Acid, Carbolic.

Powdered chalk, Epsom salts, demulcents, white of egg, milk.

Acid, Hydrocyanic.

Newly precipitated oxide of iron with an alkaline carbonate, chlorine; cold to head and neck.

Acid, Oxalic.

Chalk, whiting, or magnesia suspended in water; active emetics.

Aconite.

Emetic of sulphate of zinc; stomach pump; ammonia and brandy.

Alcohol.

Stomach pump, emetics, cold to head, carbonate of ammonia.

Alkalies — Ammonia, Potash, Soda.

Vinegar, lemon juice, or citric acid and water, followed by large doses of olive oil, castor oil, emetics. If caustic alkalies have been taken the stomach pump should not be used.

Antimony, Tartar Emetic.

Tepid water to increase vomiting, vegetable astringents, catechu, tannin, white of egg, magnesia, stimulants.

Atropia, Belladonna, Hyoscyamus.

Stomach pump, sulphate of zinc, ammonia, and stimulants; tannin; opiates; pilocarpine; cold to head.

Baryta, Salts of.

Stomach pump, emetics, sulphate of soda or magnesia.

Chloroform, Chloral, Amyl Nitrite, Ether.

Fresh air, cold affusions, ammonia to nostrils, artificial respiration, counter-irritants, cathartics.

Conium, Hemlock, Nicotini.

Emetics, stomach pump, tannin, stimulants.

Copper.

Yellow prussiate of potash or soap.

Digitalis.

Stomach pump; emetics, tannin, stimulants: keep in recumbent position; cathartics.

Hellebore.

Opium, stimulants, ammonia.

Iodine.

Emetics and demulcent drinks, starch or flour mixed in water, opium and external heat.

Irritant Gases—Carbonic Acid, Chlorine, Nitrous Acid, Hydrochloric Acid.

Fresh air, inhalation of ammonia, ether or vapor of hot water; artificial respiration.

Lead Salts.

Any soluble sulphate, either magnesia or soda, succeeded by emetics, and afterwards opium and milk.

Lobelia.

Stimulants externally and internally, external heat.

Mercury, Corrosive Sublimate.

Albumen, white of egg, flour, milk. Emetics, stomach pump.

Morphia, Opium Preparations.

Atropia hypodermically, stomach pump, stimulants, external and internal, brandy and coffee, cold affusion, galvanic shocks, compel patient to move about, inhalations of ammonia, artificial respiration.

Nux Vomica.

Large doses of chloral and bromide of potash, nitrite of amyl. Inhalations of chloroform or ether.

Phosphorus.

Sulphate of copper as emetic, purgatives.

Silver, Salts of.

Common salt, white of egg, milk.

Strychnia.

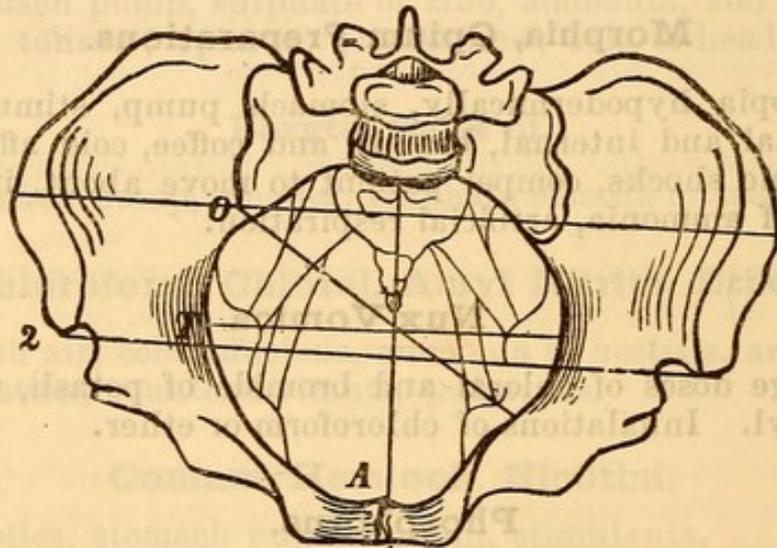
Same as nux vomica.

Zinc, Salts of.

Carbonate of soda, emetics, warm demulcent drinks.

DIAMETERS OF THE FEMALE PELVIS AND FETAL HEAD.

Diameters of the Plane of the Superior Strait and False Pelvis.



A. ANTERO-POSTERIOR, 11 cm., 4 inches. Extends from the upper part of the posterior surface of the symphysis pubis to the centre of the promontory of the sacrum.

T. TRANSVERSE, $13\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Extends from a point midway between the sacro-iliac joint and the ilio-pectineal eminence to a corresponding point on the opposite side.

O. OBLIQUE, $12\frac{3}{4}$ cm., 5 inches. Extends from the sacro-iliac joint to a point of the brim corresponding with the ilio-pectineal eminence.

CIRCUMFERENCE, 13 inches.

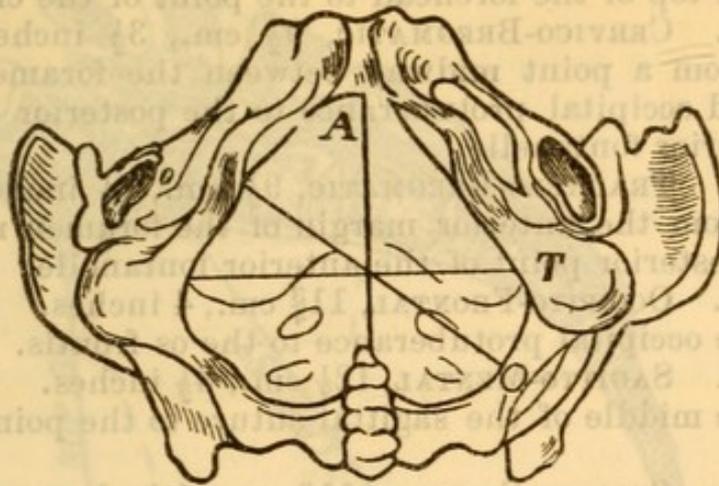
FALSE PELVIS.

1. The TRANSVERSE DIAMETER, from the middle part of the crest of the ilium to the opposite point, measures 29 cm., 11 inches.

2. The distance from the ANTERIOR SUPERIOR SPINOUS PROCESS on one side to a corresponding point on the opposite is 26 cm., 9 inches.

The depth of the FALSE PELVIS, from the top of the crest of the ilium to the level of the PLANE OF THE SUPERIOR STRAIT, is 8.9 cm., $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Diameters of the Plane of the Inferior Strait.



A. ANTERO-POSTERIOR, $9\frac{1}{2}$ –11 cm., 4 inches. Extends from the point of the coccyx to the sub-pubic ligament.

T. TRANSVERSE, 11 cm., 4 inches. Extends between the tuberosities of the two ischii.

O. OBLIQUE, 11 cm., 4 inches. Extends from the junction of the rami of the pubis and ischium to the middle of the inferior sacro-sciatic ligament on the opposite side.

CIRCUMFERENCE, 12 inches.

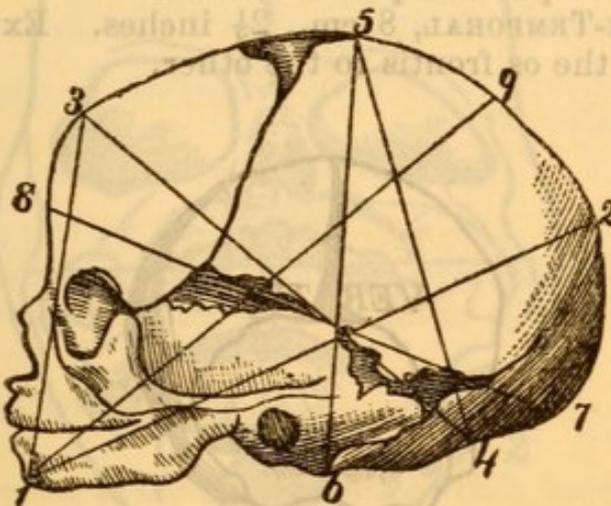
Cavity of Pelvis.

ANTERIOR DEPTH, 3.8 cm., $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

LATERAL DEPTH, 8.9 cm., $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

POSTERIOR DEPTH, 13 cm., $4\frac{1}{2}$ –5 inches.

Diameters of the Foetal Skull.



1 to 2. OCCIPITO-MENTAL, $13\frac{1}{2}$ cm., 5 inches. This, the longest diameter of the head, extends from the point of the chin to the posterior fontanelle or occiput.

1 to 3. **FRONTO-MENTAL**, $7\frac{1}{2}$ cm., 3 inches. Extends from the top of the forehead to the point of the chin.

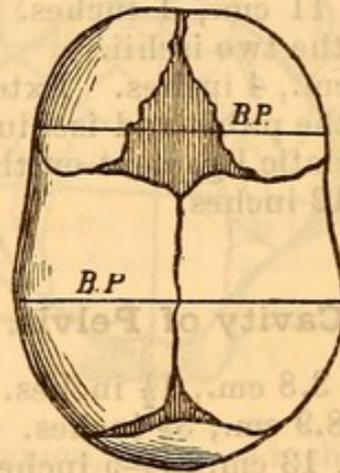
4 to 5. **CERVICO-BREGMATIC**, $9\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extends from a point midway between the foramen magnum and occipital protuberance to the posterior point of the anterior fontanelle.

5 to 6. **TRACHELO-BREGMATIC**, $9\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extends from the anterior margin of the foramen magnum to the posterior point of the anterior fontanelle.

7 to 8. **OCCIPITO-FRONTAL**, $11\frac{3}{4}$ cm., 4 inches. Extends from the occipital protuberance to the os frontis.

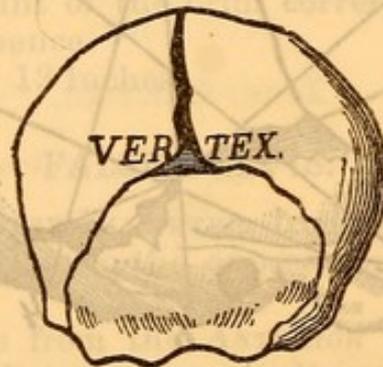
1 to 9. **SAGITTO-MENTAL**, $12\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extends from the middle of the sagittal suture to the point of the chin.

3 to 4. **CERVICO-FRONTAL**, $11\frac{3}{4}$ cm., 4 inches. Extends from the base of the occiput to the apex of the forehead.

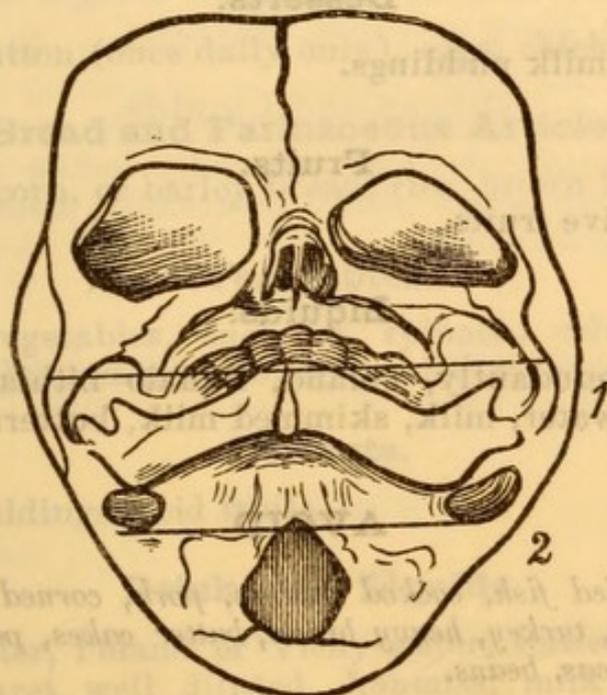
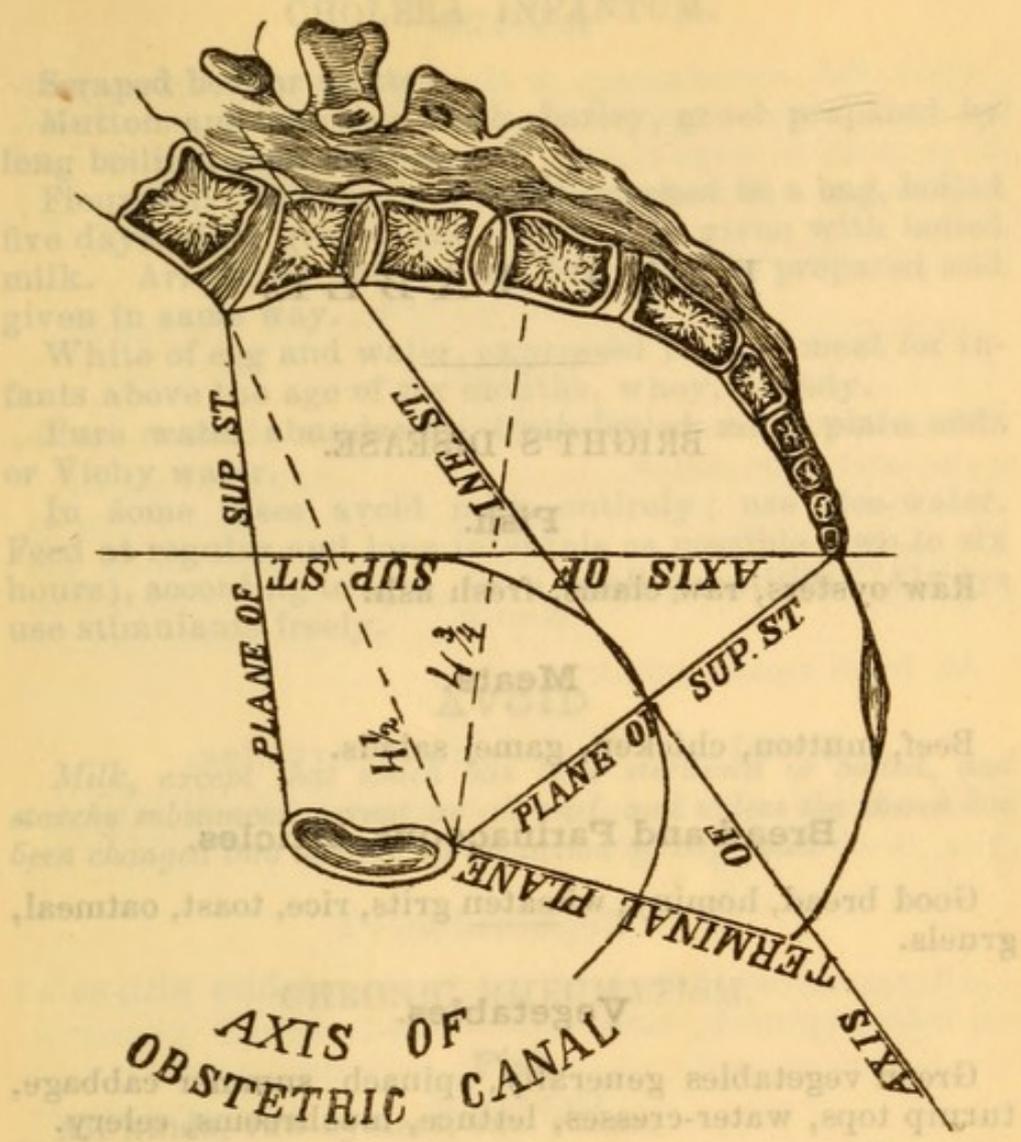


B. P. BI-PARIETAL, $9\frac{1}{4}$ cm., $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extends between the two parietal protuberances.

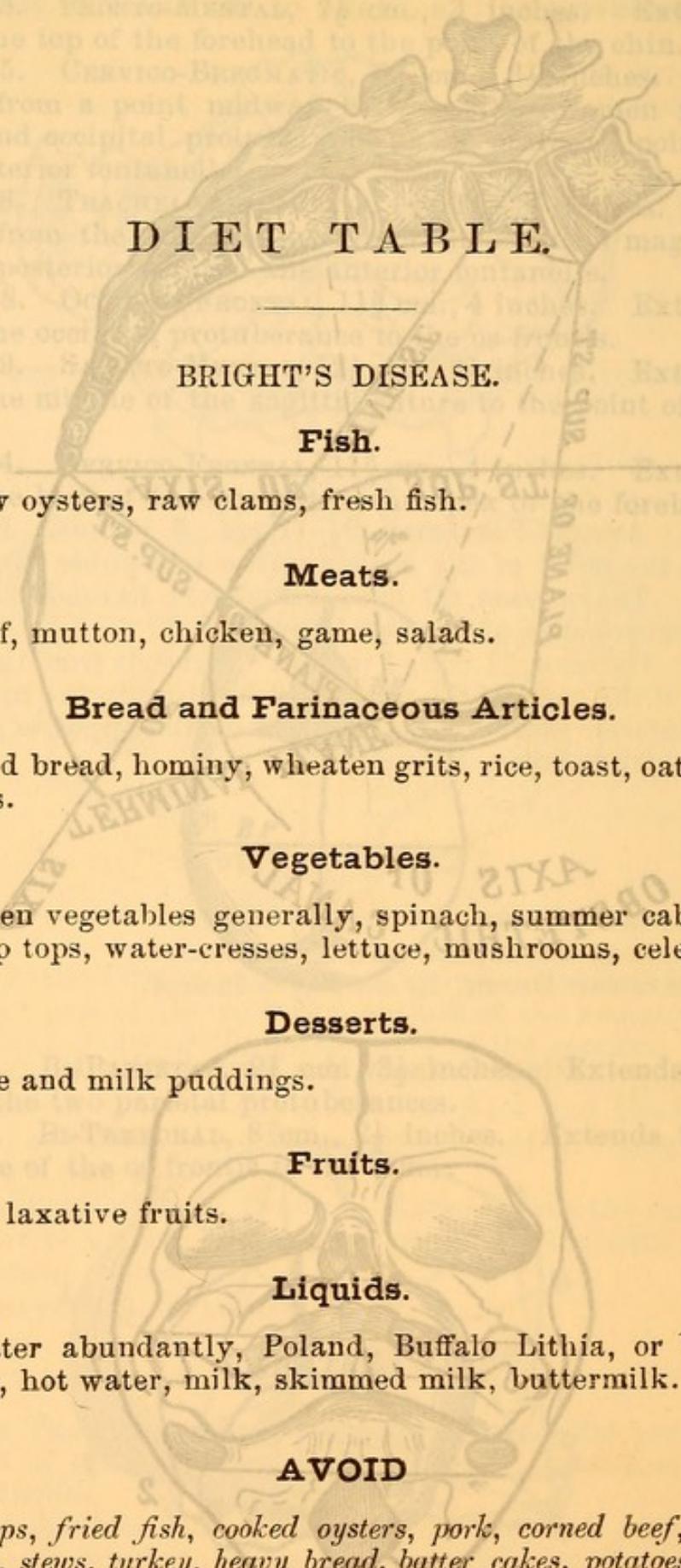
B. T. BI-TEMPORAL, 8 cm., $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extends from one side of the os frontis to the other.



The **VERTEX** is a circle described around the posterior fontanelle.



- 1. BI-MALAR, 2½ inches.
- 2. BI-MASTOID, 2 inches.



DIET TABLE.

BRIGHT'S DISEASE.

Fish.

Raw oysters, raw clams, fresh fish.

Meats.

Beef, mutton, chicken, game, salads.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Good bread, hominy, wheaten grits, rice, toast, oatmeal, gruels.

Vegetables.

Green vegetables generally, spinach, summer cabbage, turnip tops, water-cresses, lettuce, mushrooms, celery.

Desserts.

Rice and milk puddings.

Fruits.

All laxative fruits.

Liquids.

Water abundantly, Poland, Buffalo Lithia, or Vichy water, hot water, milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk.

AVOID

Soups, fried fish, cooked oysters, pork, corned beef, veal, hashes, stews, turkey, heavy bread, batter cakes, potatoes, gravies, lamb, peas, beans.

All made dishes, puddings (except as allowed above), pies, cake, ice-cream, all saccharine dishes and starchy foods, except as allowed. All spices and highly seasoned dishes. Alcoholic drinks, malt liquors, coffee, tobacco.

CHOLERA INFANTUM.

Scraped beef or mutton.

Mutton and chicken broth, barley, gruel prepared by long boiling, sago, tapioca.

Flour ball: Wheat flour closely packed in a bag, boiled five days, then grated and sifted, and given with boiled milk. Arrowroot and barley flour may be prepared and given in same way.

White of egg and water, expressed juice of meat for infants above the age of six months, whey, brandy.

Pure water abundantly, fresh-boiled milk, plain soda or Vichy water.

In some cases avoid milk entirely; use rice-water. Feed at regular and long intervals as possible (two to six hours), according to age. Give small quantities. Always use stimulants freely.

AVOID

Milk, except that which has been sterilized or boiled, and starchy substances, except as allowed, and unless the starch has been changed into dextrin by the action of dry heat.

CHRONIC RHEUMATISM.

Fish.

All kinds, raw oysters, raw clams.

Meats.

Beef, mutton (once daily only), eggs, chicken, game.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Wheat, corn, or barley bread, rice, brown breads.

Vegetables.

Green vegetables, such as spinach, celery, salads, cresses, peas, summer cabbage, radishes, horse-radish.

Desserts.

Milk puddings, acid fruits.

Drinks and Liquids.

Tea, water, Poland or Vichy water, buttermilk, cocoa shells, claret well diluted, koumiss, milk with lime-water, lemon and lime juice.

An absolute milk diet may be necessary.

AVOID

Fried fish, cooked oysters or clams, pork, veal, turkey, potatoes. All sweets and starchy substances, except as allowed. All gravies and made dishes. Excess of nitrogenous food. All fried dishes. Beer and all malt liquors, wines.

CONSTIPATION.

Soups.

Clear soups, such as beef, mutton, or chicken broth, oyster and clam soups.

Fish.

All kinds.

Meats.

All fresh meats, poultry, game.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Good bread of all sorts, mush, hominy, oatmeal, wheaten grits, brown bread, corn bread.

Vegetables.

All vegetables if fresh or watery, vegetables with salad oil, boiled spinach, boiled dandelion.

Desserts.

Stewed prunes, stewed figs, tamarinds, baked sour apples, dried fruits, melons, grapes, oranges on rising in the morning, plain puddings, ice-cream.

Drinks and Liquids.

Water abundantly and especially before meals, hot water an hour before meals, buttermilk, koumiss, coffee if half milk, lemonade.

AVOID

All salt or smoked fish or meat, milk, peas, beans, nuts. All milk compounds, pickles, pastry, tea, gin, brandy, cheese.

DIABETES.

Soups.

Animal broth, unthickened only.

Fish.

All kinds, oysters, clams, lobster, shrimps.

Meats.

All kinds, poultry, game, bacon.

Eggs.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Bread and biscuits made with prepared gluten flour.

Vegetables.

Green vegetables, such as summer cabbage, turnip tops, spinach, water cresses, mustard, sauerkraut, lettuce, sorrel, mushrooms, celery, string beans, dandelion, chicory, cold slaw, brussels sprouts, cucumbers, olives, asparagus, truffles, radishes, onions, pickles.

Desserts.

Custards without sugar, eggs, cheese, butter, jellies unsweetened. Nuts, except chestnuts.

Drinks and Liquids.

Water, Poland or Vichy, koumyss, buttermilk, dry wines in moderation, claret, sherry, burgundy, acid fruits, lemons, currants, tea, cream, coffee sweetened with saccharine.

AVOID

Sweet milk, liver, bread, biscuits, toast, farinaceous vegetables, such as potatoes, rice, oatmeal, corn meal, sago, tapioca, arrowroot, etc.; saccharine vegetables, such as turnips, carrots, parsnips, green peas, French beans, beet root, tomatoes, fruits of all kinds; all preserves, syrups, sugars, cocoa, chocolate, cordials, sweet wines; all pastry, puddings, ice cream, honey.

DIARRHŒA.

Meats.

Game, rare meat pulp, sweet breads, fresh meat (sparingly), clam juice.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles, etc.

Bread of all kinds (if stale), dry toast, crackers and butter, macaroni, rice, and rice boiled with milk, flour, long boiled with milk.

Eggs.

Lightly boiled, poached.

Desserts.

Milk and egg pudding (not sweet), hasty pudding of flour and milk.

Drinks and Liquids.

Boiled milk, claret, tea, brandy, water (sparingly), milk punch.

AVOID

Soups, fresh bread, vegetables, fruits, fried dishes, fish, saccharine foods, made dishes, salt meat or fish, veal, lamb, and pork.

DYSPEPSIA.

Soups, etc.

Clear soups, beef, mutton, chicken, or clam broth.

Fish.

Raw oysters, broiled oysters (omitting the hard parts).

Meats.

Beef, mutton, lamb, chicken, game, venison, chopped meat, meat pulp.

Eggs.

Poached, soft boiled, raw.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Bread (one day old), corn bread, rice cakes, stale bread and butter, macaroni, sago, tapioca, cream crackers, dry toast (unbuttered).

Vegetables and Fruits.

Green vegetables, such as spinach, turnip tops, cresses, salads, celery, sorrel, lettuce, string beans, dandelion, chicory, asparagus; oranges, ripe peaches and pears, apples roasted, and thoroughly cooked dried fruit.

Drinks and Liquids.

Water, Vichy or Poland water, hot water an hour before meals, koumyss, buttermilk, milk and lime-water, milk and seltzer, tea, claret, dry wines, whiskey and water.

AVOID

Rich soups, all fried foods, veal, pork, hashes, stews, turkey, sweet potatoes, all starches and saccharine articles, all gravies, made dishes, sauces, desserts, pies, pastry, puddings, ice cream, sweet wines, malt liquors, cordials, uncooked vegetables.

FEVERS.

Soups, etc.

Beef-tea, clear soup, mutton broth, chicken broth.

Farinaceous Articles, etc.

Indian gruel, Graham flour gruel and oatmeal gruel (if diarrhœa is absent), milk toast, soaked crackers, flax-seed tea, arrowroot, rice and milk.

Drinks.

Water, Vichy, plain soda or Poland water, rice-water, currant jelly-water, lemonade, gum arabic water, orange juice, koumyss, champagne, brandy, whiskey, tea, milk guarded with lime-water.

AVOID

All solids until after crisis. In typhoid no solid food should be given until two weeks after the temperature has become normal, and remains so.

GOUT.

Soups.

Clear soup, clam or oyster broth.

Fish.

Fresh fish, raw oysters, raw clams (little neck).

Meats.

Beef, mutton, chicken, ham, bacon. Meat should be eaten but once daily if possible.

Farinaceous Articles.

Bread, bread from whole wheat, crackers, rye bread, oatmeal, zweibach, cracked wheat, milk toast, rice.

Vegetables.

Potatoes, fresh vegetables.

Desserts.

Milk puddings, fruits of all kinds in moderation if not too acid.

Drinks.

Water plentifully, plain soda or Vichy water, old whiskey well diluted, dry wines, milk, weak tea.

AVOID

Soups, eggs, all made dishes, gravies and spices, pork, veal, turkey, all pies, pastries, and rich puddings, patties, confectionery, sweet wines, burgundy, heavy claret, cordials, malt liquors, tobacco, coffee, asparagus, peas, beans. All acid fruits.

MALNUTRITION.

Soups.

Thick soups, all kinds of broths.

Fish.

Raw oysters, raw clams.

Meats, etc.

Beef, chopped or scraped meat, mutton, chicken, game, butter.

Eggs.

Raw, soft-boiled, poached, and scrambled.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Any amount unless indigestion exists.

Vegetables.

All kinds of ripe and well-cooked vegetables, such as potatoes, spinach, young peas, rice.

Desserts.

Egg and milk puddings, ripe fruits.

Drinks and Liquids.

Pure water, Poland or Vichy water, warm fresh milk, cream, malt preparations, claret, burgundy, port, sherry, tea.

AVOID

Pork, veal, salt meats (except ham), hashes, stews, thin soups, cooked oysters or clams, turkey, pickles and spices, pies, pastry, and preserves, thick gravies, and all made dishes.

NERVOUS DISEASES.

Soups.

Mutton, beef, chicken, oyster, or clam, clear soup.

Fish.

All kinds, raw oysters, raw clams (little neck).

Meats, etc.

Beef, mutton, chicken, game, chopped meat, butter, salad oil, eggs.

Bread-stuffs.

Wheat bread, rice boiled or as batter cakes, oatmeal, wheaten grits.

Vegetables and Fruits.

Baked white potatoes, spinach, greens, summer cabbage, cresses, lettuce, celery, green peas, asparagus, fresh fruit.

Drinks.

Water freely, plain soda or Poland water, hot water an hour before meals, cocoa, milk, cream, ale and porter, tea or coffee without milk or sugar.

AVOID

Soups generally, stews, hashes, potatoes (white and sweet) starches except as allowed, gravies, macaroni, all made dishes, pies, pastries, and puddings, sweets, distilled liquors, new malt liquors, chocolate, wines, strawberries, raspberries, currants.

OBESITY.

Soups, etc.

Beef, mutton, and chicken broth, free from fat.

Fish.

All kinds.

Meats.

Lean beef, lean mutton, chicken, game.

Eggs.

Vegetables.

Asparagus, cauliflower, onions, celery, cresses, spinach, white cabbage, tomatoes, radishes, lettuce, greens, squash, turnips.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Stale bread and dry toast, gluten biscuits.

Desserts, Fruits, etc.

Grapes, oranges, cherries, berries, acid fruit.

Drinks.

Water, Buffalo lithia or Vichy water, tea or coffee without sugar or milk. Wine occasionally.

Exercise short of fatigue.

AVOID

Fat, thick soups, sauces and spices, hominy, oatmeal, macaroni, white and sweet potatoes, rice, beets, carrots, starches, parsnips, puddings, pies, cakes, all sweets, milk, water (if urea is in excess), alcoholic drinks, malt liquors. Avoid water in excess.

PHTHISIS.

Soups, etc.

Beef-tea, mutton and chicken broth, clam soup, turtle soup.

Fish.

Fresh fish, raw oysters, raw clams (little neck).

Meats, etc.

Beef rare, scraped meat, bacon, mutton roasted, roasted or broiled poultry, game, soft boiled eggs, beef fat, butter, salad oil, sweet breads.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Wheat bread, Indian bread, rice.

Vegetables and Fruits.

Spinach, asparagus, lettuce, cresses, celery, tomatoes, greens, green peas ; fruits.

Drinks.

Water, Vichy or plain soda water, hot water (a pint an hour before meals), brandy, whiskey, milk, milk punch, wines, malt liquors, cream.

AVOID

Starches and farinaceous foods, as a rule, potatoes, turnips, carrots, all pies and pastries, made dishes, sweets, gravies, puddings.

PREGNANCY.

Soups.

Mutton, chicken, oyster, and clam.

Fish.

Raw oysters, raw clams.

Meats.

Beef, mutton, chicken, game, eggs, butter, fat, sweet breads, ham.

Bread.

Wheat bread, corn bread, oatmeal, wheaten grits, rice.

Vegetables and Fruits.

Baked potatoes, spinach, macaroni, greens, cresses, celery, green peas, lettuce, asparagus, green corn, and oranges, grapes, stewed fruit.

Drinks.

Water (freely), Poland or Vichy water, cocoa, milk, tea and coffee, sour wine.

Desserts.

Plain puddings.

If the stomach should rebel it is well to have the patient breakfast in bed.

AVOID

Pork, veal, stews, hashes, gravies, made dishes, rich desserts.

TABLE FOR CALCULATING THE PERIOD OF UTERO-GESTATION.

January . . .	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Nov.
OCTOBER . . .	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	7
February . . .	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	
NOVEMBER . . .	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5	DEC.
March	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	
DECEMBER . . .	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	JAN.
April	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	
JANUARY . . .	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	FEB.
May	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	
FEBRUARY . . .	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	MAR.
June	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	
MARCH	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	APRIL.
July	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	
APRIL	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	MAY.
August	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	
MAY	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	JUNE.
September . . .	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	
JUNE	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	JULY.
October	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	
JULY	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	AUG.
November . . .	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	
AUGUST	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	SEPT.
December	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	
SEPTEMBER . . .	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	OCT.

EXPLANATION.—Find in top line the date of menstruation, the figure below will indicate the date when confinement may be expected, *i. e.*, if date of menstruation is June 1st, confinement may be expected on March 8th, or one day earlier if leap year. (Dr. ELY.)

DRUGS AND MATERIALS USED IN ANTISEPTIC SURGERY.

TOGETHER WITH

GENERAL DIRECTIONS CONCERNING PREPARATIONS FOR ANTISEPTIC OPERATIONS.

(From Martin's Surgery.)

ANTISEPTIC SOLUTIONS.

℞ Acid. carbolic., fʒvi¼.
Aquæ, q. s. ad Oj.—M.
Sig.: Solution 1-20 carbolic. LISTER.

℞ Acid. boric., ʒiv.
Aq. destillat., Oj.—M.
Sig.: Saturated solution, gr. x to fʒj.

℞ Potassii permanganat., ʒj.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.
Sig.: fʒj to Oj = 1-1000.

℞ Zinci chlorid., gr. xl.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply on a swab to fresh septic wounds.

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros.,
Sodii chlor., āā ʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒj.—M.
Sig.: fʒj to Oj = 1 to 1000.

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., ʒj.
Ammon. chlor., xxxij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒj.—M.
Sig.: fʒj to Oj water = 1 to 1000 solution.

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., ʒj.
Acid. tartaric., ʒv.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: fʒ½ to Oj aquæ = 1000.

℞ Acidi carbolici, fʒj.
 Ol. olivæ, fʒx.—M.
 Sig.: Carbolized oil. LISTER.

℞ Iodoform., ʒj.
 Collodion, fʒx.—M.
 Sig.: Iodoform collodion. KÜSTER.

℞ Iodoform., gr. xxx.
 Æther., fʒss.
 Aq. destillat., q. s. ad fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Iodoform ether. NUSSBAUM.

℞ Iodoform., ʒj.
 Æther., ʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Iodoform ether.

℞ Creolin, fʒj.
 Sig.: fʒj to fʒvj to Oj. V. ESMARCH.

℞ Hydrogen peroxide, fʒj.
 Sig.: Use in hard-rubber atomizer.

SALVES.

℞ Acid. boric., ʒiij.
 Paraffine, ʒx.
 Ung. petrolat, ʒv.—M.
 Sig.: Boric acid salve. LISTER.

℞ Acidi salicylic., ʒj.
 Paraffine, ʒxij.
 Cerat. alb., ʒxv.
 Ol. amyg., ʒxij.—M.
 Sig.: Salicylic salve. LISTER.

℞ Iodoformi, ʒj.
 Ung. petrolati, ʒvj.
 Ol. amyg. amar., gtt. ij.—M.
 Sig.: Iodoform salve.

℞ Iodoform., ʒj to iv.
 Ung. petrolat, ʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Iodoform ointment.

℞ Ol. olivæ, fʒj.
 Acidi carbolici, gr. xli to xxiv.—M.
 Sig.: 1-40 or 1-20 carbolized oil.

℞ Ung. petrolati, ʒj.
 Acidi carbolici., gr. xxiv to xij.—M.
 Sig.: 1-20 or 1-40 carbolized vaseline.

LIGATURES.

Immerse the commercial catgut in a frequently renewed solution made as follows:—

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., ʒj.
 Alcohol., fʒiiss.
 Aq. destillat., fʒvj.—M.

Preserve for use in the following:—

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., gr. vj.
 Alcohol., fʒx.
 Aq. destillat., fʒiiss.—M.

From this solution it is taken as needed.

TO CHROMACIZE CATGUT.

Place catgut in ether for forty-eight hours; then immerse in the following for forty-eight hours and put in antiseptic, dry, tightly-closed vessels:—

℞ Acidi chromic., gr. j.
 Acidi carbolici., gr. cc.
 Alcohol., fʒij.
 Aq. destillat., fʒxxij.—M.

Soak in carbolic, 1-20, before using.

The catgut is usually prepared by soaking it in oil of juniper for one week, then storing it in absolute alcohol, or a 1-1000 alcoholic sublimate solution.

SILK (CZERNY).

The silk should be boiled for one hour in a 1 to 20 carbolic solution, then kept in a 1 to 50 carbolic solution.

Boil in clean water for one hour, then store in an alcoholic solution of sublimate 1-1000.

DRAINAGE.

Rubber tubes, wash clean and keep in a 1 to 20 carbolic solution.

Rubber tubing may be hardened by immersing for five minutes in concentrated sulphuric acid. The tubes are then washed in alcohol and preserved in 1-20 carbolic solution.

Decalcified bones, catgut, horse-hair, silk-worm gut, may all be stored in absolute alcohol containing sublimate 1-1000.

OPERATOR'S HANDS.

Pare nails and clean around and under them with a knife. Clean arms, hands, and nails for one minute with a brush, very warm water, and potash soap (pearline); then wash for one minute in stronger alcohol, and then for one minute in 1-1000 or 1-500 bichloride solution or 1-30 carbolic solution. The hands are then allowed to remain wet.

OPERATIVE REGION.

The patient should have a warm bath before the operation, and the operation region must be shaved and covered with cloths dipped in 1-1000 bichloride or 1-30 carbolic, and covered with paraffine paper; this dressing must remain for several hours previous to the operation. Immediately before the operation the parts are washed and brushed with potash soap, then rubbed with alcohol, ether, or turpentine, and irrigated with 1-500 bichloride or 1-30 carbolic solution. The environs should be covered with towels wet with 1-500 bichloride or 1-30 carbolic, and changed during the operation as often as soiled. The region to be operated upon should also be covered with similar towels until the surgeon commences his incision, and during the entire operation scrupulous care must be exercised to keep every portion of the wound covered except that part which the surgeon must have exposed for the continuance of his work.

INSTRUMENTS.

Brush with 1-20 carbolic solution; sterilize by roasting, boiling, or by storing for one hour in 1-20 carbolic solution. During operation keep in a 1-40 carbolic solution. To prevent rusting boil in one per cent. sod. carb. solution.

A very effectual method is to place them in metal boxes and heat in an ordinary oven (200° F.) for one-half to one hour; they may then be used dry.

SPONGES.

If *new*, cleanse in soda solution and immerse for twenty-four hours in water to which is added—

℞ Potassii permanganat., . . . gr. 15½.

This turns them brown; then wash in a bowl of water, to which add—

℞ Acid. hydrochlor., . . . fʒv.
Sodii hyposulphit., . . . fʒiss.—M.

This bleaches them. They are then washed with hot water and potash soap and kept in 1-1000 bichloride or 1-20 carbolic solution.

KELLER.

7. Cotton and bandage.

The ordinary bichloride dressing is applied as follows:—

1. Protective.
2. Several layers of bichloride gauze wrung out in carbolic solution 1-20, and large enough to overlap the protective everywhere.
3. Many (10-20) layers of bichloride gauze wrung out in 1-1000, and large enough to overlap the preceding dressing.
4. Bichloride cotton overlapping the preceding dressing (No. 3).
5. Wet (1-2000) gauze bandage and dry gauze or muslin bandage.

BICHLORIDE GAUZE.

Boil cheese-cloth in water made alkaline by the addition of washing-soda, wring out in hot water, again boil in water without the addition of the soda, run it through a bichloride solution of 1-200, and pack away moist in jars that have been previously washed in the same solution. This gauze should be wrung out in a solution of bichloride 1-1000 immediately before being applied to the surface of the body.

℞	Gauze,	15,500	gr.
	Hydrarg. chlor. corros.,	77	gr.
	Sodii chloridi,	7750	gr.
	Glycerinæ,	1550	gr.
	Aquæ,	68	fʒ.—M.
			MAAS.

LISTER'S DOUBLE CYANIDE GAUZE.

Wash *all utensils* used in preparing this gauze in—

℞	Sol. of bichlor., 1-500,		
	Sol. carbol. acid, 1-20,	āā	equal parts.—M.

Then add gr. c. of double cyanide of mercury and zinc (Lister) to four pints of a 1 to 4000 solution of bichloride of mercury.

(Keep this well stirred, since it does not form a solution; the double cyanide is only in suspension in the bichloride solution.)

Run plain gauze through it and pack away moist.

The double cyanide salt is prepared as follows:—

℞	Cyanide of potassium,	gr. 130.	
	Cyanide of mercury,	gr. 252.	
	Mix and dissolve in water,	fʒxss.	

Add this solution to—

℞	Zinc sulphate,	gr. 287.	
	Water,	fʒiv.—M.	

Collect the resulting precipitate and wash with water $\text{f}\overline{\text{z}}\text{viii}$ divided into two portions. Diffuse the precipitate by means of mortar and pestle in distilled water $\text{f}\overline{\text{z}}\text{viii}$ containing hæmatoxylin gr. $1\frac{1}{3}$, and a drop of a solution made by adding stronger ammonia $\text{f}\overline{\text{z}}\text{j}$ to distilled water $\text{f}\overline{\text{z}}\text{xv}$; let this mixture stand for several hours. The dyed salt is then drained and dried at a moderate heat.

SOLUTION FOR CARBOLIZED GAUZE.

℞ Resin, $\overline{\text{z}}\text{iv}$.
 Alcohol, $\text{f}\overline{\text{z}}\text{xx}$.
 Castor oil, $\text{f}\overline{\text{z}}\frac{2}{3}$.
 Carbolic acid, $\text{f}\overline{\text{z}}\text{ii}\frac{2}{3}$.—M.

Run gauze through this solution and hang up to dry.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Collect the resulting precipitate and wash with water. Divide into two portions. Dissolve the precipitate by means of water and pebble in distilled water. The solution containing benzoyl peroxide in gr. 1, and a drop of a solution made by adding stronger ammonia (1) to distilled water. Let this mixture stand for several hours. The dried salts then drained and dried at a moderate heat.

SOLUTION FOR CARBOLIZED GAUZE
 R Resin, 10 gr.
 Alcohol, 100 gr.
 Castor oil, 100 gr.
 Carbolic acid, 10 gr.
 Run gauze through this solution and hang up to dry.

151
 This is the best method of washing gauze in this case. It is not necessary to use a large quantity of water. It is sufficient to run the gauze through a solution of bichloride of mercury and pack away moist. This should be repeated several times. The gauze should be hung out in a solution of bichloride of mercury and packed away moist.

R Gauze,	1500 gr.
Hydrarg. chlor. corros.,	77 gr.
Sol. bichlor.,	777 gr.
Glycerine,	1550 gr.
Aqua,	500 gr.

M. A. A. A.

LISTER'S DOUBLE CYANIDE GAUZE

Wash off gauze used in preparing this gauze in--

R Sol. of bichlor., 1-500,
 Sol. carbolic acid, 1-20, ℞ equal parts.—M.

Then add gr. 5 of double cyanide of mercury and zinc (Lister) to four parts of a 1 to 4000 solution of bichloride of mercury.

(Keep this well stirred, since it does not form a solution; the double cyanide is only in suspension in the bichloride solution.)

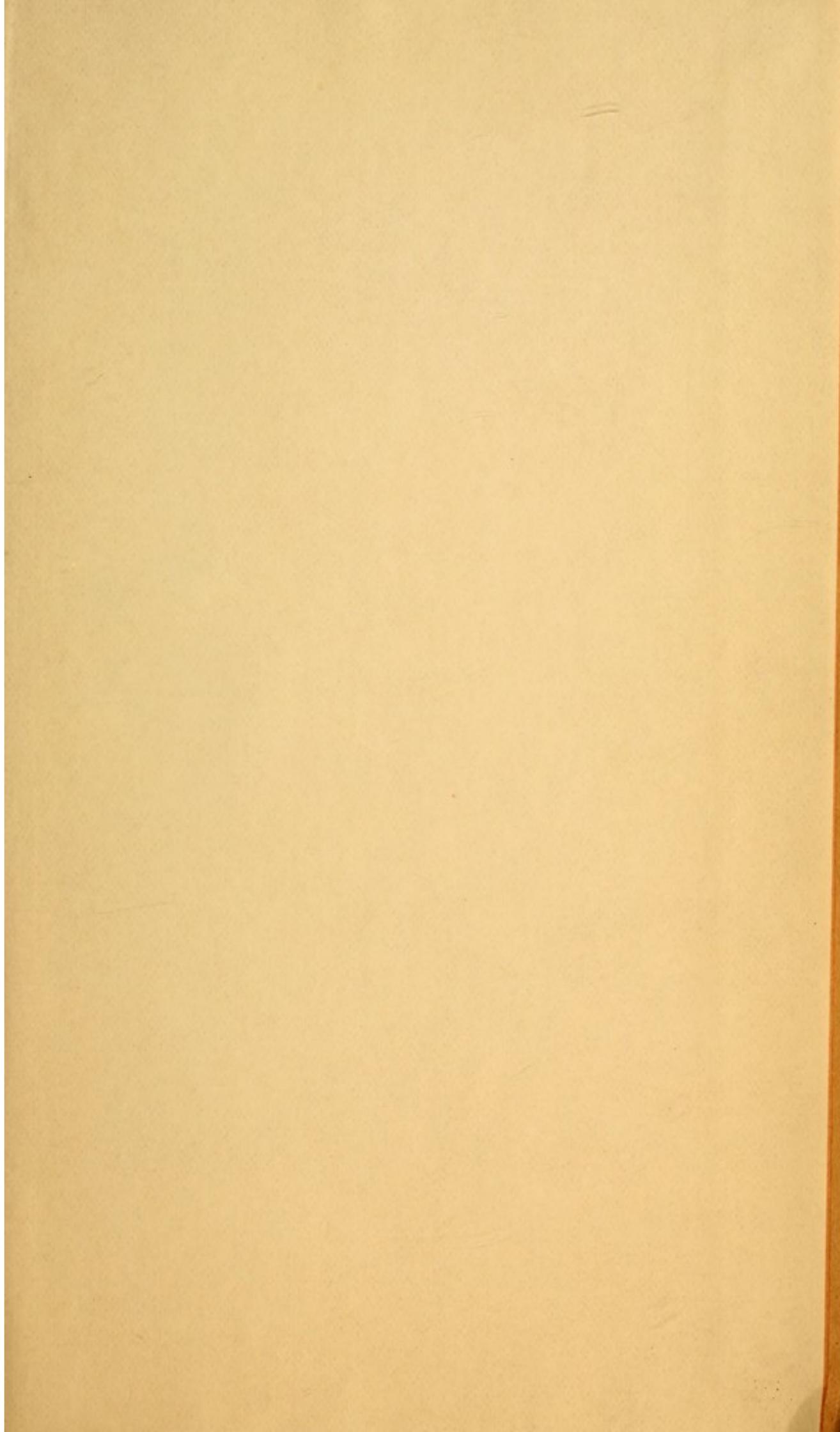
Run plain gauze through it and pack away moist.

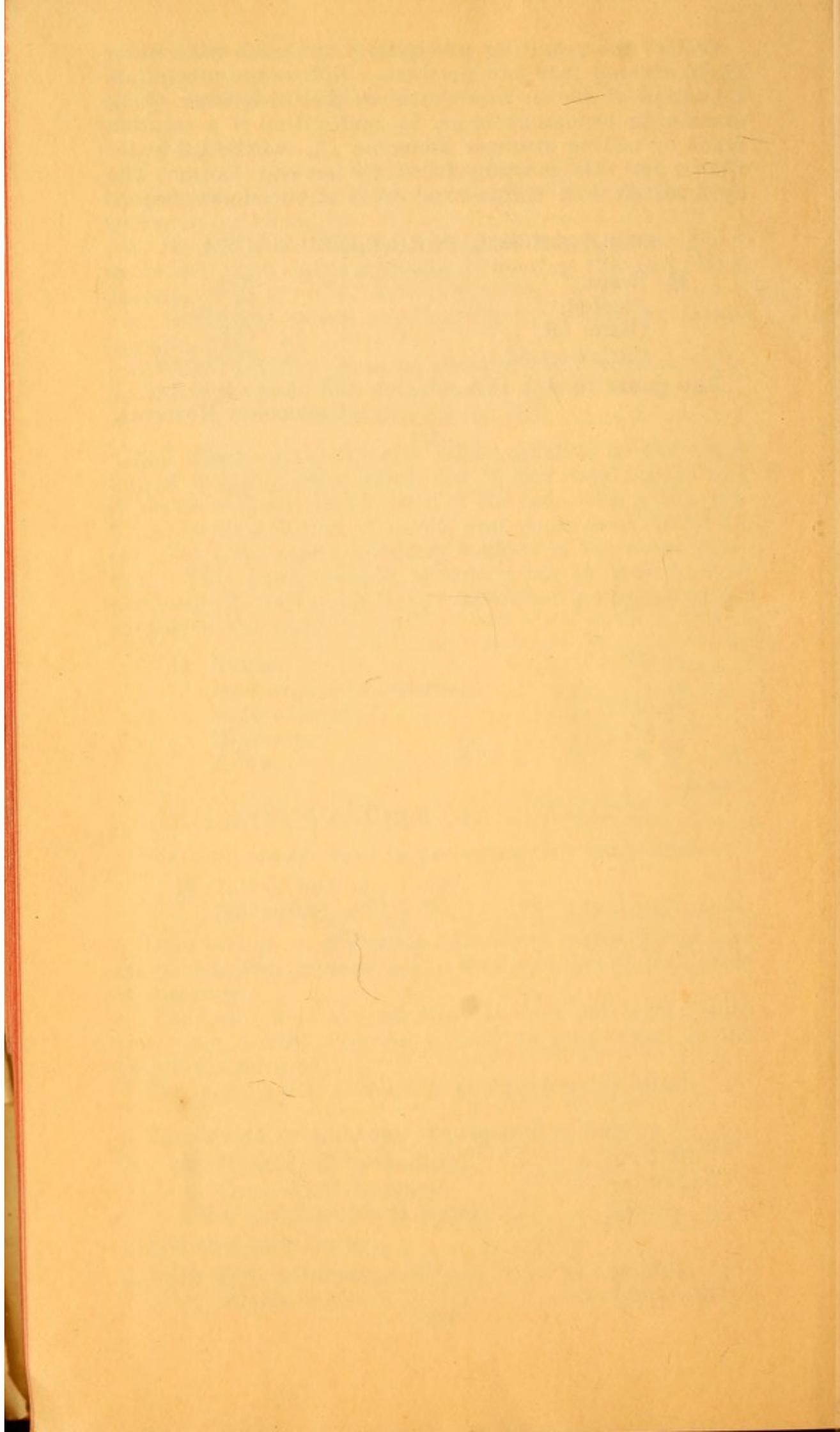
The double cyanide salt is prepared as follows:--

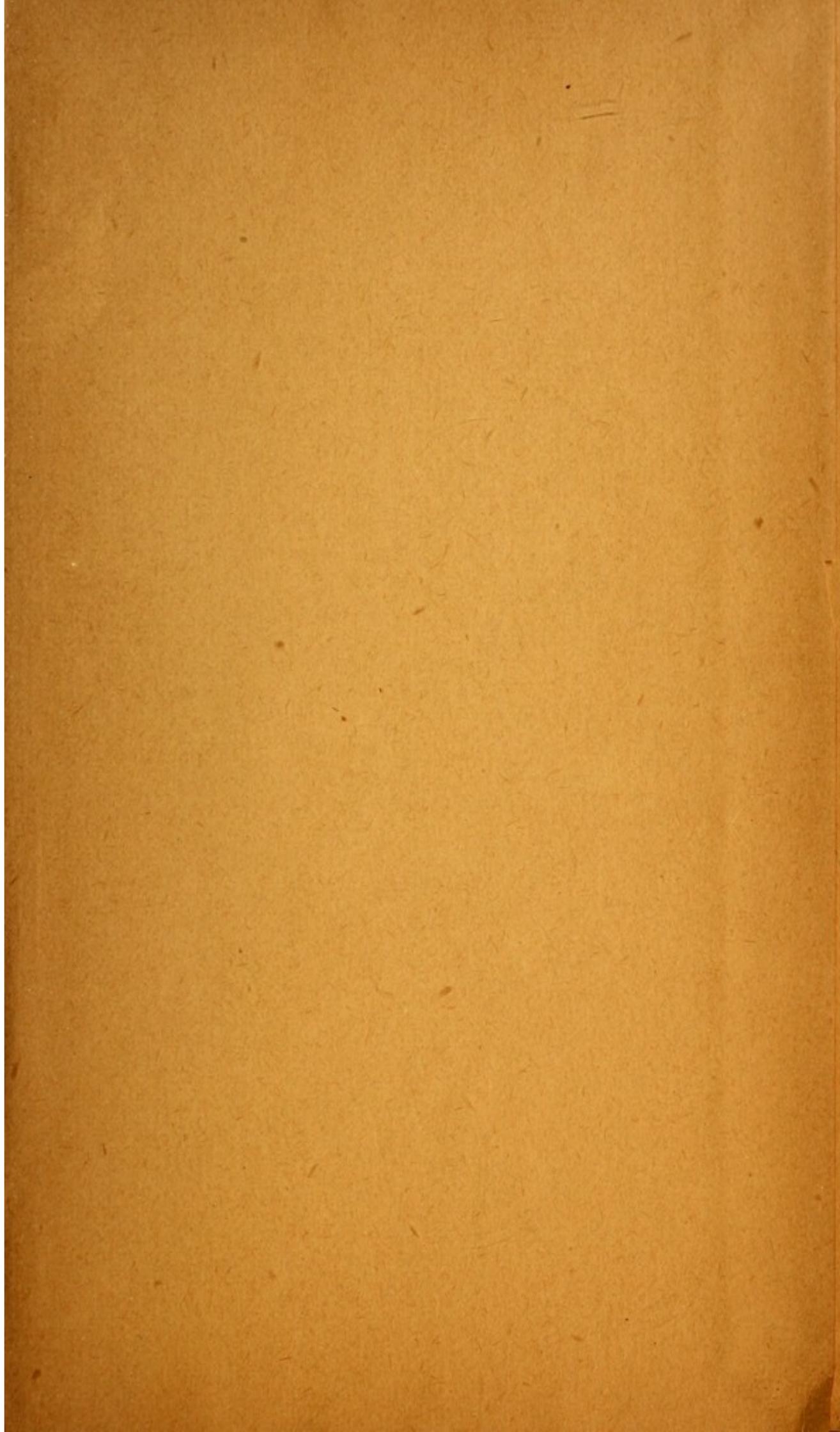
R Cyanide of potassium,	gr. 130.
Cyanide of mercury,	gr. 252.
Mix and dissolve in water,	℞ss.

Add this solution to--

R Zinc sulphate,	gr. 287.
Water,	℞iij.—M.







RS 125

891 P

